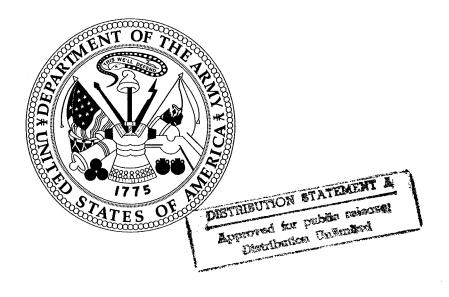
### **Department of the Army**



# FY 1996/FY 1997 Biennial Budget Estimates

Military Construction, Family Housing and Homeowners Assistance





19950309 011

**Justification Data Submitted to Congress** 

February 1995

### **Department of the Army**

## FY 1996/FY 1997 Biennial Budget Estimates

# Military Construction, Family Housing & Homeowners Assistance



**FY 1996** 

Justification Data Submitted to Congress February 1995

Acces	sion For	
NTIS	GRA&I	9
DTIC	TAB	ā
Unann	lounced	
Just 1	fication	
By Se	eADA2	68613
Distr	ibution &	
Avai	lability	. Xu
	Avail an	d/or
Diet	Specia.	<b>,</b>
		7.30
10/		
[ '		
	francis on the second of the second	

# PART I: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION 1996

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAB	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBEI
PART	I - MCA		
1.	TABLE OF CONTENTS		i
2.	STATE LIST		iii
3.	NEW/CURRENT MISSION		ix
4.	INSTALLATION LIST		жi
5.	COMMAND SUMMARY		xiii
6.	BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT		xv
	BUDGET SUMMARY		xv
	APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE		xvi
	PROGRAM & FINANCE SCHEDULE		xvii
	OBJECT CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE		xix
7.	SPECIAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS		ххі
8.	INSIDE THE UNITED STATES		1
	Arizona		1
	California		9
	Colorado		21
	District of Columbia		33
	Georgia		45
	Kentucky		69
	New York		77
	North Carolina		85
	Oklahoma		97
	South Carolina		105
	Texas		123
	Virginia		137
	Washington		151
9.	OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES		171
	Korea		171
	Overseas Various		191
10.	WORLDWIDE		199
	Worldwide Various		199
PART	II - AFH		i
שמגם	TIT - HOMEOUNIEDS ASSISTANCE		i

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUT		APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
						_
Arizona	40461	Fort Huachuca (TRADOC) Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		16,000	16 000	3
	40401	whole barracks complex Renewal		16,000	16,000	5
		Subtotal Fort Huachuca PART I	\$	16,000	16,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arizona	\$	16,000	16,000	
Califor	nia	Fort Irwin (FORSCOM)				11
	27588	Consolidated Maintenance Facility		15,500	15,500	13
		Subtotal Fort Irwin PART I	\$	15,500	15,500	
		Presidio of San Francisco (FORSCOM)				17
	44787	Regional Sewer System		3,000	3,000	19
		Subtotal Presidio of San Francisco PART I	\$	3,000	3,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$ .	18,500	18,500	
Colorado	<b>o</b>	Fort Carson (FORSCOM)				23
	41749	Sewage Treatment Plant		9,100	9,100	<b>2</b> 5
	44699	Sanitary Sewer System		1,750	1,750	<b>2</b> 9
		Subtotal Fort Carson PART I	ş	10,850	10,850	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	10,850	10,850	
District	of Colum	nbFort McNair (MDW)				35
	35062	National Defense University Facility		8,000	8,000	37
	42594	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,500	5,500	41
		Subtotal Fort McNair PART I	\$	13,500	13,500	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR District of Columbia	\$	13,500	13,500	

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

#### (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	DDO TOOT	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	ATT	HORTZATTON Z	APPROPRIATION	
<del></del>	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
						47
Georgia	25817	Fort Benning (TRADOC)  Close Combat Tactical Trainer Building		4,900	4,900	49
	35309	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		33,000	33,000	52
		Subtotal Fort Benning PART I	\$	37,900	37,900	
		Fort Gordon (TRADOC)				<b>5</b> 5
	40800	Battalion Headquarters		3,150	3,150	57
	40807	General Purpose Warehouse		2,600	2,600	60
		Subtotal Fort Gordon PART I	\$	5,750	5,750	
		Fort Stewart (FORSCOM)				63
	39156	Deployment Staging Area	<del></del>	8,400	8,400	65
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	8,400	8,400	
••		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	\$	52,050	52,050	
Kentuck	у	Fort Knox (TRADOC)				71
	40592	Close Combat Tactical Trainer Building		5,600	5,600	73
		Subtotal Fort Knox PART I	\$	5,600	5,600	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kentucky	\$	5,600	5,600	
New Yor)	k	Watervliet Arsenal (AMC)				<b>7</b> 9
	13052	Oil Runoff Containment Facility		680	680	81
		Subtotal Watervliet Arsenal PART I	\$	680	680	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR New York	\$	680	680	

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	TUA	HORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST	PAGE
North (	Carolina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)				87
	40871 41160	Staging Area Complex Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		11,200	11,200	93
		Subtotal Fort Bragg PART I	\$	29,700	29,700	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR North Carolina	\$	29,700	29,700	
Oklahon		Fort Sill (TRADOC)			6 200	99
	39263	Central Vehicle Wash Facility		6,300	6,300	101
		Subtotal Fort Sill PART I	\$	6,300	6,300	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oklahoma	\$	6,300	6,300	
South C	Carolina	Charleston Naval Weapons Sta (AMC)				107
	43561	Wharf Additions		9,200	9,200	109
	44364	Army Strategic Maintenance Complex Ph II		16,500	16,500	112
		Subtotal Charleston Naval Weapons Sta PART I	\$	25,700	25,700	
		Fort Jackson (TRADOC)				117
	34551	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		32,000	32,000	119
		Subtotal Fort Jackson PART I	\$	32,000	32,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR South Carolina	\$	57,700	57,700	
Texas		Fort Bliss (TRADOC)				125
	36102	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		48,000	48,000	127
		Subtotal Fort Bliss PART I	\$	48,000	48,000	
		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)				131
	22612	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		17,500	17,500	133
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$	17,500	17,500	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	\$	65,500	65,500	

PAGE NO. v

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION AP		
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Virgini	ia .	Fort Eustis (TRADOC)				139
	15962	Deployment Training Facility		5,400	5,400	141
		Subtotal Fort Eustis PART I	\$	5,400	5,400	•
		Fort Myer (MDW)				145
	44486	Army Museum Land Acquisition		17,000	17,000	147
		Subtotal Fort Myer PART I	\$	17,000	17,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Virginia	\$	22,400	22,400	
Washing	rton	Fort Lewis (FORSCOM)				153
_	19280	Tactical Equipment Shop		15,000	15,000	155
	43326	Multi-Purpose Training Range-Yakima		8,500	8,500	158
	43339	Rail Spur & Tank Trails—Yakima		3,200	3,200	161
• •	43496	Consolidated Fuel Station		3,400	3,400	164
	44164	Tank Trail Erosion Mitigation-Yakima		2,000	2,000	167
		Subtotal Fort Lewis PART I	\$	32,100	32,100	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Washington	\$	32,100	32,100	

330,880

330,880

\*\* TOTAL INSIDE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		IOD TERMINAL	*DDDODDT*****	
	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	AU11	REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST	PAGE
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)				173
		Eastern Corridor				
		Combined Field Army				
	44141	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		6,800	6,800	175
		Eastern Corridor				
	44085	Dining Facility		4,150	4,150	178
	44086	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		7,300	7,300	181
	44593	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		6,200	6,200	184
		Western Corridor				
	44143	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,600	5,600	187
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	\$	30,050	30,050	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	\$	30,050	30,050	
Overse		Classified Location (FORVAR)				193
•		Classified Location		40.000	40.000	105
	42608	Strategic Logistical Prepo Complex Ph I		48,000	48,000	195
		Subtotal Classified Location PART I	\$	48,000	48,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Overseas Various	\$	48,000	48,000	
** T(	OTAL OUTSI	DE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	<b>7</b> 8, <b>0</b> 50	78,050	

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

#### WORLDWIDE

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		<b>***</b> *********************************	* DODODO T POTONI	
	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST	PAGE
Worldwie	de Various	Worldwide Various Locations (WORLDWD)				201
	45246	Classified Project		1,900	1,900	203
		Subtotal Worldwide Various Locations PART I	<u> </u>	1,900	1,900	
		Minor Construction (MINEXG)				205
	30427	Unspecified Minor Construction		9,000	9,000	207
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$	9,000	9,000	
		Planning and Design (PLANDES)			•	209
	28533	Host Nation Support		20,000	20,000	211
	34127	Planning and Design		32,894	32,894	213
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	\$	52,894	52,894	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	\$	63,794	63,794	
** TO	TAL WORLDW.	IDE FOR MCA	\$	63,794	63,794	
MILIT	ary constru	UCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	472,724	472,724	

#### FY 96 MCA Construction Projects

			Cost	New/
- State	Location	Project	(\$000)	Current
	FOCE CTON		•••••	
Inside The United St	ates			
Arizona	Fort Huachuca	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	16,000	C
California	Fort Irwin	Consolidated Maintenance Facility	15,500	C
California	Presidio of San Francisco	Regional Sewer System	3,000	C
				_
Colorado	Fort Carson	Sewage Treatment Plant	9,100	C
Colorado	Fort Carson	Sanitary Sewer System	1,750	С
District of Columbia	Port McNair	National Defense University Facility	8,000	С
District of Columbia		Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	5,500	C
Georgia	Fort Benning	Close Combat Tactical Trainer Building	4,900	И
Georgia	Fort Benning	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	33,000	c
Georgia	Fort Gordon	Battalion Headquarters	3,150	C
Georgia	Fort Gordon	General Purpose Warehouse	2,600 8,400	C
Georgia	Port Stewart	Deployment Staging Area	8,400	
Kentucky	Fort Knox	Close Combat Tactical Trainer Building	5,600	N
New York	Watervliet Arsenal	Oil Runoff Containment Facility	680	С
March Danista		Staging Area Complex	11,200	С
North Carolina North Carolina	Port Bragg Port Bragg	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	18,500	c
		•	•	•
Oklahoma	Fort Sill	Central Vehicle Wash Facility	6,300	С
South Carolina	Charleston Naval Weapons Sta	Wharf Additions	9,200	N
South Carolina	Charleston Naval Weapons Sta	Army Strategic Maintenance Complex Ph II	16,500	n
South Carolina	Fort Jackson	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	32,000	С
Texas	Fort Bliss	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	48,000	С
Texas	Fort Hood	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	17,500	č
	7020 2000		•	
Virginia	Fort Bustis	Deployment Training Facility	5,400	С
Virginia	Fort Myer	Army Museum Land Acquisition	17,000	N
Manhiagran	Port Lewis	Tactical Equipment Shop	15,000	N
Washington Washington	Fort Lewis	Multi-Purpose Training Range-Yakima	8,500	N N
Washington	Port Lewis	Rail Spur & Tank Trails-Yakima	3,200	N
Washington	Fort Levis	Consolidated Fuel Station	3,400	С
Washington	Fort Lewis	Tank Trail Brosion Mitigation-Yakima	2,000	N
_				
Outside The United St		Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	6,800	С
Korea	Combined Field Army Eastern Corridor	Dining Facility	4,150	c
Korea	Bastern Corridor	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	7,300	c
Korea Korea	Bastern Corridor	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	6,200	c
Korea	Western Corridor	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	5,600	Ċ
Overseas Various	Classified Location	Strategic Logistical Prepo Complex Ph I	48,000	N
			.,	
Worldwide Various Worldwide Various	Minor Construction	Unspecified Minor Construction	9,000	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Host Nation Support	20,000	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Planning and Design	32,894	
Worldwide Various	Worldwide Various Locations	Classified Project	1,900	
	manal Park of Many Missa	ion projects (10) \$	129,900	
	Total Cost of New Miss: Total Cost of Current l		279,030	
<del>-</del>	Total Cost of other li		63,794	
	Total Cost of FY 96 MC		472,724	
	Mul	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· - • • <del>- •</del>	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) FY 1996

#### INSTALLATION LIST

			1390
INSTALLATION		MACOM	PAGE
	•		
	В		
Fort Benning		TRADOC	47
Fort Bliss		TRADOC	125
Fort Bragg		FORSCOM	87
	С		
Fort Carson	•	FORSCOM	23
Charleston Naval Weapons Sta		AMC	107
Classified Location		FORVAR	193
	E		
Fort Eustis		TRADOC	139
	G .		
	-		
Fort Gordon		TRADOC	55
	н		
Fort Hood		FORSCOM	131
Fort Huachuca		TRADOC	3
	•		
	ı		
Fort Irwin		FORSCOM	11
	J		
Fort Jackson		TRADOC	117
FOLE DECESOR		INDICAL	11/

### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) FY 1996

#### INSTALLATION LIST

INSTALLATION		MACOM	1390 PAGE
	к		
Fort Knox		TRADOC	71
Korea Various		EUSA	173
	L —		
Fort Lewis		FORSCOM	153
	M 		
Fort McNair		MDW	35
Minor Construction		MINEXG	205
Fort Myer		MDW	145
	p		
	<u>r</u>	•	
Planning and Design		PLANDES	209
Presidio of San Francisco		FORSCOM	17
	s		
Fort Sill		TRADOC	99
Fort Stewart		FORSCOM	63
TOTE Decrease			
	W		
**		AMC	79
Watervliet Arsenal Worldwide Various Locations		WORLDWD	201
MOLITIMINE ANTIONS PRESENTING			

### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) FY 1996

#### COMMAND SUMMARY

MAJOR ARMY COMMAND NAME	AUTHORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST
INSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
US Army Materiel Command	26,380	26,380
US Army Forces Command	117,050	117,050
Various US Army Major Commands-Worldwide	17,000	17,000
US Army Military District of Washington	13,500	13,500
US Army Training and Doctrine Command	156,950	156,950
OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
Eighth United States Army	30,050	30,050
Various US Army Major Commands-Foreign	48,000	48,000
WORLDWIDE		
Military Construction, Army Minor	9,000	9,000
Planning and Design	52,894	·
Ass't Chief of Staff For Installation Mgmt	1,900	·
TOTAL	472,724	472,724

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

The military construction program for the active Army in terms of budget plans shown in the schedules of this title are summarized in the following tabulation:

FISCAL YEAR	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY BUDGET PLAN
FY 1994	\$ 891,759,000
FY 1995	550,476,000
FY 1996 (Request)	\$ 472,724,000
FY 1997 (Request)	492,082,000

1. <u>Major Construction</u>. The MCA major construction program is one of the most visible means of improving the working and living conditions of the Army Family. This program provides for military construction projects in the United States and overseas as authorized in currently effective Military Construction Acts and in the new Authorization Request which will be presented to the Congress early in 1995.

This request funds the Army's most critical facilities needs within the context of changing force structure and fiscal constraints. The Army's facilities strategy is to:

Focus the Investment Reduce Facility Inventory Maintain the Inventory

The focus of investment is on revitalization of facilities at installations which remain after base closure actions. In the current year, investment is primarily directed toward facilities to improve Strategic Mobility, troop housing, and environmental and safety requirements.

- 2. <u>Minor Construction</u>. Provision is made for construction of future unspecified projects that have not been individually authorized by law but are determined to be urgent requirements and do not cost more than the amounts specified in 10 USC 2805.
- 3. <u>Planning</u>. This provides for necessary planning of military construction projects including design, host nation support, standards, surveys, studies, and other related activities.
  - 4. Supporting Activities. Provides for the Defense Access Road Program.

#### Department of Defense

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Army as currently authorized by law, including personnel in the Army Corps of Engineers and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, and for construction and operation of facilities in support of the functions of the Commander in Chief [\$550,476,000] \$472,724,000, to remain available until September 30, [1999] 2000: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed [\$66,126,000] \$52,894,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor.

10 USC 2675, 2802-05, 2807, 2828, 2851-54, 2857; Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1995; additional authorizing legislation to be proposed.

		Budget CONSTRU	lan (	for	 
Identifi	Identification code 21-2050-0-1-051	tual	1995 est.	1996 est.	1997 est.
.0101 .0201 .0301	ns ng	770,318 12,000 109,441	472,350 12,000 66,126	410,830 9,000 52,894	402,700 5,000 84,382
1016.00	Total direct program	891,759	550,476	472,724	492.082
01.0101	Reimbursable program	954,94	1,800,00	0,00	1,800,000
10.0001	Total	2,846,702	2,350,476	2,272,724	2,292,082
11.0001 13.0001 17.0001		-1,885,766 -69,177	-1,550,000	-1,550,000 -250,000	-1,550,000
21.4002 21.4003 21.4009 22.0001	Unobligated balance available, start of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts For completion of prior year budget	- 13,900 -35,160 -6,000	-1,685		
24.4003 25.0001	Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring	68			
39.0001	Budget authority	70.4	548,791	472,724	492,082
40.0001	hority: ation n pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-	70,45		472,724	492,082
43.0001	Appropriation (adjusted)	870,457	548,791	472,724	492,082
71.0001 72.1001 72.4001 74.1001 74.4001 77.0001	lays nmen year nmen ar nts		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		,
90.0001	Outlave (not)				

Military Construction, Army Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

			Obligations		
Identifi	Identification code 21-2050-0-1-051	1994 actual	. Q	96 es	1997 est.
00.0101 00.0201 00.0301 00.0401	Program by activities: Direct program: Major construction Minor construction Planning Supporting activities	846,443 14,271 110,759 9,392	629,051 11,576 70,457	495,842 9,512 55,415	456,607 5,120 84,660
1016.00	Total direct program	980,865	711,084	560,769	546,387
10.0001	Reimbursable program Total	2,017,154	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
11.0001 13.0001 17.0001	Financing: Offsetting collections from: Federal funds(-) Trust funds(-) Recovery of prior year obligations Unobligated balance available, start of year:	-1,884,304 -11,303 -136,353	-1,550,000	-1,550,000	-1,550,000
21.4003 21.4003 21.4009 22.0001	plans ins iget pla	-631,716 -13,900 -6,000	-522,256 -1,685	-361,648	-273,603
24.4002 24.4003 25.0001	For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring	522,256 1,685 32,073		3,60	19,290
39.0001	Budget authority	, 45	8.7	2,7	492,082
40.0001	hority: ation n pursuant to P.L. 103-	45	1 22 1	472,724	492.082
13.000	Appropriation (adjusted)	870,457	548,791	472,724	492,082
71.0001 72.1001 72.4001 74.1001 74.4001 77.0001	acc acc		711,084 -302,204 1,202,229 -892,726	560,769 892,726 -831,591	546,387 831,591 -808,286
90.0001	Outlays (net)	678,800	718,383	1,90	569,692

Identif		1994 P. C.	1.0	 	ı
	Direct obligations:		ומ	1996 est.	1997 est.
111.101	9				
111.301		47,307	- 0	55,659	56,337
111 901		•	91.0	2,929 970	2,902 977
	lotal personnel compensation	49,74	57.129	70 77 07	1 (
112.101	Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel			,	90,216
122.001	Transportation of persons	5000° 50	12,027	12,495	12,627
123.301		•		ດ	•
124.001	Printing and reproduction	256	177	135	922
125, 203	Other services with the private sector	405	237	181	273
	Į.	137,624	85.245	65 307	
125.302	Payments to foreign national indirect hire nersonnal		•	,	93,945
126.001	and materials	5,158	33	25	42
132.001	Equipment Land and etcurtures	193	287	219	330
•		765,246	553.837	68	
199.001	Total Direct obligations		1	. !	3/0,42
٠		3/1.4/2	711,084	560,769	546,387
211, 101	Personnel Compensation:				•
211.301	Other than full-time permanent	•	166.023	169 976	
211.501	Other personnel compensation	8,203	ິດ	<b>-</b>	15,878
211.901	Total personnel compensation	- !	,217	.309	4
212 101		190,149	ø	٥.	188,940
221.001	Travel and transportation of persons	36,739		36,234	ŭ
222.001	Transportation of things	10,937	006.6	်တ	· o
224.001	printing and representations, and miscellaneous charges	82 RQ	?;	٠,	8
	Other services with the private sector	i	1,080	58,620	58,620
225.204	Other charges with the private sector	710 132	;	<u>.</u>	
225.302	Payments to foreign national indirect him personnel	2	006,186	591,000	591,000
232.001		456 18.876	0 -	3,03	3,036
		965,718		31,140 876,270	31,109 877,657

Military Construction, Army Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

Identification code	dentification code 21-2050-0-1-051 1996 est. 1996 est. 1997 est.	1994 actual	1995 est.	1995 ast. 1996 est. 1997 est.	1997 est.
299.001 Total Ref	299.001 Total Reimbursable obligations	2,017,154	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000
Allocation Accounts 332.001 Land and structures 399.001 Total Allocation Accounts	Accounts structures ocation Accounts	6   6	1		
999.901 Total obligations	lgations	2,998,019	2,511,084	2,360,769	2,346,387

#### Special Program Considerations Fiscal Year 1996

#### SECTION I

#### ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

#### **Environmental Protection**

In accordance with Section 102(2) (c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (PL 91-190), the environmental impact analysis process has been completed or is actively underway for all projects in the Military Construction Program.

#### Pollution Abatement

The military construction projects proposed in this program will be designed to meet environmental standards. Military construction projects proposed primarily for abatement of existing pollution problems at installations have been reviewed to ensure that corrective design is accomplished in accordance with specific standards and criteria.

#### Floodplain Management and Wetlands Protection

Proposed land acquisitions, disposal, and installation construction projects have been planned to allow the proper management of floodplains and the protection of wetlands by avoiding long and short-term adverse impacts, reducing the risk of flood losses and minimizing the loss or degradation of wetlands. Project planning is in accordance with the requirements of Executive Order Nos. 11988 and 11990.

#### Design for Accessibility of Physically Handicapped Personnel

In accordance with Public Law 90-480, provisions for physically handicapped persons are provided for, where appropriate, in the design of facilities included in this budget.

#### Preservation of Historical Sites and Structures

Facilities included in the program do not directly or indirectly affect a district, site, building, structure, object or setting listed in the National Register of Historic Places, except as noted on the DD Form 1391.

#### **Economic Analysis**

Economics are an inherent aspect of project development and design of military construction projects. Therefore, all projects included in this program represent the most economical use of resources. Where alternatives can be evaluated, a life cycle cost economic analysis was prepared and the results indicated on the DD Form 1391. If

there were no viable alternatives for analysis, then that is indicated on the DD Form 1391.

#### Resolution Trust Corporation Real Estate Assets

In accordance with guidance contained in Senate Report 101-384, page 282, the Army has screened the fiscal year 1996 and 1997 construction requirements against the Resolution Trust Corporation's (RTC) Real Estate Asset Inventory. The screening process included Military Construction, Army (MCA), Army Family Housing (AFH), and Base Closure Account (BCA) construction programs. None of the properties listed in the RTC assets inventory will meet the facility or housing needs of the Army at this time. The Army will continue to monitor the RTC inventory of assets in the future to determine if our facility needs can be economically met by the purchase of RTC assets.

#### Use of NATO Infrastructure Funds

The Conference Appropriation Committee Report No. 102-236, p.8, states that the Committees endorse the use of NATO Infrastructure funding for eligible projects in the U.S. NATO has adopted a new strategic concept which emphasizes mobility and reinforcement of forces from member nations. The U.S. has identified CONUS embarkation facilities to seek possible NATO funding at Forts Hood, TX, Riley, KS, and Benning, GA; and Military Ocean Terminals Bayonne, NJ, and Sunny Point, NC. Facilities requirements have been included in Infrastructure Capability Packages (ICP) which link military requirements with force goals. The ICPs were sent to Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers, Europe (SHAPE), but to date, SHAPE has not forwarded any of these ICPs to NATO for consideration. NATO's bureaucratic process for getting an initiative approved is long and involved, and an eventual successful outcome is in doubt.

#### Alternative Funding Sources for Overseas Projects

Conference Report No. 100-498 (Making Further Continuing Appropriations for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988), page 1003 directs that future budget requests include an eligibility certificate for each project requested in Europe, Japan, and Korea. All overseas projects are considered for funding in Europe by NATO Infrastructure, in Japan by the Facilities Improvement Program, and in Korea by either the Combined Defense Improvement Projects or the Republic of Korea Funded Construction programs. There are no projects in Europe or Japan in this budget request for fiscal years 1996 or 1997 Military Construction Appropriations. There are \$30 million in whole barracks renewal projects in Korea in both fiscal years 1996 and 1997. The Korean Host Nation programs are continuing to fund some operational and quality of life projects each year. The Korean Host Nation Construction programs are not large enough to furnish sufficient funds to support the long term barracks requirements.

#### Construction and Basing Plans for New Major Army Weapon Systems

Section 2828 of Public Law 102-190, the FY92 Authorization Act, directs the Department of Defense to provide a full siting plan for each new major weapon system when the first increment of military construction is requested and that full siting plans for the systems be provided with the annual budget request. For the Army, there are no new major weapon systems being introduced in the FY96/97 Budget. Therefore, no siting plans are required.

#### **Items of Interest - Authorizing Committees**

#### House Report #103-499

#### Base Maintenance and Repair

On page 291, the committee encouraged the services to establish an appropriate level of funding in the out-year programs to reduce the backlog of maintenance and repair. The Army has an established program for the determination of the Backlog of Maintenance and Repair (BMAR) resulting from the amount of resources available in the fiscal year for execution of real property maintenance (RPM) type projects. The fiscal year 1996 and subsequent fiscal years resources were significantly increased by recent OSD decisions which stabilized BMAR growth. From an initial funding level in fiscal year 1996 of 41% of requirements the level of funding is now at 70% of requirements.

#### Family Housing Construction Alternatives

On page 303, the Committee encouraged the Services to explore less costly, innovative housing proposals and to review use of manufactured housing in lieu of on-site construction. The Army's new and replacement family housing is based on the "TURNKEY" contracting method which not only saves design costs, but permits contractors to construct Army housing based on local (existing) designs. Also, for ten years, the Army has specifically included the use of manufactured housing as an acceptable option for construction.

#### Phased Renovation with O&M Dollars

On page 303, the Committee expressed concern that renovation work was improperly included in Operation & Maintenance accounts and directed the services to indicate a major phased renovation project through a detailed summary description in the first year of the request. Therefore, repair projects forwarded to the Congress as part of the O&M budget request will include in the justification material assurance that the project is Repair, especially those projects which are being phased.

#### Repair and Maintenance

On page 304, the Committee recommended the execution of a \$4,250,000 asbestos abatement project at Aberdeen Proving Ground. However, only \$2,000,000 was appropriated for this project (Reference: Conference Defense Appropriations Report #103-747, page 50). \$2,000,000 was provided to the Army Materiel Command for the asbestos abatement project to be awarded for contract execution in fiscal year 1995.

#### Fort Bragg, North Carolina, Library, PN 20735

On page 305, the Committee included language in PL 103-337, section 2105, authorizing the subject project for \$5,500,000. Authorizing language was included in the FY95 National Defense Authorization Act to match a fiscal year 1994 Military Construction, Army (MCA), appropriation for a similar amount. Together, this will permit award of the project, which is scheduled during the latter part of fiscal year 1995.

#### Senate Report #103-282

#### Barracks Renewal, Fort Knox, Kentucky (PN 3091)

On page 245 the committee urged the Army to build the subject fiscal year 1994 project, which was approved by Congress at \$25,000,000, at the full scope and in accordance with the revised barracks standards. In May 1994, the Army awarded the project (designed to the revised standards) at a cost of \$26,939,000, using almost all of the Army's \$2,000,000 reprogramming flexibility. This cost should cover the full authorized scope of the project.

#### Cedar Creek Tank Range, Fort Knox, Kentucky (PN 22332)

On page 246, the committee stated the cost of the subject fiscal year 1994 project had increased to \$750,000 over the Congressionally approved amount of \$4,150,000. The committee urged the Army to use its reprogramming authority to accommodate this cost growth. In May 1994, the Army awarded the project at a cost of \$4,452,000, using part of the Army's reprogramming authority. The contract included all of the authorized firing lanes and targets so the range will function as intended. The unawarded contract items were only for sitework improvements which would have resulted in lower maintenance costs. The Army did not believe the estimated maintenance savings justified the additional capital expenditure.

#### Conference Report #103-701

Highway Safety at Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant, Nevada (section 2107)
The conferees included a provision (Section 2107 of Public Law 103-337) directing the Army to conduct a traffic safety study for the rail and truck crossing at U.S. Highway 95

(US 95) at Hawthorne Army Depot. Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) is conducting an analysis of the traffic requirements and the study will be submitted to the Congress in fiscal year 1995.

#### Replacement of Destroyed Facility, Fort Gordon, Georgia, (PN 43995)

On page 779 and in the FY95 MILCON Appropriations Conference Report #103-624, page 7, the conferees directed the Army to reprogram funds, pursuant to 10 USC 2854, for replacement of a vehicle maintenance facility destroyed by fire. Because of recent MCA general reductions approved by Congress, the Army's reprogramming capability has been severely restricted. Therefore, this project could best be funded by including it in a future budget request. To this end, the project was released for design in January 1995.

#### Planning & Design Authorizations

Fort Benning, Georgia, Consolidated Maintenance Facility, PN 13532. On page 788 and in the fiscal year 1995 SASC Report 103-282, page 245, the conferees stated that \$1,000,000 had been made available to the MCA Planning and Design authorization to design the subject project. The Army released the project for design in January 1995.

Tobyhanna Army Depot, Pennsylvania, Industrial Operations Facility, PN 99. On page 788, the conferees stated that \$1,200,000 had been made available to the MCA Planning and Design authorization to design the subject project, which Congress added to the fiscal year 1995 MCA program at \$17,000,000. The Army released this project for design in August 1994.

#### Land Conveyance, Cornhusker AAP, Hall County, Nebraska

On page 794, the conferees approved language (PL 103-307, Sec 2836) to authorize the Army to transfer the Cornhusker Army Ammunition (AAP) plant to Hall County, Nebraska, at fair market value after the property meets the requirements of Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). The Army is prepared to release parcels of land at Cornhusker AAP as they are approved by EPA. A Statement of Condition is expected to be completed and approved in the Autumn of 1995 allowing transfer of approximately 2,000 acres during early 1996. Records of Decision are expected to be completed within the next two years which will determine the extent of contamination of the remaining property. The Army will then be in a position to decide when additional lands may be available for lease or disposal.

#### Land Transfer, Fort Devens Massachusetts (sec. 2846)

On page 796, the conferees authorized the transfer of 800 acres of land for inclusion in the Oxbow National Wildlife Refuge. Appropriate consultations with local communities and

the Massachusetts Land Bank will be made upon completion of the survey by the US Fish and Wildlife Service. Disposal of excess property will begin as soon as possible after the record of decision which is expected in April 1995.

#### **Items of Interest - MILCON Appropriations Committees**

#### House Report #103-516

Arkansas Pine Bluff Arsenal - Ammunition Demilitarization Facility (Phase I) On page 4, the committee stated that it understood that the total project cost for this facility was to be \$97 million, and expected the balance of the funding to be part of the fiscal year 1996 budget request. The project cost is now \$115M due to the inclusion of carbon filters and the change in Area Cost Factors. The project is now incrementally funded in the Military Construciton, Defense-wide appropriation as follows: \$3M in FY95, \$40M in FY96, and \$72M in FY97.

#### Kentucky-Fort Campbell: Tactical Equipment Shop (PN 18636)

On page 4 the committee directed the Army to include the subject project in its fiscal year 1996 budget request. Congress added \$8,000,000 for Phase I of this project to the fiscal year 1995 MCA program. Although Phase I will provide a complete and usable facility, the Army plans to include Phase II of this project (currest estimated cost \$8,400,000) in a budget request between fiscal years 1998 and 2001. Accordingly, design was initiated in November 1994 on both phases because the Army would have incurred additional cost and coordination problems if both phases were designed separately.

#### Kentucky-Fort Campbell: Aircraft Maintenance Hangar (PN 18631)

On page 4 the committee directed the Army to include the subject project in its fiscal year 1996 budget request. Although the project is not included in this budget request, the Army plans to include it in a budget request between fiscal years 1998 and 2001.

#### North Carolina-Fort Bragg: Overhills Land Acquisition (PN 41437)

On page 5, the committee urged the Army to expedite the acquisition of the subject 11,000 acre tract, for which Congress appropriated \$15,000,000. To this end, the Army is actively pursuing completion of four required studies: Land Use Requirements Study, Analysis of Alternate Sites, Real Estate Planning Report, and environmental documentation. Concurrently, the Army is also addressing Senate concerns about the intended use of the property. Despite making every effort to expedite the process, acquisition is not forecast until fiscal year 1996 because of the complex statutory and regulatory procedures for acquiring a property of this size.

#### Texas-Fort Bliss: Entomology Facility

On page 5, the committee recommended that the Army provide an entomology facility utilizing Unspecified Minor Military Construction, Army (UMMCA) or operations & maintenance (O&M) funds. Fort Bliss is designing a facility that will be awarded using O&M funds. The project is approximately 35% designed and is expected to be awarded by the installation this fiscal year.

#### Texas-Fort Bliss: Whole Barracks Renewal Projects

On page 5, the Committee directed the Army to accelerate and request fiscal year 1996 funds for barracks renewal projects at Fort Bliss. The barracks renewal program at Fort Bliss has included two projects in fiscal year 1992 and two projects in fiscal year 1993 (a total of \$47.1 million) to modernize 1,237 barracks spaces. The Army has budgeted \$48 million in fiscal year 1996 to construct an additional 672 barracks spaces.

#### Military Pavements Study

On page 6, the committee directed the Army to study the application of new materials for military pavements. The Committee stated that \$2,500,000 could be used from Military Construction, Army (MCA), Planning & Design funds for initial funding of the study. The initial study is to be submitted to the Committee by 31 December 1995 with an annual report for the ensuing two years. The Army initiated a commercial market survey in November 1994 to solicit information on new pavement modifiers and additives which could enhance the performance of military pavements. The Army is making progress on the study and will report to the Committee according to the schedule established in the committee report.

#### Family Housing Operations and Maintenance

On page 11, the Committee directed that expenditures for non-general and flag officers (non-GFOQ's) which exceed \$15,000 for major maintenance and repair per dwelling unit per fiscal year will be included as part of the justification material. These expenditures are currently included as separate budget items in the justification material.

#### Family Housing Space Limitations

On page 12, the Committee directed the Department to cease requesting waivers of statutory space limitations. No such waiver is being requested in the fiscal year 1996-1997 Budget submission.

#### **BRAC Construction Notification**

On page 16, the Committee required notification 21 days prior to initiation of any project not programmed for construction in the fiscal year 1994 budget printed in the MILCON Appropriations for fiscal year 1995 hearing. This requirement has been complied with in the past and the Department will continue to report as required.

#### Senate Report #103-312

#### Fort Meade, Md

On page 11, the Committee directed the Army to submit a report on the revitalization of the Army Intelligence Command complex at Fort Meade and to request construction funds in fiscal year 1996 for renovation. A study to examine and cost the HVAC and utility systems, and provide handicap access to the three existing buildings will be provided to the Committee in May 1995. This project has been deferred beyond fiscal years 1996 and 1997 due to other Army priorities and severe budget constraints.

#### Walter Reed Army Institute Of Research

On page 11, the committee directed that DoD should award a contract at the earliest possible time. Phase I (\$7.0M - sitework) was awarded in November 1994. Phase II (\$119M - vertical construction) is at 100% design, and will be awarded in fiscal year 1995, with an expected beneficial occupancy date of 14 Nov 98.

#### Chemical Agent And Munitions Destruction Facilities

On page 11-12, the committee directed that all future construction requests for Chem Demil facilities be submitted in the Defense-wide account. OSD will request projects in MILCON, Defense-wide, and the Army will continue to be the Executive Agent for the program.

#### Oahu Family Housing

On page 15, the Committee expected all housing operated and maintained by Oahu Consolidated Family Housing Office (OCFHO) to remain in service with none closed as a result of the Department's plan, and that the deficit reduction plan identified in the Oahu FB master plan will be continued. The Army does not plan to close any housing formerly operated by OCFHO. Revitalization and/or replacement of existing housing units continue to be planned and programmed. Deficit reduction will continue as required within funding limits.

Conference Report #103-624

#### Demolition of Unused Facilities

On page 6, (and also in the Senate Armed Services Report #103-282, page 245) the conferees directed the services to give serious attention to establishing a demolition account in the Military Construction appropriations, rather than using Operations and Maintenance funds.

In response to the military drawdown, the Army initiated a facilities disposal program in fiscal year 1992. The source of funds for this program is Operations & Maintenance, Army (OMA) and, through mid-fiscal year 1994, the Army had spent more than \$100 million on disposal of excess facilities. An annual OMA funding stream of \$20 million has been set aside for this initiative through fiscal year 2001. This program is supplemented by military construction (MILCON) appropriations which fund demolition related to specific projects under the "One-for-One" (one square foot demolished for one square foot of construction) concept. In view of the success experienced with OMA funded demolition and the inclusion of demolition within MILCON projects, the Army has not budgeted a separate line item in the MILCON budget.

Demolition of family housing units is contained in the military construction budget in two areas. For replacement projects the cost for demolition is identified in the project justification (DD Form 1391) which is included in the budget submission. Demolition of excess family housing not included in a replacement project is accomplished using funds which are identified in the MILCON budget submission under the Army family housing operations & maintenance (AFHO - P1920) account.

#### General Reduction

On page 6, the conferees stated that a \$40,000,000 general reduction to the fiscal year 1995 MCA program was approved to offset anticipated bid savings, overhead reductions, and cancellations due to force structure changes and cancellations due to the 1995 base realignment and closure decisions. The conferees indicated that no required fiscal year 1995 MCA projects should be cancelled to offset this reduction. At this time, the Army cannot determine whether sufficient savings will accrue during fiscal year 1995 to offset the reduction. From a budget execution standpoint, the deficit is presently being managed by temporarily borrowing from several MCA projects which are scheduled for award during fiscal year 1996. If the Army cannot generate sufficient offsets to eliminate the deficit, a deficiency appropriation may by required to prevent the cancellation of needed projects.

#### Base Realignment & Closure (BRAC) Construction Notifications

On page 6, the conferees required the Department to notify the committees 21 days prior to initiation of any BRAC project not programmed for construction in the fiscal

year 1995 budget justifications as printed in the MILCON Appropriations for 1995 House Hearings, Part 4. Additionally, the Department shall also notify the committees in a quarterly report, of any projects that are cancelled. In the same report, the Department shall include those projects for which costs, at the time of award, vary by 25 % from costs identified in budget justifications, page 6. The above requirements have been complied with in the past and the Department will continue to report as required.

#### **Chemical Demilitarization**

On page 7, the conferees directed that all future requests for Chem Demil facilities be submitted in the Defense-wide account. OSD will request projects in MILCON, Defense-wide, and the Army will continue to be the Executive Agent for the program.

#### Chemical Demilitarization Carbon Filtration Systems

On page 9, the conferees agreed to provide funding for carbon filtration systems at Anniston and Tooele, and directed that DOD request funding for all future Chem Demil facilities, to include Pine Bluff and Umatilla. The carbon filtration system costs have been integrated into all future Chem Demil facilities.

#### Amendment #32 (Woodbridge Land Transfer)

On page 15, the conferees directed the Army to transfer land at Woodbridge to the Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS). The Army forwarded transfer documents to FWS in August 1994. Additional environmental studies were requested by FWS. An Environmental Assessment is being conducted for the transfer of the property and is expected to be completed by June 1995. Remediation for base clean-up is scheduled to be completed in 1997. Negotiations are on-going with FWS for the actual transfer. FWS is requesting that the Army remove six underground storage tanks and a 250 foot tower.

#### Items of Interest - Defense Appropriations Committees

#### Senate Report #103-321

#### Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant

On page 53, the committee directed that the Army allocate not less than \$7.5M from within funds approved for strategic mobility programs to initiate repair of the Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant commercial rail network. The Hawthorne Army Ammunition Plant commercial rail network repair project is programmed in the fiscal year 1995 Army Strategic Mobility Program and funds will be allocated in the second quarter of fiscal year 1995.

#### Real Estate Administration

On page 54, the Committee provided \$500,000 for design and planning activities to facilitate Hawaii Family Housing Deficit Reduction Program, with funds to be used to support the design of the Helemano Road project. This design is already approximately 60% complete with additional design dependent upon final roadway alignment. The new alignment requires negotiation with owner of adjacent farm land for an easement on which to build the road. Initial legal interpretation is that this \$500,000 cannot be used to negotiate and provide compensation (including associated crop damage) for a new easement. Final legal determination is pending.

#### Conference Report #103-747

#### Army High Performance Computing Research Center

On page 51, the conferees directed that the Army High Performance Computing Research Center not be moved from its current location unless analyses, which consider the cost of relocating, indicate it is cost effective to do so. Following a competitive evaluation process, the incumbent contractor was selected to operate the Army High Performance Computing Research Center (AHPCRC). Consequently, the AHPCRC will not be moved from its current location.

#### Real Property Maintenance (RPM)

On page 64, the conferees set aside \$140 million of RPM funds for the purpose of first reducing repair and maintenance backlogs and to apply remaining funds towards backlogs associated with barracks repair and maintenance. Of the total amount, \$40 million has been specifically earmarked for the repair of high priority Unaccompanied Personnel Housing. Also, as directed by the conferees, \$1.4 million of these resources have been issued for the Fort Bragg Waste Quality Compliance project. The instructions regarding the use of these funds were included in the Army's FY95 Funding Letters to the major commands (MACOMs).

#### Fiscal Years 1996/1997

#### SECTION II

#### CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

**Appropriated Funds** 

Conference Report No. 100-498, Making Further Continuing Appropriations For The Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988 directed that an information exhibit be included in each budget request indicating construction to be accomplished with funds other than family housing and military construction. The information is provided in this section:

- A. Procurement
- B. Other Appropriations (Major Repair and Minor Construction)
  Research, Development, Testing and Evaluation (RDTE)
  Operation and Maintenance, Army (OMA)
  Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)
  Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)
- C. Overseas Residual Value Military Construction Real Property Maintenance

# A. Procurement

## **FY96 Procurement Appropriations**

APPROPRIATION LOCATION AMMO	PROJECT TITLE	COST ESTIMATE (\$000)
Iowa AAP, IA	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement	963
Lake City AAP, MO	Production Support and Equip. Replacement Rehabilitate Steam Distr. Area	1,347 <u>988</u> 2,335
Holston AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Industrial Wastewater Treatment Plant Corrections	1,676 3,303 4,979
Milan AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Construct Fire Station	1,018 <u>1,200</u> 2,218
Lone Star AAP, TX	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Replace Area 1 Heating System	1,186 <u>1,288</u> 2,474
Radford AAP, VA	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Close Bioplant Equalization Basin Replace Three Acid Tanks, Acid Area	290 1,270 <u>1,134</u> 2,694
Badger AAP, WI	Environmental Ammo Plants	160
MSL Redstone Arsenal, AL	Rocket Motor Facility	<u>2,144</u>
	Grand Total, FY96	17,967

# A. (Continued)

# FY97 Procurement Appropriations

APPROPRIATION LOCATION	PROJECT TITLE	COST ESTIMATE (\$000)
AMMO Holston AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replace Correct inflow/infiltration in Sanitary Sev Replace Industrial Wastewater Line Industrial Wastewater Treatment Plant	2,732 ver 4,400 2,830 <u>4,522</u> 14,484
Milan AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	256
Lone Star AAP, TX	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	152
Iowa AAP, IA	Production, Support and Equip. Re	place 1,661
Lake City AAP, MO	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	2,161
Radford AAP, VA	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	1,243
Badger AAP, WI	Environmental Ammo Plants	108
MSL Redstone Arsenal. AL	Rocket Motor Facility	2,080
WTCV Lima ATP, OH	Construction MFGR Control Center	<u>556</u>
	Grand Total, FY97	22,701

## B. Other Appropriations

## **FY96 APPROPRIATIONS**

## **BUDGET ESTIMATE (\$000)**

Operation & Maintenance, Army (OMA)	1,342,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE)	5,497
Operation & Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)	5,700
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)	<u>5,400</u>

Total 1,358,597

## **FY97 APPROPRIATIONS**

Operation & Maintenance, Army (OMA)	1,255,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE)	4,407
Operation & Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)	5,800
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)	<u>5,400</u>

Total 1,270,607

### C. Overseas Residual Value

In accordance with guidance contained in Senate Report 102-355, page 8-9, which accompanied the FY93 MILCON Appropriations Bill, the Army is seeking to use Host Nation funding and residual value to fund infrastructure requirements overseas. The Army will first seek Host Nation Support where possible. The Army will then seek to reinvest residual value amounts into the Army's facility infrastructure requirements which support residual forces stationed at military bases outside the United States, or to permit the Host nation to construct capital improvements in lieu of direct payments (Payment-in-kind (PIK)). Fiscal Year 1993 legislation permits the use of residual value under two separate authorities:

### **Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery Account**

(FY93 Defense Authorization Act, PL 102-484 (106 STAT. 2609)) This authorizes the use of residual value payments to be used overseas for facility maintenance and repair or environmental compliance. This also permits the Secretary of Defense to enter into negotiations for Payment-in-Kind, which could include construction of facilities.

#### **Residual Value Credits**

(FY93 Defense Appropriations Act, PL 102-396 (106 STAT. 1913)) This permits separate accounts for NATO member states for deposit of residual value amounts which can then be used for facility construction or real property maintenance.

The Army has received residual value payments in the amount of \$36.4M which have been deposited in the DOMFIRA account from the return of the Army's Pipeline System (Donges-Metz, France) and a Training Area (Wildflecken, Germany). The Army expects to use these funds for real property maintenance on Army facilities in Europe. The fiscal year 1996 President's Budget Exhibit (OP-29) lists the projects being requested to be funded. Further, the Army has negotiated with Host Nation governments for additional requirements to be satisfied via payment-in-kind (PIK). The following PIK projects, which have not been included in a previous Military Construction Justification book, have already been negotiated:

### Payment-in-Kind (Major Construction Projects already scheduled for construction in 1995 and 1996)

LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	<b>ESTIMATE</b>
Grafenwoehr, GE	Electrical Distribution System	\$3,000,000
Hohenfels, GE	Vehicle Fuel Storage	\$3,300,000
Landstuhl, GE	Aviation Unit Maintenance Hangar	\$11,400,000
Mannheim, GE	Child Development Center	\$9,000,000
Schweinfurt, GE	Vehicle Maintenance Sheds Rail Head Ramp	\$8,300,000 2,500,000

PAGE NO. XXXVII

## Payment-in-Kind (Major Construction Projects yet to be scheduled for construction)

LOCATION	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>
Ansbach, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted/Officer	\$8,300,000
Baumholder, GE	Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks	\$3,800,000
	Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks	3,800,000
	Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks	3,800,000
	Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks	3,800,000
	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted	7,100,000
Grafenwoehr, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted/Officer	\$4,200,000
Hanau, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted	\$3,500,000
Landstuhl, GE	Restore Barracks	\$7,000,000
Schweinfurt, GE	Restore Barracks, Ledward Barracks	\$6,400,000
Stuttgart, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted	\$1,900,000
Wuerzburg, GE	Restore Barracks, Harvey Barracks	\$3,800,000

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
		<del></del>				
Arizona		Fort Huachuca (TRADOC)				3
	40461	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		16,000	16,000	5
		Subtotal Fort Huachuca PART I	\$	16,000	16,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Arizona	\$	16,000	16,000	

1 000000000									
1. COMPONENT	FY	1996–1997	MILITAR	Y CONSTR	RUCTION PR	OGRAM		2.	DATE
ARMY	İ								FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	ATTON	4 ~	OMMAND						AREA CONSTRUCTION
	701112011	1. 0	AHAMO						
Fort Huachuca		110 3	m	7				ļ	COST INDEX
		US Army	Taining	g and Do	octrine Co	mmand			
Arizona									1.05
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	GTH: PERMAN	ENT	STUI	DENTS		SITPE	ORTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVII. O			TVTI. OFF				TIYYT X T
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199				951		75			
B. END FY 2000		28 2664							13,224
D. M.D. FT 2000	070 43.	20 2004	410	1023	4	60	122	3953	13,848
		7.	INVENTOR	RY DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE		,							
B. INVENTORY TOT	TAL AS OF 30 ST	EP 1994					1,	314,691	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY						27,105	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN '	THE FY 1996	PROGRAM	1				16,000	
E. AUTHORIZATION								0	
F. PLANNED IN NE								0	
G. REMAINING DEF								_	
H. GRAND TOTAL								50,900	
II. GRAW IOIAH							1,4	408,696	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 19	996 PROGRAM	is						
CATEGORY PROJECT	7					നട	T	DEST	GN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PRO	OJECT TITLE					0)		r complete
721 40461						• •	-		
701	. More barraes	(3 CAMPIEX )	Kenewar			70	,000	12/19:	92 12/1995
				TOT	AL	16	,000		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						COS			
CODE		OJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)		
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PF	OGRAM: NOI	NE						
B. PLANNED NEXT	'FOUR PROGRAM Y	(EARS (NEW 1	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
				***************************************	<del></del>				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:								
The current mis	sion of Fort Hu	achuca is t	to provi	de logis	stical, ad	minist	rative	e, legal	, financial.
supply, and communi									
Army Information Sy									
Systems Engineering									

The current mission of Fort Huachuca is to provide logistical, administrative, legal, financial, supply, and community service support to tenant organizations including an Army Major Field Command (US Army Information Systems Command, USAISC), an USAISC Major Subcommand Headquarter element (Information Systems Engineering Command), 11th Signal Brigade, an Army Major Class II Activity (US Army Electronic Proving Ground), a Major TRADOC Activity (Army Intelligence Center and School), several Department of Defense Activities to include the Joint Test Element of the Joint Tactical Command, Control and Communications Agency, area AMC and FORSCOM Activities, and approximately 20 other tenant elements.

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONS	IRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
_	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Huachuca	Arizona	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		, 0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	<b>9</b> 96	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY			FEBR	UARY 1995					
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE									
Fort Huachuca									
Arizona Whole Barracks Complex Re									wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	ı	6.CA	TEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
							Auth	16,	000
85796A			721		40461		Approp	16,	000
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES				
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TY			· ·				•••	12,811
Barracks	<del></del>					SF	94,042	108.00	(10,157)
Central Plan	nt					LS			(2,479)
Building Inf	format	ion	Systems			LS			(175)
			•						, ,
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI:	ES							1,543
Electric Ser	rvice					LS			(165)
Water, Sewer	c, Gas					LS			(82)
Steam And/On	Chil	led	Water Distr			LS			(280)
Paving, Wall	ts, Cu	rbs	And Gutters			LS			(219)
Storm Draina	age					LS	-		(52)
Site Imp(	691)	Demo	( )			LS			(691)
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(54)
			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST						:	14,354
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT	(5	.00%)						718
SUBTOTAL							15,072		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)								904	
TOTAL REQUEST								15,976	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							16,000
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTH	ER APPROPRIAT	IONS					(0)
						1			

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct additions to two barracks buildings. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, baths, walk-in closets, storage, dayroom, television room, fire protection and alarm systems, and laundry. Remove interior stairs. Provide a central energy plant. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric; exterior lighting; sewer; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; outdoor recreation areas; heat distribution lines; information systems; and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (162 tons) will be provided by a new gas-fired central plant. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQUIREMENT: 5,552 PN ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 3,544 PN PROJECT: Construct an addition to two barracks to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide replacements for two permanent party enlisted barracks which were constructed in 1958. Project will provide housing for a total of 256 personnel (224 E1-E4 and 32 E5-E6). Maximum utilization will be 288 enlisted personnel. This will contribute to the health, welfare, and morale of the service members and help reduce the need for additional facilities.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
Fort Huachuca	, Arizona					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT	NUMBER
Whole Barrack	s Complex Ren	ewal		į		40461

Barracks currently in use provide living quarters for 335

enlisted personnel (305 E1-E4 and 30 E5-E6) with a maximum utilization of 364 enlisted personnel. Barracks were constructed in 1958 and renovated in 1974. All utility systems have deteriorated. Lighting and electrical power systems do not meet standards. Heating, cooling and ventilation system requires personnel to leave windows and doors open to provide proper air circulation, making it difficult to provide optimum personal comfort. If this project is not provided, soldiers will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to live in substandard facilities. Major systems will continue to deteriorate and cost for maintenance and repair will continue to escalate. Overloading of the electrical circuits will continue to be a fire hazard. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, as revised 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

CURRENT SITUATION:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	DEC 1992
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35
(c)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	90
(d)	Design Complete Date	DEC 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used USACE

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	476
		All Other Design Costs	
		Total Design Cost	
		Contract	
		In-house	

(4) Construction Start..... <u>APR 1996</u> month & year

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					
Fort Huachuca,	Arizona					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.P	ROJECT N	UMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal				40461

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Fiscal Year

Equipment Nomenclature

Procuring
Appropriation

Appropriated Cost Or Requested (\$000)

None

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT	MINISTER TO THE PROPERTY OF TH	AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Califor	nia	Fort Irwin (FORSCOM)				11
	27588	Consolidated Maintenance Facility		15,500	15,500	13
		Subtotal Fort Irwin PART I	\$	15,500	15,500	
		Presidio of San Francisco (FORSCOM)				17
	44787	Regional Sewer System		3,000	3,000	19
		Subtotal Presidio of San Francisco PART I	ş	3,000	3,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$	18,500	18,500	

1. COMPONENT	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION PRO	OGRAM		2. DA	VIE
ARMY								FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION	4. COMMAND					1	EA CONSTRUCTION OST INDEX
Fort Irwin		US Army Forces C	ommand					
California						,		1.30
6. PERSONNEL STREN						PORTED		
		ST CIVIL OFFICER E						OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 19		28 812 0	0	0	10	22	2267	7,707
B. END FY 2000	629 38	85 529 0 		0	19	147	2290	7,499 
	_	7. INVENIOR	Y DATA (	\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAG							FF 000	
		EP 1994					55,822	
		THE FY 1996 PROGRAM					23,603	
		THE FY 1997 PROGRAM					15,500 0	
		(NEW MISSION ONLY).					0	
G. REMAINING DE	FICIENCY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				1	17,932	
H. GRAND TOTAL.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1,1	12,857	
8. PROJECTS REQUES	red in the fy 1	996 PROGRAM:					1 8100	
CATEGORY PROJEC	r				00:	ST	DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE			(\$0	00)	START	COMPLETE
214 2758	8 Consolidated	Maintenance Facili	ty		1	5,500	01/1993	09/1995
			TOTA	Ţ	1	5,500		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS	_					2000		
CATEGORY	•				<b>co</b> :	STP		
CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$0			
A. REQUESTED I	N THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM: NONE				•		
B. PLANNED NEX	r four program	YEARS (NEW MISSION (	ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJ								
		(NTC) is an advance						
		anced collective tr						
		es within the conte	kt of th	e overall	L FORS	COM tra	ining st	rategy and in
accordance with Ai	rwand Battle do	ctrine.						
11. OUTSTANDING PO	LLUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$0	00)	
A. AIR POLLUTI	NC					,	0	
B. WATER POLLU	rion						0	
C. OCCUPATIONA	L SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0	

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
	FY	<b>19</b> 96	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTION	N PROJ	ECT DATA				
ARMY		<del></del>						FEBR	UARY 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOC	ATION			4.PROJEC	T TITLE	3				
ort Irwin											
California					Consol	idate	d Mainter	nance Fa	cility		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBI	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)		
							Auth	15,	500		
22696A		4	214		27588		Approp	15,	500		
	9.COST ESTIMATES										
								יידאוו	COST		

9.COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	מ∕ת	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				12,225
Vehicle Maintenance Shop, GS	SF	78,465	124.71	(9,785)
Fuel Pumps/Dispensing	EA	6		
Hardstand	SY	39,825	44.50	(1,772)
Above Ground Fuel Storage Tanks	EA	4	73,524	(294)
Waste Oil Storage Tanks	EA	5	20,627	(103)
Total from Continuation page				(246)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				1,737
Electric Service	LS			(373)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(532)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(197)
Site Imp( 592) Demo( )	LS			(592)
Information Systems	LS		. <b>-</b> -	(43)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST				13,962
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)				698
SUBTOTAL				14,660
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)		ĺ		880
TOTAL REQUEST				15,540
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				15,500
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(2)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a general support (GS) vehicle maintenance facility. Project includes tank ramps; aboveground fuel tanks with foundations, dikes, and piping; waste oil storage facility; fire protection; and hardstand. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; security lighting, fencing and gates; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by a self-contained system fueled with liquid propane gas. Air conditioning (30 tons) will be provided by a self-contained unit.

11. REQUIREMENT: 266,207 SF ADEQUATE: 124,475 SF SUBSTANDARD: 76,582 SF PROJECT: Construct a general support vehicle maintenance facility. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate repair facilities to receive, store, inventory, reorder, issue, maintain, and repair equipment and supplies fielded by force modernization to include pre-positioned equipment at the general support level. The existing facility (49,232 SF) is too small and unable to satisfy safety and operational functions of maintaining the pre-positioned equipment. There are no permanent existing

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 199	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DA!	ΓA		
ARMY							FEBRU.	ARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION							
Fort Irwin, Ca	lifornia							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJI	ECT 1	NUMBER	
					Ì			
Consolidated M	Maintenance	Facility					2	7588
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CON	CINUED)						
							Unit	Cost
Item				U/M	QTY		COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINU	JED)						
Tank Ramps				EA		2	58,640	(117)
Building Inf	ormation Sy	ystems		LS				(129)
1	•	-					Total	246

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

facilities on post to satisfy this requirement.

CURRENT SITUATION: In order to maintain pre-positioned track and wheeled vehicle fleets, a modern facility is needed. Current operation and safety limitations restrict the space available for maintenance and repair operations. Work is currently being performed in tents and temporary wooden buildings. There are no permanent facilities with vertical lift capabilities for new vehicles, interior vehicle exhaust systems, or adequate repair part storage space. The current conditions for vehicle maintenance create inefficient support operations, extend vehicle and equipment repair times, degrade the productivity of skilled personnel, and adversely impact mission training and readiness. There will still be a 64,438 SF shortfall after this project which will be addressed by a direct support maintenance facility project planned for a subsequent fiscal year.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, readiness will suffer without the GS facility to maintain the pre-positioned equipment at Fort Irwin.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

    - (d) Design Complete Date..... SEP 1995
  - (2) Basis:

1.COMPONENT					·····	To name	
I. COMPONENT	FY 19	96 <b>м</b> тт.	THADY CONCEDITOR	ייד אין פאר זיי	מחוגרו חיים	2.DATE	
ARMY	EI, AS	1 <u>20</u> MIT	ITARY CONSTRUCT	LION EKOSE	CT DATA	PERRITAI	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	·				FEDRUM	11 1595
Fort Irwin, Ca	alifornia						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT N	NUMBER	
Consolidated N	Maintenand	ce Facili	ty			275	588
10 CUDDIEMEN	. בשות באשו	(Contin	3 (				
	NTAL DATA:	-	uea) (Continued)				ļ
A. DOCAN		_	Definitive Desi	ian - (YES	ו וחמי		
			Was Most Recei		7110) 11		
	<b>V</b> · · <b>/</b>	· · · · ·					
(3)			(c) = (a)+(b)				000)
			f Plans and Spe				
			sign Costs				
			Cost				927
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	(e) In-h	ouse			• • • • • • • • • •	•••	927
(4)	Construct	tion Star	t			DEC	1995
(*/	COMP CT GC	TON DOUL	<b></b>		• • • • • • • •	month &	
							1
			ith this projec	ct which w	ill be pr	ovided fr	com
other approp	riations:	:					
_ ,			_ ,			ıl Year	
Equipment			Procuring			priated	Cost
Nomenclatu	<u>ire</u>		Appropriation	<u>on</u>	Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
Info Sys - I	rsc		OPA		1996	5	1
Info Sys - F			OPA		1996		1
			<del></del> -		<del></del>	,	
					TOT	lAL	2
							}
						•	

	XMPONENT	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTR	UCTION PR	OGRAM		2. DA	TE FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION AND LOC		4. COMMAND					Į.	EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX
	Presidio of San Fran California	ncisco	US Army Forces Co	ommand					1.37
6	. PERSONNEL STRENG						PORTED		
	. 3.5 OF 20 OF 100		ST CIVIL OFFICER E						OTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994		15 110 0	0	0	50	52	0	582
E	3. END FY 2000	279 5	95 11 0	0	0	22	43	48	998
	C. AUTHORIZATION	AL AS OF 30 SI NOT YET IN IN	7. INVENTOR: 1,621 AC EP 1994	• • • • • • •			12	0,831 798	
			THE FY 1996 PROGRAM					3,000	
			THE FY 1997 PROGRAM					0	
			(NEW MISSION ONLY).				•	0	
								3,720 8,349	
		PRO Regional Sewe	NECT TITLE			(\$00	ST 00) 3,000		STATUS COMPLETE
				TOTA	ΑL	:	3,000		
9	. FUTURE PROJECTS:							•	
	CATEGORY					cos	5T		
	CODE	PRO	NECT TITLE			(\$00	00)		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM: NONE						
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	ÆARS (NEW MISSION (	ONLY):	NONE				
a L	O. MISSION OR MAJOR The Presidio of dministrative and l etterman Army Insti he subinstallations	San Francisco Logistical supp Litute of Reseau	rch, Federal Emerger	s Sixth ncy Mana	US Army, agement A	Letter gency,	man Arm and to	ny Medic units a	al Center, nd activities on
1	1. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFE	TTY DEFICIENCIES:				4500	100	
	A. AIR POLLUTION	J					(\$00	0	
	B. WATER POLLUTI							0	
	C. OCCUPATIONAL		ALTH					0	

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	<b>9</b> <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSI	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA	1	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION	<del> </del>		4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OIMI 1990
Presidio of Sa	n Fra	ncisco							
California					Regio	nal	Sewer Syst	em	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME			COST (\$00	10)
							Auth	3,	000
22696A		8	324		44787		Approp	•	000
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9.0	COST EST	TIMATES		······································		
		IT	<u>e</u> m			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY						-		3,000
Sewer Service		im				Ls			(3,000)
									( , , , , ,
SUPPORTING FAC	LITI	ES			• • • •				·
		<del></del> -							
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST	T-777. V . 1						3,000
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(.000	) <b>%</b> )						•
SUBTOTAL									3,000
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	S NOIT	OVERHEAD	(.00	0%)				-
TOTAL REQUEST									3,000
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							3,000
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTHER	APPROPRIAT	IONS					(0)
10.Description of Prop	osed Cons	truction	This pro	ject i	s for	the o	one-time,	full pay	ment of
the negotiated	l sett:	lement	of a nearly	y \$28,	000,00	0 cl	aim filed	by the C	ity of
San Francisco,			-		ted St	ates	Army, Pre	sidio of	San
Francisco for	lost :	federal	grant fun	ds.					
								·	
11. REQUIREME			1 EA ADEQU		МО		SUBSTAND	ARD:	NONE
			Service. (				_		_
REQUIREMENT:			nent of thi				-	_	
Francisco for							_		
Environmental				-		-			
of pump statio									
runoff before									s that
federal custom									
therefore, are				ing su	pport	by a	ny portion	of its	grant to
the City of Sa					<u>.</u>	_	a_a .:		
IMPACT IF NOT			-	-					
Army will be s			_				_		
now exceeds \$2	:/ mll.	lion al	long with t	ne lik	errpoo	d of	expensive	and pro	tracted
litigation.									
Ī									

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Presidio of Sa	n Francisco,	California	ì			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.P	ROJECT N	IUMBER
Regional Sewer	System					44787

The Army and the City and County of San Francisco have been involved in a dispute regarding sewage treatment at the Presidio of San Francisco since the late 1970s. The City has a claim against the Army for capital charges (i.e., the Army's contribution to a portion of the construction of a new wastewater treatment system) and for back charges for sewage treatment rendered up until 1987. This claim now totals approximately \$28 million. The Army and the City have negotiated a settlement in the total amount of \$4 million of which \$1 million represents back charges for the sewage treatment which will be paid from current Operations and Maintenance funds (OMA). The \$3 million portion of the settlement represents a capital contribution to a municipality and is properly payable as a Military Construction (MILCON) charge. These funds will reimburse the City for the portion of an EPA construction grant that was disallowed because major federal facilities contributing sewage flow are required to pay their proportionate share of costs from their own appropriations. This settlement represents a cost avoidance of at least \$24 million.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
PROJECT		April 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	AU	THORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
	<del></del>	<del></del>				
•						
Colorad	lo	Fort Carson (FORSCOM)				23
	41749	Sewage Treatment Plant		9,100	9,100	25
	44699	Sanitary Sewer System		1,750	1,750	29
		Subtotal Fort Carson PART I	<u> </u>	10,850	10,850	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	10,850	10,850	

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROMINED  MMAND  Forces Command  STUDENTS	OGRAFI	5. AR	FEBRUARY 1995  EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX  1.12
Forces Command		5. AR	EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX
Forces Command		1	ST INDEX
		1	ST INDEX
			1.12
STUDENTS			
STUDENTS			
	SUPPORTED		
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFF	ICER ENLIST	CIVIL T	OTAL
0 134 0	18 79	1682	21,182
0 140 0	19 91	2383	21,212
• • • •			
	-/-	774,433	
		24,565	
		10,850	
		37,000	
•		0	
	_	135,381	
•••••	1,9	82,229	
7.			
1.	COCTI	DECTON	CHARTIC .
,			
	• •		
	•	•	•
	1,750	12/1/	10/1995
TOTAL	10,850		
	COST		
!			
•	(3000)		
Renewal	37,000		
TOTAL	37,000		
MISSION ONLY): NONE			
	INVENIORY DATA (\$000) 00 AC 6 PROGRAM 7 PROGRAM ON ONLY)  TOTAL  Renewal	INVENTORY DATA (\$000) 00 AC	INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  00 AC

Carson is prepared for mobilization.

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGRAM	FEBRUARY 1995		
INSTALLATION					
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:				
> > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > >		(\$000	0		
A. AIR POLLUTIO		10,85	•		
	B. WATER POLLUTION 10. C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH				

1.COMPONENT				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2.DATE	
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY							FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE						•		
Fort Carson	Fort Carson							
Colorado Sewage Treatment Pl								
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.c	ATEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMI	BER	8.PROJECT		-
	1					Auth	9,	100
22056A		832		41749		Approp	9,	100
		9.0	COST EST	IMATES				
		ITEM			υ/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TY							6,966
Oxidation Di	itch, Aer	ators			LS			(2,181)
Clarifiers	(2 ea)				LS			(874)
Convert Dige	ester & P	. Clarifier			LS			(208)
RAS/WAS Pump	Station				LS			(276)
Sludge Treat	tment Fac	•			LS			(410)
Total from (	Continuat:	ion page						(3,017)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIES							824
Electric Ser	rvice				LS			(96)
Water, Sewer	r, Gas				LS			(53)
		And Gutters			LS			(72)
Site Imp(	•	)(			LS			(602)
Information	Systems				LS	****		(1)
ESTIMATED CONT	TD A CM COC	TI						7,790
								7,730
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (10.0%) SUBTOTAL						j		8,569
	INSPECTIO	N & OVERHEAD	(6.0	ብ <b>ዱ</b> ነ				514
TOTAL REQUEST		14 G OATHWITTED	(0.0	00,				9,083
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROHNDED	١						9,100
	•	, HER APPROPRIAT	IONS					(1)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Upgrade and modernize a sewage treatment plant (STP). Project includes addition of headworks, oxidation ditch (3.0 million gallons daily (mgd)) with two clarifiers, ultraviolet (UV) disinfection system for the wastewater treatment plant effluent, sludge treatment facility, filtrate return lift station, system control and data acquisition (SCADA) system, process piping, and upgrade/conversion of one digester. Project also includes attendant appurtenances valves, piping, connections, generator building with backup generator, pump station, and control building to house the instrumentation and controls for the new components. The project will incorporate existing infrastructure as feasible; i.e. equalization basin, chlorination basin, and conversion of a primary clarifier to a sludge thickener. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, exterior lighting, paving, walks, fencing, information systems, and site improvements. Heating will be provided by individual gas-fired units. Special foundation work is required due to the expansive soils commonly found on Fort Carson. Any asbestos will be removed prior to construction under a Fort Carson environmental clean-up contract.

2.DATE 1.COMPONENT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA FY 1996 FEBRUARY 1995 ARMY 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Carson, Colorado 5.PROJECT NUMBER 4.PROJECT TITLE 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Cost Unit COST (\$000) U/M OTY Item PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) (58) Filtrate Return Lift Sta. LS (232)LS Sys. Control & Data Acq. (SCADA) (575)LS Process Piping \_\_\_ \_\_\_ (496)LS Headworks 1,130 243.00 (275)SF Generator Bldg with Generator 2,654 224.94 (597)SF Control Bldg (659)LS UV Disinfection System (99)LS Instrumentation and Controls (21)SF 3,730 5.60 Special Foundations <u>(5)</u> LS Building Information Systems 3,017 Total 1 EA ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 1 EA REOUIREMENT: PROJECT: Modernize sewage treatment plant to comply with new and future National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit requirements. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to upgrade and modernize the installation sewage treatment plant. Fountain Creek has been reclassified by the state as warm water aquatic after being considered recreational. The new permit of the installation includes strict effluent limits for residual chlorine and Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET). This requirement reflects the toxicity of ammonia which the modernized plant will be able to reduce substantially. These new receiving stream standards will take effect 30 September 1996. The regional wasteload allocations for discharge to Fountain Creek (the receiving waters) are still being developed. However, requirements for reduced loadings of ammonia and other nitrogen species will then apply. These requirements will exceed the current capabilities of the plant. Major modifications to the sewage treatment plan will enable it to meet these more stringent requirements. The installation sewage treatment plant has generally CURRENT SITUATION: been meeting current US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) permit requirements. The NPDES permit (which runs on a five year cycle) has been recently revised (1 October 1992). More stringent requirement limits, not enforced until 1996, are included such as WET, chlorine, ammonia and other nitrogen species. There has been one permit exceedance of the chlorine limit and one of the WET limit. The current configuration of existing facility cannot meet the current permit limit. After 1996, no WET is permitted and an enforcement action will result. The proposed modifications will give Fort Carson the ability to meet those requirements. Much of the existing equipment

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Carson, Co	olorado					
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER
				i		
Sewage Treatmer	nt Plant					41749

#### CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

is outdated and requires substantial upgrade.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Carson will be in violation of its NPDES permits, as required by the Clean Water Act, and subject to substantial fines and criminal penalties for noncompliance.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>DEC 1993</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	50
(c)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	100
(d)	Design Complete Date	SEP 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	545
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	250
	(C)	Total Design Cost	795
	(d)	Contract	
	(e)	In-house	795

(4) Construction Start..... <u>FEB 1996</u> month & year

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE					
	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA						
ARMY				FEBRUAF	<b>₹Y 1995</b>				
3.INSTALLATION AN	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Fort Carson, (	Colorado								
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER					
Sewage Treatme	ent Plant			417	749				
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (	CONTINUED)							
		ted with this project which	will be p	rovided fr	rom				
other approp	riations:								
	•	•	Fisca	al Year					
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	opriated	Cost				
Nomenclati	ıre	Appropriation	Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>				
	<del></del>								
Info Sys - I	ISC	OPA	1996	6	1				
			TO	TAL	1				

							10	
1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT						FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort Carson								
Colorado				Sanit	ary :	Sewer Syste		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
					Auth			750
22056A		832		44699		Approp	1,	750
		9	.COST EST	TIMATES				
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							1,389
15" PVC Drain Pipe					LF	11,301	29.79	(337)
12" Drain Pipe					LF	2,090	18.70	(39)
6" Drain Pip	e				LF	370	12.16	(4)
10" PVC Ford	ce Mai:	n			LF	9,454	23.36	(221)
14" PVC Ford	e Mai:	n			LF	6,584	38.52	(254)
Total from (	Contin	uation page						(534)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES						200
Electric Ser	rvice				LS			(171)
<u> </u>		rbs And Gutters			LS			(6)
Site Imp(	23)	Demo()			LS			(23)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (	COST						1,589
CONTINGENCY PI								79
SUBTOTAL								1,668
	INSPEC	TION & OVERHEAD	(6.0	00%)				100
TOTAL REQUEST								1,768
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						1,750
		-OTHER APPROPRIA	TIONS					(0)
					1			

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a sanitary sewer line from Fort Carson's main cantonment area to Butts Army Air Field (BAAF). Project includes all appurtenances such as lift stations, manholes, control valves and electrical controls. Supporting facilities include electric service, generator, road and stream crossings, rip-rap, slope stabilization matting and final seeding, and site improvements.

11. REQUIREMENT: 11,301 LF ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: NONE PROJECT: Construct a sanitary sewer line from the main cantonment area to Butts AAF. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide sewer treatment for all of BAAF. Current and future facilities at Butts will depend on the success of this project.

CURRENT SITUATION: The sewage lagoons at BAAF have been shown by a United States Geological Survey (USGS) study to exceed the permeability requirements for sewage lagoons in the state of Colorado. The ground water at BAAF has detectable amounts of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act - listed substances. The regulatory status of the lagoons at this time is clear. They could be ordered shut down by the Colorado Department of Health (CDH) on a

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA	ļ	
ARMY						FEBRU	JARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						
Fort Carson, C	Colorado						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Sanitary Sewer	System					4	14699
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTIN	NUED)					
						Unit	Cost
<u> Item</u>			1	U/M	QTY	COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUE	<u>))</u>					
10x20 Trench	Box		]	EA		3,193	
Bore/Jack Dr	ain Pipe		]	LF	690	265.04	` '
Oil/Grease I	interceptor 10	00gpm	]	EA	1	31,300	• •
Manholes			1	EΑ	48	•	(110)
Lift Station	ıs		]	EA	2	100,200	•
						Total	534

#### CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

moments notice, resulting in the closure of Fort Carson's Air Field. They are currently operating only because Colorado has judged that the initiation of this project is a good faith compliance effort. We have had communications with the CDH and public inquiries into the compliance status of the lagoons have been made. A very important consideration in this matter is the liability for any ground water pollution which is resulting from the use of sewage lagoons which have contaminated ground water. There is already work being contracted through Fort Carson's Installation Restoration Program to determine the extent of ground water contamination. Butts AAF does not have a functioning industrial waste water system and all the waste water from aircraft is routed to the lagoons. The sewage lagoons at BAAF are also undersized for their usage. It has been a common practice, especially in wet weather, to truck sewage from the Butts lagoons to the Fort Carson cantonment area for disposal in the main Fort Carson sanitary sewage plant. Without the removal of sewage at times like this, the lagoons would overflow. The treatment of BAAF sewage at the main sewage treatment plant is in line with guidance issued by the local Clean Water Act Section 208 planning committee (Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments Water Quality Management Committee). This guidance specifically recommends combining treatment facilities wherever economically feasible. Fort Carson's sewage treatment plant upgrade is specifically designed to handle the sewage load from BAAF.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Butts AAF would face shut-down in the near future. Credibility with the State of Colorado would be jeopardized.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). FORSCOM's number one priority project included in

1.COMPONENT			lo r	ATE
I. COME ONEMI	FY 1996 MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTION PROJE	<b>I</b>	.a
ARMY	FI 19 <u>90</u> MILITARI CO	ASTRUCTION PRODE		FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			EDROAKI 1999
	200.111011			
Howt Campon	'alamada			
Fort Carson, 4.PROJECT TITLE	OTOLOGO		5.PROJECT NUMB	20
4.PRODECT TITLE			J.FRODECT NORD	
Sanitary Sewe	Systom		*	44699
Sanicary Sewe.	- System			44033
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTINUED)			
	et submission is the upgra	ade of Fort Cars	on's Sewage	Treatment
	grade project will account		-	
	ial users along the line.			
	we been explored during property			_
-	option to meet the require	=	inc. inis pi	Ject is the
Only leasible	option to meet the require	sment.		
12. SUPPLEME	TAL DATA:			
	nated Design Data:			
(1)	Status:			
(4)	(a) Design Start Date			DEC 1993
	(b) Percent Complete As (			
	(c) Percent Complete As (			
	(d) Design Complete Date		•	
	(4, 2000)			
(2)	Basis:			
(-)	(a) Standard or Definitiv	ve Design - (YES	S/NO) N	
	(b) Where Design Was Most		,,,	
	(,			
(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)$	a)+(b) OR (d)+(e	<b>≥)</b> :	(\$000)
	(a) Production of Plans	and Specificatio	ons	105
	(b) All Other Design Cost	ts		185
	(c) Total Design Cost			290
	(d) Contract			80
	(e) In-house			210
(4)	Construction Start			FEB 1996
			mo	onth & year
B. Equi	ment associated with this	project which w	vill be prov	ided from
other appro	riations:			
			Fiscal ?	lear .
Equipment	Procu	ring	Appropr:	iated Cost
Nomenclat	re Appro	<u>oriation</u>	Or Reque	ested (\$000)
	No	one		

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AU	THORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	Ī
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
		***				
Distri	ct of Colum	nbFort McNair (MDW)				35
	35062	National Defense University Facility		8,000	8,000	37
	42594	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,500	5,500	41
		Subtotal Fort McNair PART I	\$	13,500	13,500	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR District of Columbia	\$	13,500	13,500	

<u> </u>	~~\max	770	2006 1007						T 2 =	
Τ.	COMPONENT	FX	1996–1997	MILITAKY	I CONSTR	(UCLTON	PROGRAM	Ĺ	2. D	
	ARMY	ĺ								FEBRUARY 1995
		<u> </u>	T			<del></del>				
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4.0	XXMMAND					5. A	REA CONSTRUCTION
ĺ		!							0	OST INDEX
	Fort McNair	!	US Army	Military	y Distr	ct of	Washingt	on.		
	District of Columbia	a								1.03
<u> </u>			<u> </u>							<del>-</del> ·
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH. PERMAN	יויאיים	STITE	DENTS		বা	PPORTED		
	O. FERDONALI DIMINO.									
	a on 20 ann 100	OFFICER ENLI								TOTAL
l	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994		51 1232	361		90	143			2,577
l	B. END FY 2000	107 1	67 848	487	0	378	97	79	107	2,270
			<del> </del>					-		
			7.	INVENTOR	RY DATA	(\$000)				
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		,	98 AC						
	B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1994			<i></i>			150,170	
	C. AUTHORIZATION								7,220	
	D. AUTHORIZATION									
									13,500	
İ	E. AUTHORIZATION								6,900	
	F. PLANNED IN NEX		•	•					0	
	G. REMAINING DEFI	ICIENCY	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	· • • • • • • •		• • •		19,372	
	H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			. <b></b> .				197,162	
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTS CATEGORY PROJECT CODE NUMBER 171 35062 721 42594	PRO	OJECT TITL	E ersity Fac	cility TOI	PAT.	(\$	005T 8,000 5,500	START 03/199	N STATUS  COMPLETE  3 07/1995  4 06/1996
					10.	Au		13,500		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY						c	OST		
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE	r.				(000)		
				ē.			( 4	000)		
	A. REQUESTED IN				_,					
	171	National Defe	ense Unive	rsity Fac	: Phase	II		6,900		
					TOT	.'AL		6,900		
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM '	YEARS (NEW	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
		***************************************								
	10. MISSION OR MAJOR	P FINCTIONS.								
			!!-=dens	Da	· · 1				· > £	12.11.7 1.5
	LITTICATA DISCUI	JE OI Washing	on neauqua	rters. Fr	.ovide 1	Sursno.	service	s and o	ther rac	ilities to quarter

Military District of Washington Headquarters. Provide housing services and other facilities to quarter general and flag officers of the Department of Defense and to provide administrative and/or logistical support as assigned by the Commanding General, Military District of Washington. The National Defense University consisting of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces and Inter-American Defense College are located at this installation.

-	COMPONENT FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROC ARMY		IRUCTION PROGRAM	FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION	District of C	olumbia	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
			(\$00	0)
	A. AIR POLLUTION	N		0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		•		

1.COMPONENT	<del></del>	<u></u>							2.DATE	
	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA									
ARMY									FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE			
Fort McNair										
District of Co										Facility
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY COL	Œ	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	i		COST (\$00	·
							- 1	Auth	•	000
22896A 171 3506 9.COST ESTIMATES							- 1	Approp	8,	000
			9.C	OST EST	IMATES					
		U/M	QU	VANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)				
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									6,829
Building Rer	ovati	on				SF	:	140,160		• • •
Building Rer	ovati	on				SF		35,000	24.00	(840)
Asbestos/Lea	d Pai	nt Abatement	t			LS				(101)
Building Inf	ormat	ion Systems				LS				(725)
								Ì		
SUPPORTING FAC								İ		35
Information	Syste	ns				LS				(35)
										·
						}				
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT I	COST								6,864
CONTINGENCY PE										686
SUBTOTAL		(,								7,550
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION & OVER	HEAD	(6.0	0%)					453
TOTAL REQUEST										8,003
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)								8,000
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTHER APPRO	OPRIATI	EONS						(2,955)
***************************************							<u> </u>			L

10.Description of Proposed Construction Convert and renovate existing administrative, industrial and library areas in the Industrial College of the Armed Forces (ICAF) (National Defense University (NDU) Campus) to academic uses (seminar, study and faculty rooms). Work includes information systems, roof repairs, asbestos abatement, and lead paint removal. Building interiors will be architecturally reconfigured to provide for the new uses. Electrical, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (450 tons) (HVAC) and plumbing systems will be modified and upgraded to meet the new configurations and to correct existing deficiencies. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Fire protection and alarms systems and minor exterior alterations will provided for emergency egress. Renovate an existing facility to house the ICAF and the NWC while the building renovation is under way. The renovation of these buildings are programmed for FY 96 and FY 97.

11. REQUIREMENT: 140,160 SF ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 140,160 SF PROJECT: Convert and renovate existing building for the Industrial College of the Armed Forces (ICAF). (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT		Z.DATE
ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CON	STRUCTION PROJECT DATA FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND I	OCATION	
Fort McNair, Dis	strict of Columbia	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
		35062

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide critically needed academic space for faculty and students of the ICAF, Institute for National Strategic Studies, International Fellows Program and Capstone Course. The required modifications will permit the number of students per seminar and study room to drop to academically functional levels, provide space for additional faculty required to comply with Congressional and Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) mandates and provide urgently needed seminar and meeting spaces. A facility is needed to house the NDU student body and staff in the interim. This facility will be located on Fort McNair.

The National Defense University (NDU) occupies three CURRENT SITUATION: buildings at its Fort McNair campus: Eisenhower Hall, Roosevelt Hall and Marshall Hall. The 1991 completion of Marshall Hall has allowed consolidation at Fort McNair of NDU activities previously scattered over five locations in the Washington DC area, including University elements which previously occupied 42 percent of Eisenhower Hall. While some of the recently vacated space is suitable for college faculty and administrative personnel with only minor repair and cleaning, a significant portion is not configured for academic uses. Most pressing is the need for sufficient student study space and seminar rooms. Senior service college students are required to do extensive research and study--both as individuals and in groups--yet their study areas are currently so crowded and poorly configured that effective study is often nearly impossible. Lack of suitable space has caused college seminars to commonly have as many as 18 students when 12 is the academically desired upper limit observed by other senior service colleges. Another area of persistent space shortfall has been for the faculty. Existing partition configurations rarely permit efficient space use and often do not provide the privacy needed for class preparation or student counseling. Both Congress and the JCS have recognized the importance of these schools to the nation's future. Not withstanding downsizing currently underway throughout the Department of Defense, the number of students at the ICAF will not decline for the foreseeable future. In fact, Congressional mandates to reduce the student: faculty ratio and incorporate new missions have recently increased the student body by 18 percent and will cause faculty numbers to rise modestly. Rehabilitation of the old and deteriorating mechanical and electrical systems is also urgently needed. High velocity air distribution and obsolete controls on the mechanical systems frequently create noise and/or temperature conditions which interfere with office, classroom and study activities. They are also less energy efficient and more expensive to maintain than modern systems.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, implementation of the Defense Acquisition University at NDU will significantly curtail existing senior service college programs unless space is rearranged into appropriate configurations. Significant space will remain poorly configured or completely unusable for academic courses, degrading the educational program and limiting University flexibility in supporting both internal and external operational

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE
	FY	19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	I DATA	
ARMY							FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATIO	N					
Fort McNair, D	istrict	of Co	olumbia				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5	PROJECT	NUMBER
National Defen	se Univ	ersity	/ Facility				35062

#### IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

needs. Although substantial space is available to the ICAF now that Marshall Hall is complete, much of it is not configured to permit substantial academic utility. A significant portion will remain vacant without appropriate alteration. One of the key, long-term benefits of the ICAF school to the nation is the interservice and interagency team building which is a byproduct of both daily interaction and group study projects. Without the space reconfiguration, facilities will continue to be a hindrance rather than an asset to this immensely valuable process. Recent incorporation of the senior course of the Defense Acquisition University as directed by the Chairman, JCS has exacerbated the already crowded student, classroom, and facility office situation. Initiatives to establish NDU as a "Center for wargaming and simulation at the National, Theater and Joint Task Force Level" will be indefinitely delayed. Environmental compliance will be delayed. Incorporation of environmental issues into the renovation project is much more efficient and less costly than as a separate action. Meeting Army energy conservation targets will be impossible without severe adverse effects on the academic program. Fundamental building infrastructure will continue to deteriorate, interfering with operations and continuing the current trend of increasing maintenance and repair cost. Several class days have been lost in the recent past due to large scale utility system failures.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS).

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Dat	е		· · · · · · · · ·				MAR 1993
(b)	Percent Complete	As	Of O	l January	95	(BDGT	YR)	65
(C)	Percent Complete	As	Of 03	L October	95	(PROG	YR)	100

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

L.COMPONENT		2.DATE				
	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROJECT DATA   FEBRUARY 1995				
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCA	TTON	1 Distoring 2000				
).INSTABLATION AND LOCA	TION					
Fort McNair, Distr	ict of Columbia					
.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER				
National Defense II	niversity Facility	35062				
AUCTORAL DOLONG						
12. SUPPLEMENTAL	DATA: (Continued)					
	Design Data: (Continued)					
(b)		470				
(c) Total Design Cost						
(d)	_					
(e)						
(-)						
(4) Cons	truction Start	JAN 1996				
(1)		month & year				
B. Equipment	associated with this project	which will be provided from				
other appropriat						
oute affact		Fiscal Year				
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated Cost				
Nomenclature	Appropriation	Or Requested (\$000)				
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1996 80				
Info Sys - PROP	OPA	1996 2,875				
	=					
IIIO SYS - FROF						

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 19	<u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT:	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort McNair									
District of Co	lumbia	3.			Whole	Bar	racks Comp	lex Rene	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	GORY CODE	ECT NUME	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	10)			
				Auth	5,	500			
22896A 721 425					42594		Approp	5,	500
	· · · · · · ·		9.C	OST EST	IMATES				
		т	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST
		-				"	~~~~~	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								4,563
Basement Ren	ovatio	on				SF	18,212	(1,376)	
Barracks Ren	ovatio	on				SF	27,512	64.60	(1,777)
Attic Renova	tion					SF	13,263	86.36	(1,145)
Asbestos Rem	oval					LS			(154)
IDS Installa	tion					LS			(2)
Building Inf	ormati	ion S	ystems			LS	-		(109)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITII	£S.							119
Site Imp(	103) I	Demo(	)			LS	·		(103)
Information	System	ns				LS			(16)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							4,682
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(10	. 0%)						468
SUBTOTAL		•	•						5,150
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION	S OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				309
TOTAL REQUEST				•	•				5,459

10.Description of Proposed Construction Modernize and convert all floors of a historic building to provide unaccompanied enlisted personnel housing. Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, baths, closets, storage, and company operations. Project includes removal of interior non-load bearing partitions; electric, water, sewage, and heating, ventilation and air conditioning distribution systems. Work also includes installing utility distribution systems; basement renovation; attic upgrade to provide an area for special training and storage of ceremonial uniforms in support of the unit's ceremonial mission; cable television and private telephone systems; heat and smoke detection systems; exterior windows and doors repaired/replaced; and removal and disposal of asbestos. Interior and exterior historical features will be retained in accordance with agreements with the District of Columbia State Historical Preservation Office. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS) in the arms room. Supporting facilities include correcting storm drainage problems, screening of the utilities support systems and dumpster, information systems, and site improvements.

11. REQUIREMENT: 141 PN ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 85 PN PROJECT: Modernize and convert a historic building to provide housing for

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

5,500

(26)

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND	DLOCATION						
Fort McNair, D	istrict of Co	lumbia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT	NUMBER	
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	•wal				42594	

#### PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

unaccompanied enlisted personnel to meet new Army standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the current Army standards for housing 88 unaccompanied enlisted personnel of Company A, 3rd Infantry Regiment. It is also required to provide for the administrative and TOE mission storage of the unit. In addition, the project is required to provide space for the special training and the ceremonial uniform storage supporting the unit's ceremonial mission.

Fort McNair is a historic district. Existing building is CURRENT SITUATION: one of original buildings in the McKim, Mead and White Master Plan and is deemed historically significant. The building is a historic Category II building constructed in 1903. It consists of two floors, a habitable basement and an unhabitable attic. The building is of masonry construction on a masonry foundation. The existing interior utility distribution systems are outdated, inefficient and do not comply with current codes. Gang latrines and showers exist on each floor. The housing area consists of separate rooms housing two to three soldiers each and does not comply with the current Army standards of 110 SF plus a 20 SF closet for each soldier. This unit has a ceremonial mission requiring an extensive wardrobe of ceremonial uniforms. The storage of these ceremonial uniforms further impinges upon the already inadequate living space provided each soldier. Soldiers residing off-post must maintain their ceremonial uniforms in wardrobes located in the hallways, which creates a security risk and a life safety risk. One third of the first floor is occupied by the post chapel, which will be relocated to provide additional housing capacity.

If this project is not provided, the soldiers of Company A, 3rd Infantry Regiment will continue to reside in substandard conditions with the resulting adverse impact on troop morale and retention. Equally important, the inability to properly store and maintain ceremonial uniforms creates a potential for flawed ceremonies before national, state and foreign dignitaries. The interior electrical distribution system will continue to be overloaded due to increased demands of our modern technological age. The heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems will remain unreliable due to power overloads, increasing age and decreasing capability.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT	<del></del>	AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Georgia	ı	Fort Benning (TRADOC)				47
	25817	Close Combat Tactical Trainer Building		4,900	4,900	49
	35309	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		33,000	33,000	52
		Subtotal Fort Benning PART I	\$	37,900	37,900	
		Fort Gordon (TRADOC)				55
	40800	Battalion Headquarters		3,150	3,150	57
	40807	General Purpose Warehouse		2,600	2,600	60
		Subtotal Fort Gordon PART I	.\$	5,750	5,750	
		Fort Stewart (FORSCOM)				63
	39156	Deployment Staging Area		8,400	8,400	65
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	8,400	8,400	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	\$	52,050	52,050	

1. COMPONENT	770	, 100C 1007 MTI TONDA	COLICANONIC		20.314	1 .	
	Fi	1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRUCT	ITON PRO	GRAM	2	2. DATE
ARMY							FEBRUARY 1995
		1					
3. INSTALLATION AND	) LOCATION	4. COMMAND				5	5. AREA CONSTRUCTION
							COST INDEX
Fort Benning		US Army Training	and Docts	rine Com	mand		
Georgia							0.79
		<u></u>					V.75
6. PERSONNEL STE	ארשמים בודייושים	TOWNS CONTROL	n ma		armnona		
O. PERSONNEL SII					SUPPORT		
		ST CIVIL OFFICER EN					
A. AS OF 30 SEP	1994 1285 101	.54 3587 1872	8021	22	187 31	.4 332	23 28,765
B. END FY 2000	1175 89	97 3291 1270	7018	22	49 10	2 339	97 25,321
		7. INVENTORY	Y DATA (\$C	000)			
A. TOTAL ACRE	EAGE	181,414 AC		·			
		EP 1994				2 000 2	202
						2,080,2	
		VENIORY				93,3	374
D. AUTHORIZAT	'ION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996 PROGRAM.		• • • • • •		37,9	900
E. AUTHORIZAT	'ION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PROGRAM.					0
F. PLANNED IN	NEXT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONLY)					0
G. REMAINING	DEFICIENCY					91,4	<del>1</del> 50
H. GRAND TOTA	Д.,					2,303,0	
						2,303,0	
9 ספר דבירוב סבירו	ESTED IN THE FY 1	OOF DROCDAM					
		JJO PROGRAM:					
CATEGORY PROJ					COST	DE	ESIGN STATUS
CODE NUME		OJECT TITLE			(\$000)	SI	TART COMPLETE
721 35	309 Whole Barrac	ks Complex Renewal			33,00	0 01/	/1993 07/1995
171 25	817 Close Combat	Tactical Trainer Bu	uilding		4,90	0 07/	/1994 08/1995
			TOTAL		37,90	0	
					•		
9. FUTURE PROJEC	TS:						
CATEGORY					GO CTT		
					COST		
CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
A. REQUESTED	IN THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM: NONE					
	•						
B. PLANNED N	EXT FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION C	NLY): NO	INE			
•			-				
10. MISSION OR M	AJOR FUNCTIONS:						
		es for the IIS Arm	7 Infantro	7 Center	and Soho	oi ma∹	or combat and combat
		TOSPITAL, OTHER TENA	unt and sa	rellited	ı actıvit	ies and	units, and Reserve
Components Train	ıng.						
	<del></del>						<del></del>
11. OUTSTANDING	POLLUTION AND SAFE	ETY DEFICIENCIES:					
						(\$000)	
A. AIR POLLU	TTON					0	
						-	
B. WATER POL						0	
C. OCCUPATIO	NAL SAFETY AND HE	ALTH				0	

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	L <u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY				<del></del>	I			FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCA	rion			4.PROJE				
Fort Benning Close Combat							bat Tactic	al Train	er
Georgia					Build				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMB	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	10)
							Auth	4,	900
85796A		1	171	25817 Approp				4,	900
		·	9.0	OST EST	IMATES				
ITEM						U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY			<del></del>					3,593
CCTT Facilit	- <b>У</b>					SF	44,280	80.64	(3,571)
EMCS Connect	ion					LS			(10)
Building Inf	ormat	ion S	stems			LS			(12)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES		<del> </del>					814
Electric Ser	vice					LS			(64)
Water, Sewer, Gas						LS			(10)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters						LS			(248)
Storm Drainage									(35)
Site Imp( 344) Demo( )							-		(344)
Information	Syste	ems			!	LS			(113)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a close combat tactical trainer (CCTT) facility for vehicle simulator modules. Project includes simulator bays, after action review rooms, administrative space, storage areas, library, and repair and maintenance shop areas. Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting, fencing, and dock facilities; paving, walks, curbs, and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (225 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Access for the handicapped will be provided.

(6.00%)

11. REQUIREMENT: 314,502 SF ADEQUATE: 113,505 SF SUBSTANDARD: 133,737 SF PROJECT: Construct a close combat tactical trainer facility. (New Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a facility to house the combined arms tactical trainer complex. This facility will contain equipment to provide a system to train and sustain individual and collective (crew through company task force) tasks and skills in command and control, communications, and maneuver, and to integrate the function of combat support and combat service support units. This is accomplished by using a group of fully interactive networked emulators and command, control and communications

ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

SUBTOTAL

TOTAL REQUEST

CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

4,407

4,627

4,905

4,900

(10,393)

220

278

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	EEDDUADY 1005
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Benning, G	eorgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT N	NUMBER
				İ		
						05017
Close Combat Ta	ctical Trair	ier Kili (di)	nα			25817

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

work stations, replicating the vehicles and weapons systems of a mechanized infantry or armor battalion task force and its supporting elements operating on an emulated realtime battlefield. The training system to be housed by this project is a fully funded, high priority, Department of the Army simulation training system to support the training of combined arms team in both active and reserve component units. Fort Benning is scheduled to support initial operational testing in FY 96, and to receive a company team configuration in FY 98.

CURRENT SITUATION: This is a new Army initiative. Existing facility assets indicate that there are no facilities on Fort Benning that can provide housing for this training system. Use of existing buildings would require major building modification and utility system upgrades as well as requiring new construction for the displaced activities.

If this project is not provided, facilities will not IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: be available to support the simulators and associated equipment. The CCTT facility will not be operational and use of field exercise training events to train the soldier will continue. This would potentially incur costly storage fees and contract disputes in the contractor logistic support effort. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Star	rt Date							JUL 1994
(b)	Percent Cor	nplete As	s Of	01	January	95	(BDGT	YR)	50

- (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR).. 100
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used Fort Hood

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE			
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY	-		FEBRUA	RY 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
	,					
Fort Benning,	Georgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT NUMBER			
Close Combat 7	Pactical Train	ner Building	25	817		
	NTAL DATA: (Co					
A. Estin	_	Data: (Continued)				
	• •	er Design Costs				
(c) Total Design Cost						
<u>;</u>		-		296		
	(e) In-house	2		<u> 197</u>		
/4.	Canahanatian	Start	T 2 22	1006		
(4)	Construction	Start	month &			
			шопси а	year		
B. Equir	oment associat	ted with this project which	will be provided f	rom		
other approp	•	sed with this project which	will be provided i	20		
1			Fiscal Year			
Equipment		Procuring	Appropriated	Cost		
Nomenclati	ıre	Appropriation	Or Requested	(\$000)		
<del></del>			A. D. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.			
Simulators/E	Equipment	OPA	1997	10,390		
Info Sys - 1		OPA	1996	3		
_						
			TOTAL	10,393		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
	FY 1	<u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY								FEBR	<u>UARY 1995                                   </u>		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE				
Fort Benning											
Georgia					Whole	Bar	racks Comp		x Renewal		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJECT NUMBER 8. PROJECT								COST (\$00	10)		
	Auth							•	000		
85796A			721		35309		Approp	33,	000		
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES						
		ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)					
PRIMARY FACIL	TY								25,062		
Barracks Bui	lding	s				SF	157,776	92.00	(14,515)		
Soldier Community Building							26,342	92.00	(2,423)		
Company Open	ation	s Bui	.ldings			SF	58,172	86.20	(5,014)		
Dining Facil	lity					SF	15,178	151.64	(2,302)		
IDS Installa	tion					LS			(16)		
Total from (	Contin	uatio	n page						(792)		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							4,224		
Electric Ser	vice					LS			(639)		
Water, Sewer	Gas					LS			(222)		
Steam And/Or	Chil	led V	Mater Distr			LS			(226)		
Paving, Walk	s, Cu	rbs A	and Gutters			LS			(613)		
Storm Draina	-					LS			(224)		
Site Imp(			1,119)			LS			(1,843)		
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(457)		
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							29,286		
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.	00%)						1,464		
SUBTOTAL									30,750		
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC'	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				1,845		
TOTAL REQUEST									32,595		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							33,000		
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTHI	R APPROPRIAT	IONS					(96)		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a barracks complex. Project includes living/sleeping rooms with bath, walk-in closets, storage, dayroom, laundry, a standard-design Soldier Community Building (400 persons), and eight company operations (six small and two large) facilities will be constructed as separate facilities located within the barracks complex. Construct a standard-design dining facility. Work includes asbestos removal and information systems. Connect to existing energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric services; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; water distribution lines; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking and access drives; outdoor recreation areas; dumpster enclosures; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (600 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems. Remove underground utilities (680 LF), walks and asphalt surfaces (5,200 SY). Demolish 11 buildings (176,732 SF) with asbestos removal, within the footprint. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are required.

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	<del></del>			
I. COMPONENT	FY 1996 MILITARY CON	STRUCTION PROJE	יכות האווא	2.DATE				
ARMY	FI 19 <u>50</u> MIDITARI CON	ISTRUCTION PROST	CT DATA	FEBRI	JARY 1995			
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			1 I IIDICC	<u>//IRC 1333                                 </u>			
Fort Benning,	Georgia							
4.PROJECT TITLE		······································	5.PROJECT	NUMBER				
Whole Barracks	Complex Renewal			3	35309			
9. COST ESTI	IMATES (CONTINUED)							
				Unit	Cost			
<u> Item</u>		<u>U/M</u>	QTY	COST	(\$000)			
	(CONTINUED)							
EMCS Connect		LS			(254)			
Building Inf	formation Systems	LS			(538)			
1				Total	792			
11. REQUIREME			SUBSTANDA		4,639 PN			
	struct a barracks complex t	-		_ ,				
-	the company operations faci			•	and one			
•	n dining facility (400-800			•	_			
REQUIREMENT:	This project is required							
	ired to complete Fort Benni		_					
	rnization, and/or replaceme			-				
	ate housing for unaccompani							
	Intended utilization of the							
	zation is 500 personnel. The				parate			
	cions facilities; a Soldier ining facility.	Community Buil	.ding; ai	na one				
	<del>-</del>	audud-11		3 2 - 1050	_			
CURRENT SITUAT	<u>FION:                                    </u>							
	nower facilities are centra							
	ernization project in the 1							
	niences for the individual							
I.	tions functions that share		_					
	or) while two buildings cor							
	to accommodate the two co							
IMPACT IF NOT		_			-			
	continue to be housed in	•						
1-	and retention rates. Improv			-				
3	welfare of soldiers residi		_					
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coor	_		llation r	physical			
	and all required physical			-				
	res are included. This proj							
criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January								
1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions								
	Criteria, dated 18 Septemb		_	-				
	ne Design Criteria Informat			_				
l .	peen prepared and utilized				,			
Ī		3		-				

	1			2.DATE	
1.COMPONENT	TT 1006	MITTERDY CONCEDUCATON DRO		Z.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	OECI DAIA	FEBRUAR	Y 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		<u></u>		
Fort Benning,	Georgia				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT NU	MBER	
Whole Barrack	s Complex Rer	newal		353	09
	NTAL DATA:				
	nated Design	Data:			
(1)	Status:	Ctart Data		.TAN	1993
		Start Date			
		Complete As Of Ol October			100
		Complete Date			
	(d) Design	Complete Date			
(2)	Basis:				
()	(a) Standar	d or Definitive Design - (Y	ES/NO) Y		
		esign Was Most Recently Use			
	USACE				
(3)	Total Design	$a \cdot Cost (c) = (a)+(b) \cdot OR (d)+$	·(e):	(\$0	00)
(3)		cion of Plans and Specificat		•	,
		ner Design Costs			873
		Design Cost			,233
	(d) Contrac	xt		· · ·	40
	(e) In-hous	se		<u> </u>	<u>,193</u>
(4)	Construction	Start	• • • • • • • • • •		
				month &	year
D Fanis	oment accordi	ated with this project which	will be pro	nvided fr	Om
B. Equiporther appropriate B.		reed with this project which	. ware be bro	J. 1404 11	<b></b>
ocuer abbrol	OTTACTOMS:		Fiscal	l Year	
Equipment		Procuring		priated	Cost
Nomenclati	ure	Appropriation		quested	(\$000)
			<del>-</del>		
IDS Equipme	nt	OPA	1996		12
Info Sys - :	ISC	OPA	1996		84
			TOTA	AL	96

1. COMPONENT	T FV	1996-1997 MILITA	DV CONTENTE	TOTITON DD	YCD AM		2. DA	mz
ARMY	1	1990-1997 MIDITA	XI WNSIK	CITON PRO	JORMI		I	
ARMI								FEBRUARY 1995
		r				····		
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	4. COMMAND					5. AR	EA CONSTRUCTION
							00	ST INDEX
Fort Gordon		US Army Traini	ng and Doo	strine Con	mmand			
Georgia								0.83
·		L						
6. PERSONNEL STR	ENGTH: PERMAN	ent st	UDENTS		SUPPO	RTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER	ENLIST C	IVII. OFF			יי זדעד.	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP		77 2376 676		31		260	2281	16,487
		20 2401 501		3		335		•
B. END FI 2000	1079 51	20 2401 501	4650	3	24	333	2496	16,609
								<del></del>
		7. INVENTO	ORY DATA (	;\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACRE		56,497 AC						
B. INVENTORY	IOTAL AS OF 30 S	EP 1994		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1,1	46,229	
C. AUTHORIZAT	ION NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•	74,200	
D. AUTHORIZAT	ION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996 PROGRA	AM				5,750	
E. AUTHORIZAT	ION REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PROGRE	AM				. 0	
	·-	(NEW MISSION ONLY)					0	
			•			1.	11,431	
n. GRAND TOTAL	J			· • • • • • • • •		1,3.	37,610	
0 000 000 0000		006						
_	ESTED IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJ	3CT				COST		DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBI	er pr	OJECT TITLE			(\$000	)	START	COMPLETE
141 40	800 Battalion He	adquarters			3,	150	09/1993	09/1995
442 408	807 General Purp	ose Warehouse			2,	600	09/1993	09/1995
			TOTA	AΓ	5,	750		
9. FUTURE PROJECT	rs:							
CATEGORY		•			COST	I		
CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$000			
	IN THE FY 1997 P				(4000	,		
A. ROQUESTED	114 1110 11 1007 1	MOGRAMI. WONE						
ווא רויסואואג זכו כו	אגמייסט מווסט אויס	VENDO ANDA MICCIO	NI CONTINU	NIONTO				
D. PLANNED IV	INI FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION	N ONLI):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MA								
The mission of	of the US Army Si	gnal Center and Fo	ort Gordon	is to: c	conduct	Signa	l Corps'	Training for Army
personnel as well	l as personnel fr	om other services	and allie	ed countri	ies; mai	ntain	assigne	d FORSCOM Units;
conduct the USAS	C&FG Combat Devel	opment Programs; p	provide su	ipport to	tenant	units	of othe	r Military
Departments and (	Commands.							
11. OUTSTANDING	אים מועד מטונותונטט	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
II. COLDINEDING I	January I was one	LII DDI IOILIOIED:				,00	00)	
3 3TD DATTE	TITON					(\$0		
A. AIR POLLU							0	
B. WATER POLI							0	
C. OCCUPATION	NAL SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0	

1.COMPONENT						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2.DATE			
	FY 1	<u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE				
Fort Gordon											
Georgia				la			Headquart	adquarters B.PROJECT COST (\$000)			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATI	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMB	ER		• •	•		
05506-			-		40000		Auth Approp	•	150		
85796A			141	OST EST	40800		Approp	3,	150		
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES	<del></del>					
			[TEM		U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)			
PRIMARY FACILI									2,619		
Building Con		on			SF	26,548	1				
Building Add				•		SF	11,452	87.46			
EMCS Connect						LS			(101)		
IDS Installa						LS			(10)		
Building Inf	ormat	ion S	ystems			LS			(209)		
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES							166		
Electric Ser	vice					LS			(21)		
Paving, Walk	s, Cu	rbs A	nd Gutters			LS			(13)		
Site Imp(	29)	Demo(	)			LS			(29)		
Information	Syste	ms				LS	<del></del>		(103)		
,						li					
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							2,785		
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(7.	00%)						<u> 195</u>		
SUBTOTAL									2,980		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)									179		
TOTAL REQUEST								3,159			
TOTAL REQUEST	•	•					į		3,150		
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTHE	R APPROPRIATI	CONS					(338)		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Convert two dining facilities to two battalion headquarters and five company headquarters facilities. Work will include modification of interior partitions, electrical, and mechanical modifications and/or replacements; removal of kitchen operational areas; installation of carpet and wall coverings; information systems, automated data processing, and cable television access installation or modification; and exterior walks and entrances. Connect energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include electric service, paving, walks, fire protection and alarm systems, information systems, and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired heat plant. Air conditioning: 63 tons. Comprehensive design and interior furnishings related design services are required.

11. REQUIREMENT: 83,944 SF ADEQUATE: 57,396 SF SUBSTANDARD: NONE PROJECT: Provide two battalion headquarters and five company headquarters by conversion of two dining facilities. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT	1006	A THE THE PART CONTEMPT OF TOTAL	DDOTECH D	Z.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
Fort Gordon, Ge	orgia			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PRO	JECT NUMBER
Battalion Heado	uarters			40800

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate facilities for the relocation of the 470th Military Intelligence (MI) Bridgade as part of the Panama Canal Treaty Implementation. Conversion of two surplus dining facilities into the required headquarters facilities will avoid new construction. These areas are consistent with the other battalion and company headquarters now existing on the installation. The operational size of the relocating units is such that these facilities will meet their requirements. CURRENT SITUATION: This is a unit relocation and the installation does not have suitable facilities for this requirement. Other structures on the installation including previously designed and operated battalion and company headquarters have been converted and modified for other missions and are not reasonably recoverable.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, there will not be adequate space for the operations of the 470th MI possibly impacting on their operations or on the Treaty implemented relocations.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	SEP 1993
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35
	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	
(d)	Design Complete Date	SEP 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	<u>156</u>
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	121
		Total Design Cost	
		Contract	162
	(e)	Tn-house	114

		The state of the s			
1.COMPONENT	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY				FEBRUAR	XY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Fort Gordon, (	Georgia				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Battalion Head	dquarters			408	300
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Co	ontinued)			
A. Estin	mated Design I	Data: (Continued)			
(4)	Construction	Start		JAN	<u> 1996</u>
		•		month &	year
1					
B. Equip	pment associat	ted with this project which	will be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	priations:				
İ			Fisca	ıl Year	
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclati	ıre	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
IDS		OPA	1996	5	5
Info Sys - I	ISC	OPA	1996	5	269
Info Sys - I	PROP	OPA	1996	5	64
4					,

338

TOTAL

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							FEBR	FEBRUARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATI	ON			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE			
Fort Gordon										
Georgia					Gener	al P	urpose Ware	ehouse		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)				
							Auth	2,	600	
85796A			442		40807		Approp	2,	600	
			9.C	OST EST	IMATES					
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								2,042	
General Purp	ose Wa	reho	ouse			SF	30,000	50.92	(1,528)	
Concrete Pav	ing		•			SY	10,719	34.32	(368)	
EMCS Connect	ion					LS			(66)	
IDS Installa	tion					LS			(10)	
Building Inf	ormati	on S	Systems			LS			(70)	
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITIE	S							310	
Electric Ser	vice					LS	<del></del>		(88)	
Water, Sewer	, Gas					LS			(36)	
Paving, Walk	s, Cur	bs A	and Gutters			LS			(120)	
Storm Draina	ge					LS			(12)	
Site Imp(	45) E	emo(	)			LS			(45)	
Information	System	ເຮ				LS			(9)	
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT C	OST							2,352	
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.	00%)						118	
SUBTOTAL									2,470	
SUPERVISION, I	NSPECI	NOI	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				148	
TOTAL REQUEST									2,618	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNE	ED)							2,600	
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT-	OTHE	R APPROPRIATI	CONS					(45)	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a general purpose warehouse. Project includes general storage space, environmentally-controlled storage for electronic equipment, administrative space, and a receiving and issue area. Project includes latrines, break room, sprinkler system, loading docks, paving, and connection to existing base utilities. Connect to the base fire alarm system and to the energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; fencing and gates; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Remove pavement (16,000 SY). Air conditioning will be provided for the administrative area (4 tons) and environmentally-controlled storage areas (17 tons). Heating will be provided by a self-contained, gas-fired system. Access for the handicapped will be provided.

11. REQUIREMENT: 306,444 SF ADEQUATE: 944 SF SUBSTANDARD: 387,690 SF PROJECT: Construct a general purpose warehouse. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
2 2000	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC!	r data	FEBRUARY 1995
ARMY						FEBRUARI 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Gordon, Geo	orgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT N	NUMBER
				·		
General Purpose	Warehouse					40807

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate storage facilities for equipment and stores of the 470th Military Intelligence (MI) Brigade in support of their relocation under the Panama Canal Treaty Implementation.

CURRENT SITUATION: This project supports a relocation. Fort Gordon's existing warehouse facilities are World War II-era, temporary wooden buildings and are fully utilized by existing mission requirements. Even if some of these buildings could be made available, it would not be economically feasible to install the specialized environmental control systems required by the sensitive electronic intelligence equipment.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the relocation of the 470th will be hampered and adequate storage will not be provided for the incoming units to execute their mission.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

    - (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR).. 100
    - (d) Design Complete Date..... <u>SEP 1995</u>
  - (2) Basis:
    - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
    - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used
  - (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):
     (\$000)

     (a) Production of Plans and Specifications.
     120

     (b) All Other Design Costs.
     150

     (c) Total Design Cost.
     270

     (d) Contract.
     164

     (e) In-house.
     106

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Gordon, Ge	orgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.F	ROJECT 1	NUMBER
General Purpose	Warehouse					40807

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (Continued)

A. Estimated Design Data: (Continued)

month & year

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring <u>Appropriation</u>	Fiscal Year Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
IDS Equipment	OPA	1996	22
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1996	10
Info Sys - PROP	OPA	1996	13
		TOTAL	45

COMPONENT	FY	1996-1997 MILI	PARY CONST	RUCTION PR	OGRAM		2.	DATE
ARMY								FEBRUARY 1995
INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMANI	D				5.	AREA CONSTRUCTION
	1							COST INDEX
Fort Stewart	Ì	US Army Force	es Command					
Georgia								0.84
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH: PERMANE	NT S	STUDENTS		SUPP	ORTED		
	OFFICER ENLIS	T CIVIL OFFICE	ER ENLIST	CIVIL OFF	ICER EN	LIST (	CIVIL	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994			0 114	0	37	248	2440	19,120
B. END FY 2000	1350 1313	7 2063	0 160	0	15	58	3233	20,016
		7. INVE	VIORY DATE	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		284,381 AC						
B. INVENIORY TOTA						1,4	450,951	•
C. AUTHORIZATION							39,866	
D. AUTHORIZATION							8,400	
E. AUTHORIZATION							6,000	
F. PLANNED IN NEX G. REMAINING DEFI			•				0 000	
H. GRAND TOTAL							167,888 573,105	
						±,(		
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 19	96 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJECT					cos	T	DESI	GN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PRO	JECT TITLE			(\$00	10)	STAR	T COMPLETE
141 39156	Deployment St	aging Area			8	,400	05/19	94 09/1995
			TC	TAL	8	400		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY					cos	iti		
CODE	PR∩	JECT TITLE			(\$00			
A. REQUESTED IN					(400	,		
171		Factical Traini	ng Buildi	ng	6	,000		
			TC	TAL	6	,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW MISSI	ON ONLY):	NONE				
10 170							. , ,	
10. MISSION OR MAJOR		antra Divisio-	(Mooh)	d non-22	nion - 1	A) 175	، فسدد علم	
Support and trai support for tenant,								
Battalions, satellit					-11 CILICI	5.001	wander	MIN AVIALION
				, J.				
		<del></del>						
11. OUTSTANDING POLL	UTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIENCIES	i:					
						(\$0	000)	
A. AIR POLLUTION							0	

1.	COMPONENT	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CON	STRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Stewart	Georgia	
		LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (C	(METANTIETA)	
	II. OUTSTANDING POL	BUTTON AND SAFETT DEFICIENCIES: (	(\$00	0)
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
				·

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1996		<b>MILITARY</b>	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	OJECT DATA		
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				4.PROJE	CT TI	<b>PLE</b>		
Fort Stewart	Fort Stewart								
Georgia					Deplo	ymen	t Staging A	rea	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CA	TEGORY	CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMB	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$000)	
							Auth	8,	400
22696A 141 39156 Approp					8,	400			
			9.C	OST EST	IMATES				
		ITEM				U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST

9.COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				6,794
Passenger Terminal	SF	56,000	62.00	(3,472)
PT Porte Cochere	SF	7,200	32.50	(234)
Soldier-Equipment Scale	EA	2	3,990	(8)
Ready Area	SF	4,600	62.00	(285)
Built-In Bleacher	LS			(86)
Total from Continuation page				(2,709)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				713
Electric Service	LS			(133)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(85)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(135)
Storm Drainage	LS			(73)
Site Imp( 189) Demo( 48)	LS			(237)
Information Systems	LS			(50)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST				7,507
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)				375
SUBTOTAL				7,882
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				473
TOTAL REQUEST				8,355
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)			:	8,400
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(16)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Departure Arrival Airfield Control Group (DAACG) operations facility. Project includes a soldier passenger terminal, troop support area and automatic telescopic bleachers, and two digital personnel-equipment scales (500 pound capacity), and a troop bus covered drop-off area. Project also includes a combination ready/sterile room (500 soldier capacity) with automatic telescopic bleachers, an operations/administration area, cargo processing area with a high dock, pallet and net storage area, offices, materiel handling equipment storage, frustrated cargo area, combination fueling/purging station with wash pad, modular vehicle platform scale (300,000 pound capacity), pallet scale (100,000 pound capacity), two sentry stations, secured compartmented information facility (SCIF), pre-wired work stations, hardstand, communication antenna systems, and three aircraft training mock- ups. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service, metered underground power, and exterior lighting; emergency generator; fire sprinklers, fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking, signage, loading lots, and reroute access roads; oil/water separator; storm drainage; refueling/defueling overhead tanks; security fencing and gates; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning

2 DATE 1.COMPONENT FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA FEBRUARY 1995 ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Stewart, Georgia 5.PROJECT NUMBER 4.PROJECT TITLE 39156 Deployment Staging Area 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost (\$000) U/M OTY COST Item PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) 9,000 75.00 (675) SF Operations-Admin Area 33 4,490 (148)Pre-Wired Work Stations EΑ (18)SF 250 72.00 Secure Storage Area 7,630 57.50 (439)SF Pallet & Net Storage 8,000 62.00 (496)SF Pall Process-Hi Dock (50) EΑ 1 49,900 300K Plat Veh Scale 1 35,000 (35) EΑ 100K Plat Pall Scale 6.000 57.50 (345)SF MHE Storage & Maintenance 67.00 (47)SF 706 Cargo Processing Support LS (15)Fuel-Purge Station 16.00 5,185 (83) SF Aircraft Mock-Ups (34)240 143.00 SF Sentry Stations 6,089 32.50 (198)Hardstand SY (4)SY 89 41.40 Wash Pad LS (40)Antenna (82)LS Building Information Systems

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

(212 tons) will be provided by separate self-contained units. Demolish two buildings (8,742 SF) with lead paint removal will commence after occupancy of this facility.

SUBSTANDARD: 8,470 SF 84,186 SF ADEQUATE: NONE 11. REQUIREMENT: PROJECT: Construct a facility to house the Departure/Arrival Airfield Control Group (DAACG) and deploying personnel and cargo. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project would provide adequate space and support for passenger terminal, operations and administration personnel and guests, and a cargo processing area. The cargo processing area will be capable of building and loading eight Air Force 463-L pallets simultaneously, storing 1,000 463-L pallets, and processing all required vehicular or miscellaneous cargo. This facility will be used for routine Divisional Deployments, such as National Training Center (NTC) rotations and annual training exercises, as well as, Inter-Service Joint Exercises, Emergency Relief Efforts, Special Operations Missions, and any mission requiring an Army Power Projection Platform. This project is consistent with the requirements identified by the Defense Mobility Requirements Study (DMRS) and is part of the Army's Strategic Mobility Plan (ASMP) to meet contingency force deployment timelines. The current nosedock hangar facility (8,470 SF), built in CURRENT SITUATION: 1957, is without water; latrines; permanent power; emergency generators;

2,709

Total

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Stewart, (	Georgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Deployment Stag	ging Area					39156
		·····				

#### CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

scales; heating, ventilating, and air conditioning; and rest areas for deploying soldiers. The facility has serious structural deficiencies which border on safety hazards. Cargo pallets are assembled outside in an area without shelter or permanent lighting. The facility has no airfield hangar doors, contains lead based paint, and is an energy inefficient structure. The existing aircraft loading mock-up is in disrepair and distant from the assemblage area.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, deployment will be hampered by a poor facility characterized by inadequate sanitation facilities, poor lighting, minimal protection from the elements, safety hazards, and no cargo preparation facility. In an environment characterized by round-the-clock operations, little rest, high noise, stress, multi-million dollar aircraft, and large personnel and cargo movements, these facility deficiencies become even more critical, disruptive, potentially life-threatening, and jeopardizes the mission objective of the 24th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other units dependant upon adequate mobilization deployment facilities.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>MAY 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35

- (b) Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR).. 35 (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR).. 100
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000)
  - (a) Production of Plans and Specifications..... 200

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY				FEBRUAR	Y 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Fort Stewart,	Georgia				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Deployment Sta	ging Area			391	56
					1
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA: (Co	ontinued)			
A. Estim		ata: (Continued)			
	(c) Total De	sign Cost			682
	(d) Contract				437
	(e) In-house	<u> </u>			245
(4)	Construction	Start		MAR	1996
				month &	year
B. Equip	ment associat	ed with this project which	n will be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	riations:				
			Fisca	l Year	
Equipment		Procuring		priated	Cost
Nomenclatu	ıre	<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>Or Re</u>	quested	<u>(\$000)</u>
Info Sys - I	SC	OPA	1996		16
			TOT	AL	16

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT	<del></del>	AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
						71
Kentuck	À	Fort Knox (TRADOC)				71
	40592	Close Combat Tactical Trainer Building		5,600	5,600	73
		Ohtelel Perl Year Paper		5 600	E 600	
		Subtotal Fort Knox PART I	\$	5,600	5,600	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kentucky	\$	5,600	5,600	

1. COMPONENT	1570	- 1007						<del></del>			
	r.	1996–1997	MILITAK	Y CONSTR	RUCTION E	ROGRAM		2.	DATE		
ARMY									FEBRUARY 1995		
2 7277777777777777777777777777777777777		T			<del></del>	·-··		<del>  _</del> -			
3. INSTALLATION AND LOC	'ATION	4. 0	OMMAND					ı	AREA CONSTRUCTION		
<b>-</b> , <b>-</b>		<u> </u>				_			COST INDEX		
Fort Knox		US Army	Training	g and Do	ctrine C	ommand					
Kentucky									0.98		
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	H: PERMAN	ENT	STU	DENTS		SU	PPORTED				
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL (	OFFICER I	ENLIST C	IVIL OF	FICER I	ENLIST (	CIVIL	TOTAL		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994	994 69	85 4051	535	5214	1	66	219	3194	21,259		
B. END FY 2000	820 52	01 3434	516	5835	0	74	268	3222	19,370		
		7.	INVENTOR	RY DATA	(\$000)	<del></del>		~			
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		109,2	10 AC								
B. INVENTORY TOTA	LAS OF 30 S	EP 1994		. <b></b>			2,2	234,337	•		
C. AUTHORIZATION							•	L20,252			
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996	5 PROGRAM	1				5,600			
E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997	7 PROGRAM	1				0			
F. PLANNED IN NEX								0	0		
								75,858			
H. GRAND TOTAL		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. <b></b> .					136,047			
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM		<del></del>							
CATEGORY PROJECT			••			C	OST	DEST	GN STATUS		
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE	₹				000)		T COMPLETE		
	Close Combat			Buildina		( + 1	5,600		94 08/1995		
<del></del>		10002002	.1411	/u			3,000	00/10.	34 00/1333		
				TOT	AL		5,600				
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:											
CATEGORY						CC	OST				
CODE	PRO	OJECT TITLE	š			(\$0	000)				
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM: NO	NE								
B. PLANNED NEXT I	FOUR PROGRAM !	YEARS (NEW	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE						

#### 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Fort Knox houses the following: Headquarters Fort Knox, USA Armor School, 1st and 4th Training Brigades, USAARMC Headquarters Commandant/Commander of Troops, 12th Cavalry Regiment, 194th Armored Task Force, Fort Knox MEDDAC, Fort Knox DENTAC, 46th AG Battalion(Reception), US Army Research Institute, Armor Research and Development Activity, U.S. Army Second ROTC Region, U.S. Army ROTC Cadet Command, USA Readiness Group Knox, Training Group, U.S. Army Information System Command, Logistical Assistance and Protection of Gold Depository, Det 5, 5th Weather Squadron (USAF), USA NCO Academy/Drill Sergeant School, U.S. Army Legal Services Agency, AMC Logistic Assistance Office - Fort Knox, Fort Knox District, Third Region, USACIDC, TRADOC Management Engineering Agency, U.S. Army TMDE Support Operation, Summer Training, Reserve and National Guard Training Support, Support of Civilian Components.

COMPONENT ARMY	FEBRUARY 1995					
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Knox	Kentucky				
11. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:					
		(\$000	))			
A. AIR POLLUTION	1		0			
B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0			
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH	TIH				
			·			

1.COMPONENT	FY 19	96	MTT.TTARY	CONST	RIICTTO	N PR	OJECT DATA	2.DATE		
ARMY	11 13		**********	COLIDA	. ALOCE TO	.,	00101 21111	FEBR	UARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE										
Fort Knox Close Combat Tactical Trainer							er			
Kentucky Building										
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGOR	Y CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	OST (\$000)	
							Auth	Auth 5,600		
85796A		17	171 40592 Approp				5,	5,600		
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES					
ITEM						U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	

9.COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				4,457
CCTT Facility	SF	44,380	96.14	(4,267)
Hardstand	SY	3,500	38.86	(136)
EMCS Connection	LS			(7)
Building Information Systems	LS			(47)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				617
Electric Service	LS			(66)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(41)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(329)
Storm Drainage	LS			(76)
Site Imp( 50) Demo( )	LS			(50)
Information Systems	LS			(55)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST				5,074
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)				<u>254</u>
SUBTOTAL				5,328
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				320
TOTAL REQUEST				5,648
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)	-			5,600
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(9,418)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a close combat tactical trainer (CCTT) facility as part of a Regional Mounted Warfare Simulation Complex with 38 fixed tactical vehicle modules. Project includes a simulator bay, raised flooring, a maintenance area, after-action review rooms, conference room, fire protection and alarm systems, office space, library, mechanical room, mud room, storage area and hardstand. Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; security fencing and gates; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; access road; parking; storm drainage; information systems; data link with existing simulations complex; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by gas-fired self-contained system. Air conditioning: 175 tons.

11. REQUIREMENT: 164,492 SF ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 120,692 SF PROJECT: Construct a close combat tactical training facility. (New Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to support a combined arms tactical training system complex. This facility and equipment will provide the capability to train individual and collective (crew through battalion task force) tasks and skills in command, control, and communications, and maneuver,

1.COMPONENT				220 TEGE	D3/83	Z.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Knox, Kent	ucky		,			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.P	ROJECT 1	NUMBER
Close Combat Ma	ationl Train	ner Buildi:	na			40592

## REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

and integrate the functions of combat support and combat service support units. The facility will house a group of fully interactive networked emulators and command, control, and communications work stations, simulating the vehicles and weapons systems of an armor battalion task force and its supporting combat, combat support, and combat service support elements, operating on an emulated real-time battlefield. This training facility will provide highly effective, combined arms training in a simulation environment. Training received in this facility will greatly reduce the requirement for expensive, equipment intensive, field tactical exercises.

CURRENT SITUATION: This project will support a new Army/Department of Defense initiative for a worldwide training system. Adequate facilities to support this developing family of training simulators are not available at Fort Knox. Currently, tactical combined arms training is achieved by using tactical vehicles and soldiers in field training exercises. This expensive, equipment intensive method of training reduces the operational life of tactical equipment.

If this project is not provided, greater reliance on the use of field exercises will continue. Increasing costs, decreasing budgets, and environmental concerns are eroding the amount and quality of tactical combat training provided to modern soldiers. If not provided, this project will prevent the Army from providing a lower cost alternative to augment and enhance field training. Field exercises will continue to place unnecessary wear and tear on combat equipment and consume large quantities of fuel. The Army will lack the opportunity to train for tactical superiority in the battlefield environment.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>JUN 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	50
(c)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	100

(d) Design Complete Date..... AUG 1995

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	F	FY 1996	MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY						FEBRUAR	Y 1995
3.INSTALLATION P	ND LOCA	TION					
Fort Knox, Ke	ntucky	Y				····	
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
~~		3 m	or more 1 dans		1	405	.00
Close Combat	Tactio	cal Train	ner Bullaing			405	92
12. SUPPLEM	NTAL I	DATA: (Co	ontinued)				
			Data: (Contin	ued)			
			•	,			
(2)	Basis		*				
				ve Design - (Y			
	(b)		•	t Recently Use	ed.		
		Fort Ho	od				
/25	mata.	nadan	Cast (a) - (	-	(2)	/ \$ (	1001
(3)				a)+(b) OR (d)+ and Specificat		•	336
	(a) (b)			ts			
	(C)						432
	(d)		•				300
	(e)						132
(4)	Const	truction	Start				
						month &	year
D	·	4	· 3				
B. Equi	-		tea with this	project which	MITT De b	rovlaea 11	COIII
Orner abbro	priaci	LOHS:			Fisc	al Year	
Equipment	<u>.</u>		Procu	ring		opriated	Cost
Nomenclat				priation		equested	(\$000)
<u> </u>				<u> </u>			<del></del>
Simulators			OPA		199	7	9,410
Info Sys -	ISC		OPA		199	6	8
					TO	TAL	9,418

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

ON
ST PAGE
•
79
80 81
_
80
E

1. COMPONENT	rv	1996-1997 MILI	ITARY C	ONSTRI	ICTION PRO	GRAM		2. D	ATE		
ARMY					. JAZON ENO	OTTEN!		2. 1	FEBRUARY 1995		
·- <del></del>									·		
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAN					5. AREA CONSTRUCTION				
									OST INDEX		
Watervliet Arsenal		US Army Mate	eriel C	command	i						
New York		_							1.10		
		<u> </u>					····	<u></u>			
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDEN	TS		SUPP	ORTED				
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFIC			VIL OFFI			VII.	IOTAL		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			0	0	0	0		134	1,741		
B. END FY 2000	4	0 1294	0	0	0	0	0		•		
									,		
		7. INVE	ENTORY	DATA (	\$000)						
A. TOTAL ACREAGE		140 AC	3								
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1994					38	0,057			
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY					1	0,152			
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996 PRO	OGRAM					680			
E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PRO	OGRAM					0			
F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ON	MLY)					0			
G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							2,850			
H. GRAND TOTAL					,		39	3,739			
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM:									
CATEGORY PROJECT						cos	T	DESIG	n status		
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)	START	COMPLETE		
833 13052	Oil Runoff Co	ontainment Faci	ility				680	05/1994	4 02/1995		
				TOTA	T		680				
		<del></del>									
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:											
CATEGORY						œs	T				
CODE	PRO	OJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)				
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM: NONE									
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISS	SION ON	LY):	NONE						
·	N										
10. MISSION OR MAJOR	R FUNCTIONS:										
To perform manu:	facturing, ind	ustrial, and va	alue en	gineer	ing for a	ssigne	d mater	iel and	d the required		
production engineer:											
mortars, recoilless											
end items.					-		-	•			
		·									
11 OUTPSTANDANC POL	רוואון ארוווון איני	DODICIONOS	20.								
11. OUTSTANDING POLI	SOLION AND SAFI	SII DEFICIENCIE	5.O.E				,400	.01			
א אדם מאר זוייים	NI.						(\$00	-			
A. AIR POLLUTION B. WATER POLLUT							_	0			
C. OCCUPATIONAL		אז חיט					6	80			
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFELL AND HE	шпти						0			
									•		

1.COMPONENT					· <del></del>			2.DATE	<u></u>		
21 00111 0112111	FY 1:	996	MTT.TTARY	CONST	RIICTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY		FEBRU	JARY 1995								
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE				
Watervliet Ars	enal										
New York					Oil R	unof	f Containme	ent Facil	Lity		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)			
							Auth	680			
72856A 833 1305							Approp	6	680		
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES						
		נ	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACIL	TY								432		
Oil Storage	Tank					GA	2,000	9.00	(18)		
Chip Collect	ion B	ldg.				SF	1,900	202.74	(385)		
Pile Foundat	ion					LF	400	70.39	(28)		
Building Inf	ormat:	ion S	ystems			LS			(1)		
SUPPORTING FAC			_						179		
Paving, Wall			nd Gutters			LS			(15)		
Site Imp(	-	-	)			LS			(161)		
Information	Syste	ns				LS			(3)		
						'		:			
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT (	COST	·						611		
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT	(5.	00%)						31		
SUBTOTAL		`	•						642		
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC!	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				39		
TOTAL REQUEST				•	•				681		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							680		
INSTALLED EQU	PMENT	-OTHE	R APPROPRIATI	IONS					(0)		
10 7						<u> </u>					

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a covered handling and storage area for collection of metal chips from machining operations. The facility includes material handling facilities, crane (5 ton), and an oil collection system that includes drains and oil waste collection tanks. Special pile foundation work is required. Supporting facilities include aprons, removal of existing concrete, and information systems.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1,900 SF ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 4,225 SF PROJECT: Construct an oil runoff containment facility. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to correct deficiencies in the existing water pollution control system, and to comply with pollution control laws. Some metal chips from machine processes retain soluble coolant oils on their surfaces. A positive means of collecting and storing these chips to ensure they do not contact rainwater, and that the oils do not run off into storm sewers or the Hudson River, or contaminate the ground areas is required. Delay in this project will continue problems of pollution control and could result in pollution of the Hudson River.

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u> MILITARY CONSTRU	CTION PROJECT DATA FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	
Watervliet Ars	enal, New York	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
Oil Runoff Con	tainment Facility	13052

CURRENT SITUATION: Chips are currently handled in an earthen area in the Defense Reutilization Marketing Office (DRMO) yard. Soil contamination has occurred as a result of oil dripping off the chips during transfer from containers with an industrial magnet. This operation is in violation of environmental laws. There have been two documented oil spills in the last two years. The Watervliet Arsenal has not yet received a citation for this violation, only because of the knowledge that this project is pending approval. During fiscal year 1992, Watervliet Arsenal produced 1,136 gross tons of waste metal chips.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soil contamination will continue and will result in violation of New York State National Pollution Discharge Elimination Systems Permit, and of environmental laws. If this situation is allowed to continue, contamination of groundwater, and ultimately the Hudson River may occur, resulting in shut down of the operation. The Army will be held liable for this contamination, and will be subject to high fines and clean up costs. The chip managing operation is a continuous operation, and if disrupted will interfere in the production operations as a whole. The Watervliet Arsenal has been in jeopardy of receiving citations for many years, however has managed to avoid them by informing the pertinent agencies of this containment project, which has been pending approval.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design St	tart Date	<b>≥</b> .		. <b></b> .					MAY	1994
(b)	Percent (	Complete	As	Of	01	January	95	(BDGT	YR)		98
(C)	Percent (	Complete	As	Of	01	October	95	(PROG	YR)		100

- (d) Design Complete Date..... FEB 1995
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
	FY 199	6 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	Ì	
ARMY					FEBRUAR	Y 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
Watervliet Ars	senal, New	York				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Oil Runoff Cor	ntainment F	acility			130	52
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA:	(Continued)				
A. Estin	nated Design	n Data: (Cor	ntinued)			
(3)	Total Desi	gn Cost (c)	= (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e)	<u>:</u> ):	(\$0	000)
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		- : :	ns and Specification			40
	• •		Costs			
	• •	-				
		-				
	(0) 11 110	usc				
(4)	Constructi	on Start			ਸੂਸਤ	1996
(1)	COMPCIACCI	on beare			month &	
					monen a	year
B. Equir	ment assoc	iated with t	his project which v	ill he r	orovided fr	·Om
other approp		racea wren	inis project which v	TITE DC F	DIOVIGEG II	Om
Other approp	riacions.			Fice	cal Year	
Equipment		D,	cocuring		copriated	Cost
	1200		-		_	
Nomenclatu	ITE	AF	propriation	Or F	Requested	<u>(\$000)</u>
			None			

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
PROJECT		AUII	HORIZATION AF	PPROPRIATION	
NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
	and the factor of the second o		<del></del>		
North Carolina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)				87
40871	Staging Area Complex		11,200	11,200	89
41160	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		18,500	18,500	93
	Subtotal Fort Bragg PART I	\$	29,700	29,700	
	* TOTAL MCA FOR North Carolina	\$	29,700	29,700	

COMPONENT	FY	1996-1997 MILITAR	Y CONSTRU	CTION PR	OGRAM		2. DF	
ARMY	i							FEBRUARY 1995
INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND					5. AF	EA CONSTRUCTION
							000	ST INDEX
Fort Bragg		US Army Forces (	Command					
North Carolina								0.86
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH: PERMANI	ent stui	DENTS		SUPP	ORTED		
	OFFICER ENLIS	ST CIVIL OFFICER I	ENLIST CI	VIL OFF	ICER EN	LIST	civil i	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994				0	51		3480	52,691
B. END FY 2000	5204 3500	00 4252 373	1482	0	182	565	4989	52,047
		7. INVENIOR	RY DATA (	\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		149,139 AC						
		SP 1994				2,7	76,345	
		ENTORY				2	41,177	
		THE FY 1996 PROGRAM					29,700	
		THE FY 1997 PROGRAM NEW MISSION ONLY).					0	
		NEW MISSION ONLY).					U	
							97,650	
						3,2	.51,650	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 19	996 PROGRAM:						
CATEGORY PROJECT					COST	r	DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER		NECT TITLE			(\$000	)	START	COMPLETE
		s Complex Renewal			18	,500		09/1995
141 40871	Staging Area	Complex			11,	,200	09/1994	10/1995
			TOTAL	ն	29	,700		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY								
CODE	DDC	JECT TITLE			COST			
A. REQUESTED IN					(\$000	))		
-		1012						
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY): 1	ONE				
						<del></del>		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR	FUNCTIONS:							
		borne Division and						
Special Operations C								
Special Warfare Cent	er & School; X	VIII Corps Headqua	rters and	i miscell	laneous	other	tenant a	activities.
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
11. OUTSTANDING POLL	UTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$0	00)	
A. AIR POLLUTION							0	
B. WATER POLLUTION							0	
4 VAULUS MAVIES		T FFT 1					^	
C. OCCUPATIONAL:	SAFETY AND HEA	LTH					0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL:	SAFETY AND HEA	LTH					U	

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FΥ	<b>19</b> 96	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA		
ARMY								FEBRUARY	1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOC	ATION			4.PROJECT	TITLE			
Fort Bragg	,								
North Carolina					Staging	Area	Complex		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	RY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER	: 8.	PROJECT C	COST (\$000)	
						Au	:th	11,200	
22696A		1	L <b>41</b>		40871	Ap	prop	11,200	
			9.0	COST EST	TIMATES				

9.COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				6,640
Passenger Shelters	SF	47,489	58.00	(2,755)
Initial Ready Company	SF	18,754	132.85	(2,491)
Control Bunker	SF	44	182.40	(8)
Viewing Platform	SF	1,051	39.00	(41)
Renovate Latrine	SF	450	48.16	(22)
Total from Continuation page				(1,323)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				3,447
Electric Service	LS			(137)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(303)
Steam And/Or Chilled Water Distr	LS			(46)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(380)
Storm Drainage	LS			(102)
Site Imp( 1,332) Demo( 20)	LS			(1,352)
Information Systems	LS			(1,127)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST	1			10,087
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)				504
SUBTOTAL	İ			10,591
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				635
TOTAL REQUEST				11,226
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				11,200
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(23)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct the first phase of a staging complex. Work includes construction of one troop shelter; parachute rigging/ammunition holding facility for the initial ready company (IRC); sentry station; mockups and parachute landing fall (PLF) platforms. Relocate Rifle Range Road, Hurst Drive and Range 6. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; security fencing, gates, and lighting; fuel storage tank; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by oil fired boilers. Air conditioning: 230 tons. Demolish four buildings (5,807 SF) and pavement (3,557 SY).

11. REQUIREMENT: 138,300 SF ADEQUATE: 1,500 SF SUBSTANDARD: 10,000 SF PROJECT: Construct the first phase of a staging complex adjacent to Green Ramp at Pope Air Force Base (AFB), North Carolina. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide an adequate protective shelter and jump trainers for our deploying troops and to provide a parachute rigging and ammunition storage facility to support the deployment of the 82d Airborne Division and other nondivisional rapid deployment units and to eliminate a safety violation identified by the Department of Defense Explosive

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 1	L <u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY							FEBRU	ARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	ľ						
Fort Bragg, No	orth Caro	olina						
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Staging Area (	Complex						4	0871
9. COST ESTI	MATES (C	CONTIN	UED)					
							Unit	Cost
Item					<u>U/M</u>	QTY	COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONT	INUED	<u>)</u>					
Well Shelter	<u> </u>				SF	91	157.54	(14)
Boiler Room					SF	100	900.98	(90)
Paving					SY	55,810	21.39	(1,194)
Building Inf	formation	n Syst	ems		LS			(25)
		_					Total	1,323

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

Safety Board (DDESB). This is the first phase of a five phase plan to develop a ready brigade staging complex consisting of Arrival/Departure Airfield Control Group (A/DACG) facilities; heavy drop rigging facility; ammunition holding area; and a Corps marshalling area. This staging complex is essential to enhance Fort Bragg's readiness posture and ensure a smooth and rapid deployment. Efficiency and speed with which personnel can deploy, and equipment and supplies can be prepared, rigged, and transported are critical for quick response to worldwide crisis missions. This project is the beginning of a major cooperative effort by the Army and the Air Force to develop a new power projection platform to support the mission of Fort Bragg and Pope AFB. This project is consistent with the requirements identified by the Defense Mobility Requirements Study (DMRS) and is part of the Army's Strategic Mobility Plan (ASMP) to meet contingency force deployment timelines. CURRENT SITUATION: As a result of recent emergency deployment readiness exercises (EDREs) and actual deployments to Grenada, Panama, and Southwest Asia, many basic deficiencies have been identified. The two deficiencies resolved with this project are the care of our troops and the IRC ammunition holding area. Currently, there is inadequate space at the A/DACG for the staging of troop personnel waiting to board aircraft. The existing troop shelter is a metal warehouse-type building with makeshift office space which holds seven C-130 or three C-141 paratrooper loads. This is equivalent to 420 jumpers or 500 airland passengers. This is seriously undersized since a Division Ready Brigade (DRB) consists of 3,000 soldiers. The facility also lacks any climate control features. Tracked and multi-purpose wheeled vehicles, rigged with ammunition, are currently stored within the existing heavy drop rigging facility (HDRF). The explosives stored at the HDRF present a safety hazard with danger to all personnel and property within 1,250 feet of where the ammunition is stored. The DDESB has identified the storing of ammunition in the HDRF as a serious deficiency with the potential for accidental explosion.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, deployment delays will continue to be encountered and paratroopers will be in a less ready combat state on arrival at their objective area. There also will be the

1.COMPONENT													2.DA	TE		
		FY 19 <u>96</u>	MI	LITARY	Y CC	ONST	RUC	TIO	N PR	OJE	CT D	ATA				
ARMY													F	EBRUAR	<u>Y</u> ]	1995
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOCA	ATION														
Fort Bragg,		Carolina	<u> </u>					····			5					
4.PROJECT TITLE										İ	5.PRC	JECT	NUMBE	3		
Chasins Imaa	Commi													400	74	
Staging Area	Compi	ex		<del></del>										408	<u>/                                    </u>	
TMDXCT TE NO	מיטממ ייי	TDED.	(00)	እየጠጥእተተተፈ	י מים											
IMPACT IF NO				NTINUE			·			:	-T 1-					
continued por						ries	II	OIII	an a	CCI	aent	ar e	хртоз	sion a	1e	τo
the storage												. 1 . 7		1		7
ADDITIONAL:		project														
security plan																
(CBT/T) meas					-	-		_					_		35]	ıgn
criteria of																
January 1987																
Instructions		-														
September 19																-
Information				econon	mlc	ana	TAR	ls.	has	bee	n pr	epar	ed ar	nd uti.	Liz	zed
in evaluatin	g tnis	project	: .													
1.0 CIIDDI EM	EDATED A T	T-2 (T-2														
12. SUPPLEM		DATA: Design	Data	_												
A. Est: (1)	ımaced Stat	_	Data	:												
(1)			C+	L Data	_									CED :	100	<b>.</b> .
	(a)	_														
	(b)															3 <u>5</u>
	(C)										-		-			20
	(d)	Design	Comp.	Tere I	Date	≥	• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •		• • • •		OCT .	195	95
(2)	Basi	c.														
(2)	(a)		rd or	Defir	ni+i	1770	Doc	ian		VEC	/NTO \	NT				
	(b)							_	-		/NO)	TA.				
	(5)	Muere D	esry.	n was	MOS	sc K	ece	:11 (1,	y os	eu						
(3)	Tota	l Design	Cost	t (c)	= (	(a)+	(b)	OR	(d)	+(e	):			(\$00	00)	)
` ,	(a)	Product													45	
	(b)	All Oth													42	
	(c)	Total D													87	
	(d)	Contrac													54	
	(e)	In-hous														30
	( - )				<b>.</b> .	- · · ·										
(4)	Cons	truction	Stan	rt										MAY :	199	96

month & year

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	OJECT DATA		
ARMY				FEBRUAR	Y 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
Staging Area (	Complex			408	71
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (C	ONTINUED)			
		ed with this project which	h will be pr	ovided fr	om
other approp	•				
	,		Fisca	al Year	
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclati	ire	<u>Appropriation</u>		equested	(\$000)
- HOMONOZAO		<u></u>			
Info Sys - 1	rsc	OPA	0000	)	23
Into bys .		<del></del>			
			COT	TAL	23

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 1996	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTION :	PROJECT DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION			4.PROJECT	TITLE	
Fort Bragg						
North Carolina	L			Whole B	arracks Comple	ex Renewal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGOR	Y CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT (	COST (\$000)
					Auth	18,500
22696A	72	21		41160	Approp	18,500
		9.0	OST EST	IMATES		

9.COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				13,141
Barracks	SF	84,000	97.50	(8,190)
Soldier Community Building	SF	8,500	97.50	(829)
Company Operations Fac. (5 EA)	SF	29,870	91.00	(2,718)
Chiller	TN	600	495.00	(297)
IDS Installation	LS			(36)
Total from Continuation page				(1,071)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				3,258
Electric Service	LS			(653)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(86)
Steam And/Or Chilled Water Distr	LS			(473)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(445)
Storm Drainage	LS			(143)
Site Imp( 1,030) Demo( 111)	LS			(1,141)
Information Systems	LS			(317)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST	-			16,399
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)				820
SUBTOTAL	}			17,219
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				1,033
TOTAL REQUEST				18,252
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				18,500
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(2,955)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Revitalize Brigade Area Barracks Complex. Project includes constructing three barracks with five semi-detached small company operations facilities (COF) and a semi-detached soldier community building. Barracks will include interior entrance, living/sleeping rooms, private bath, walk-in closets, ceiling fans, fire proteciton and alarm systems, and independent thermostat control rooms. Soldier community building includes mailroom, storage, dayroom, television room, kitchen, and laundry. Interior design services are required. Connect energy monitoring and control systems (EMCS). Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; picnic tables, benches, and bike racks; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; asbestos removal; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in certain administrative areas only (COFs are excluded). Heating (oil-fired) and air conditioning (420 tons) will be provided by an existing central energy plant with a chiller (600 tons) to augment the system. Demolish three temporary World War II buildings (12,332 SF) within the footprint.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA	FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION			·			
Fort Bragg, North	n Carolina						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Whole Barracks Co	omplex Rene	wal					41160
9. COST ESTIMAT	res (CONTIN	UED)				Unit	Cost
<u> Item</u>			:	U/M	QTY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY	(CONTINUED	·)					
EMCS Connection			:	LS			(99)
Building Inform	ation Syst	ems	:	LS			(972)
						Total	1,071

20,577 PN ADEQUATE: 13,840 PN SUBSTANDARD: REQUIREMENT: PROJECT: Revitalize a Company Area Barracks Complex to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to complete the final phase of 1st Corps Support Command (COSCOM) barracks and company operations and supply construction. It will also provide barracks for the Corps Combat Aviation Brigade that was activated in 1989. The project will provide housing for a total (intended utilization) of 211 enlisted personnel (188 E1-E4 and 23 E5-E6). The maximum utilization for the barracks is 234 personnel. These barracks require furnishings, laundry, common use areas, site improvements around barracks, increased parking, and contiguous recreation areas. Constructing these barracks facilities will meet the ultimate goal of improving the quality-of-life for billeted soldiers and will help alleviate the lack of adequate on-post housing for unaccompanied personnel. CURRENT SITUATION: First COSCOM provides food, fuel, clothing, equipment, and maintenance support to the XVIII Airborne Corps and Army elements of the US Central Command. In addition, COSCOM provides food and shelter for survivors of hurricanes, flooding, and other natural disasters as directive by the President of the United States. COSCOM requires mission consolidation of its support network into a single complex to facilitate complete command and control. Company operations and supply functions occupying converted World War II wooden barracks do not provide authorized square footage allocations nor specialized areas for nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) storage and communications equipment. Upkeep requires excessive maintenance man-hours, supplies, and energy consumption that disproportionately affects existing operations and maintenance dollars. This project is the last phase of the 1st COSCOM barracks program that began in FY 83. When it is complete, all COSCOM troops requiring on-post housing will be consolidated in one area in permanent barracks with readily accessible operations and supply facilities. The lack of adequate permanent quarters has required personnel to be dispersed postwide and many eligible COSCOM personnel to live off-post in substandard, overpriced housing. This project will also provide barracks for the Corps Combat Aviation Brigade. New barracks at the location will provide troop housing in close proximity to Simmons Army Airfield where the troops work. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the COSCOM and

NONE

I.COMPONENT	777 3006					2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			,		
Fort Bragg, No	orth Carolina					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Ren	ewal				41160

### IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

Aviation Brigade troops and operations will remain dispersed throughout Fort Bragg and consolidation of COSCOM troops will not be possible. First COSCOM and the Corps' Aviation Brigade are first-level support for the XVIII Airborne Corps. Lack of adequate barracks facilities with operations and supply facility located in a consolidated complex will continue to affect readiness posture and sustaining support actions.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

#### 2. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>APR 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	50
(C)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	100
(d)	Design Complete Date	SEP 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used USACE

(3)	Tota	1  Design Cost  (c) = (a)+(b)  OR  (d)+(e):	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	900
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	1,090
	(C)	Total Design Cost	1,990
	(d)	Contract	
	(e)	In-house	1,990

(4) Construction Start..... <u>APR 1996</u> month & year

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
į	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	_
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					
	12 0 13					
Fort Bragg, No	rth Carolina					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal				41160

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring Appropriation	Fiscal Year Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
IDS Equipment	OPA	1996	240
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1996	2,715
		TOTAL	2,955

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT	* HARACTER TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TOT	AUTI	HORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
			<del></del>			
Oklahom	na	Fort Sill (TRADOC)				99
	39263	Central Vehicle Wash Facility		6,300	6,300	101
		Subtotal Fort Sill PART I	\$	6,300	6,300	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Oklahoma	\$	6,300	6,300	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	1996–1997 1	MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION PR	OGRAM		2. 1	DATE FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND IC	CATTON	4. CO	OTA A MY					5 7	AREA CONSTRUCTION
J. INSTRUMENTON AND IN	ZATION	4. 00	THE COLUMN						COST INDEX
Fort Sill		US Army !	Training	g and Doc	trine Co	mmand			
Oklahoma				-					0.88
6. PERSONNEL STRENG				DENTS			PORTED		
	OFFICER ENLIS								TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199 B. END FY 2000			740		0	171	273		22,401
B. END #1 2000	1228 960		587	5845		/1	143	3687	23,142
	_			RY DATA (	\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE B. INVENTORY TOT		94,223						-04 000	
C. AUTHORIZATION								594,989 69,023	
D. AUTHORIZATION								6,300	
E. AUTHORIZATION	N REQUESTED IN T	HE FY 1997	PROGRAM	i				0	
F. PLANNED IN NE	EXT FOUR YEARS (	NEW MISSION	N ONLY).					0	
G. REMAINING DEF	PICIENCY						:	150,352	
H. GRAND TOTAL				•••••			1,8	320,664	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	TED IN THE FY 19	96 PROGRAM:	:						
CATEGORY PROJECT	c					00	ST	DESIG	IN STATUS
CODE NUMBER		JECT TITLE				(\$0	00)	START	COMPLETE
214 39263	3 Central Vehic	le Wash Fac	cility				6,300	09/199	94 08/1995
				TOTAL	L		6,300		
0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY						00.	cm		
CODE	PRC	JECT TITLE				(\$0			
A. REQUESTED IN			VE			(10	,		
B. PLANNED NEXI	FOUR PROGRAM Y	TEARS (NEW M	MISSION	ONLY): !	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS.								
		ery and mis	ssile un	its, ope	ration c	f the	US Army	y Field	Artillery Center
and School, US Army	Reception Cent	er and prov	vides su	pport fo	r tenant	activ	ities a	and Rese	erve Components
summer training.									
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIEN	NCIES:					200	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	)N						(\$0	000)	
B. WATER POLLUT								0	
	L SAFETY AND HEA	LTH						0	

1.COMPONENT	i							2.DATE	
	FY 1	996	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	OJECT DATA		
ARMY	ı <u> </u>							1	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	FLE		
Fort Sill									
Oklahoma					Centr	al Ve	ehicle Wasl	n Facili	ty
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	regory code	7.PROJ	ECT NUMB	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	6,	300
85756A			214		39263		Approp	6,	300
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES				
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								5,310
Central Pump	Stat	ion				SF	2,232	327.00	(730)
Control Buil	ding					SF	1,200	160.29	(192)
Water Storag	je Tan	.k				GA	240,000	. 79	(190)
Bird Baths					İ	EA	2	127,760	(256)
Sediment Str	uctur	es			1	SY	1,927		
Total from C	Contin	uati	on page						(3,293)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES							371
Electric Ser	rvice					LS			(157)
Water, Sewer	;, Gas				İ	LS			(59)
Site Imp(			( )			LS			(146)
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(9)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							5,681
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5	.00%)						284
SUBTOTAL									5,965
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				358
TOTAL REQUEST									6,323
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							6,300
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTH	ER APPROPRIAT	IONS					(1)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a centralized track and wheel vehicle wash facility. Project includes one track and one wheel vehicle prewash baths and 15 each combination post bath vehicle wash stations. Support structures will include a control building; pump station and building; recycled water treatment facility comprised of sedimentation and equilization basins, sand filters and retention pond; paving; and access roads. Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, exterior lighting, security fencing and gates, information systems, and site improvements. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (2 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems for the control building.

11. REQUIREMENT: 2 EA ADEQUATE: . NONE SUBSTANDARD: NONE PROJECT: Construct a centralized vehicle wash facility (East Range). (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> This project is required to eliminate water pollution created by exterior vehicle washing at the existing motor pools. Project will substantially reduce the point source toxic pollution of area waterways and the Fort Sill wastewater treatment plant influent from 23 separate wash racks now in use. The elimination of oily residues, toxic materials, and suspended

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	N PROJ	ECT DATA	-	
ARMY	_					FEBRU.	ARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION						
Fort Sill, Okl	ahoma						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Central Vehicl	e Wash Facili	ity				3	9263
	····						
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTIN	NUED)					
	•					Unit	Cost
Item				U/M	QTY	COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUE	))					ļ
Sand Filters				SY	7,150	123.11	(880)
Equilization	Basins			SY	3,736	44.53	
Water Supply				SY	4,450	25.88	
Wash Towers				EA		20,991	(315)
Piping				LF	7,249	32.00	(232)
Valves and F	ittings			LS			(177)
Chlorination	=			LS	<del></del>		(18)
Paving	<u> </u>			SY	17,289	32.00	(553)
Roads				SY	6,493	17.00	(110)
Earthwork				CY	143,000	4.80	(686)
EMCS Connect	ion			LS			(39)
Building Inf	ormation Syst	tems		LS			(2)
	•					Total	3,293

### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

solids which discharge into the sanitary system is needed because the treatment plant is not designed to accommodate this type of influent. This project will also eliminate the need to routinely clean roads and hardstands within the cantonment area when units return to their motor pools. Project supports approximately 900 wheeled and 300 tracked vehicles. Vehicles are currently washed on concrete wash platforms CURRENT SITUATION: collocated within each motor pool. Soil and oil frequently bypass inadequately sized traps, causing an environmentally devastating effect to surface water drainage and the sewage treatment plant. Since October, 1989, Fort Sill has been required by Region 6 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Oklahoma State Department of Health to perform monthly toxic analysis utilizing the method of Chronic Biomonitoring. A Toxic Identification Evaluation Study was performed by the EPA laboratory in Duluth, Minnesota. Results revealed that the element nickel was toxic in Fort Sill's wastewater when present in amounts above 24 parts per billion. The toxic is in the influent and effluent of the Fort Sill's wastewater treatment plant and in the creek water above the outfall structure of the plant. This toxic element is primarily coming from existing vehicle wash racks. During periods of heavy rain, toxic problem becomes worse due to high levels of inflow from existing wash racks. Fort Sill is out of compliance and currently in violation of its permit even though toxicity tests continues. This project avoids potential Notices of Violation and Administrative Order from Region 6 EPA and the Oklahoma State Department of Health and cost of \$750,000 per month or \$9,000,000 per year in fines by correcting problems of toxic discharge from existing vehicle wash racks.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND						
Fort Sill, Okla	ahoma					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	ROJECT N	UMBER
Central Vehicle	e Wash Facili	.ty				39263

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, toxic discharges from wash racks will continue and cause continued violations of the State and Federal permits. Fort Sill will receive a Notice of Violation and Administrative Order from Region 6 EPA and the Oklahoma State Department of Health to eliminate the toxic discharges into the creeks on Fort Sill, and influent to the wastewater treatment plant.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	SEP 1994
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35
(C)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	100
(d)	Design Complete Date	AUG 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota:	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	245
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	353
	(C)	Total Design Cost	598
	(d)	Contract	398
	(e)	In-house	200

	2.DATE
1.COMPONENT	
FY 1996 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROJECT DATA
ARMY	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	
Fort Sill, Oklahoma	
4.PROJECT TITLE	5.PROJECT NUMBER
Central Vehicle Wash Facility	39263
Central Venicle Wash ractificy	
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)	
B. Equipment associated with this pr	oject which will be provided from
other appropriations:	
**	Fiscal Year
Equipment Procurin	Appropriated Cost
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nomenclature Appropri	<u> </u>
	1006
Info Sys - ISC OPA	1996 1
	TOTAL 1

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
	***************************************				
South Carolina	Charleston Naval Weapons Sta (AMC)				107
43561	Wharf Additions		9,200	9,200	109
44364	Army Strategic Maintenance Complex Ph II		16,500	16,500	112
	Subtotal Charleston Naval Weapons Sta PART I	\$	25,700	25,700	
	Fort Jackson (TRADOC)				117
34551	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		32,000	32,000	119
	Subtotal Fort Jackson PART I	\$	. 32,000	32,000	
	* TOTAL MCA FOR South Carolina	\$	57,700	57,700	

COMPONENT ARMY	FI	1996–1997	MULIANI	CONSTITU	JION FIN	XSKAP1		2. DA	FEBRUARY 19	95
INSTALLATION AND LOC	TATION	4. ∞	MMAND					1	EA CONSTRUC	PION
Charleston Naval Wea	none Sta	Nove Co	a Command					00	ST INDEX	
South Carolina	pons sta	Navai Se	a Command					ļ	0.85	
		L						<u> </u>		
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	H: PERMAN	ENT	STUDE	NTS		SUPPO	RTED			
	OFFICER ENLI				IL OFFI		LIST	CIVIL T	OTAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B. END FY 2000	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		7.	INVENTORY	DATA (S	(000					
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.			0 AC							
B. INVENTORY TOTA	LAS OF 30 S	EP 1994					•	0		
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY	• • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · ·				20,000		
D. AUTHORIZATION								25,700		
E. AUTHORIZATION								0		
F. PLANNED IN NEX			-					7,700		
G. REMAINING DEFI								35,300		
H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					88,700		
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM	:							
CATEGORY PROJECT						COST	?	DESIGN	STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000	))	START	COMPLETE	
152 43561	Wharf Additi	ons				9,	200	09/1994	07/1995	
156 44364	Army Strateg	ic Maintena	nce Comple	ex Ph II		16,	500	02/1994	02/1995	
				TOTAI	ı	25,	700			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:										
CATEGORY						COSI				
CODE		OJECT TITLE				(\$000	))			
A. REQUESTED IN	INE FI 1997 P.	ROGRAM: NO	NE							
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW I	MISSION O	NLY):						
851	POMFLANT to	Post 2 Road				7,	700			
				<b>~~~</b>		-	7.00			
				TOTAI	•	7,	700			
10. MISSION OR MAJOR										
The Army mission										
preserve and package										wil
occupy a portion of	the facilities	s at the Na	vai weapor	ns Stati	on Charl	eston t	o per	torm this	s mission.	
					<del></del>				T	

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	FEBRUARY 1995	
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Charleston Naval Weapons Sta	South Carolina	ı
		LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	0
	A. AIR POLLUTION			0
	B. WATER POLLUT			Ť
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA								
ARMY	<u> </u>				<del></del>			FEBRU	JARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	FLE		
Charleston Nav	val We	apons S	ta						
South Carolina	a				Wharf	Add	itions	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGO	RY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth		200
72896A		1	52		43561		Approp	9,2	200
			9.	COST EST	IMATES				
		ITE	M			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								6,999
Access Trest		Fillet				SF	23,640	74.80	(1,768)
Mooring Doly	ohins					LS			(1,093)
Fender Impro	-	ts				LS			(628)
Utility Rela						LS			(104)
Hardstand St						LS			(3,406)
	, ,						İ		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES					<u>-</u>		1,273
Electric Ser	rvice	<del></del>				LS			(76)
Paving, Wall	ks, Cu	rbs And	Gutters			LS			(557)
Site Imp(	640)	Demo(	)			LS			(640)
• `	•	,	•						
					•				
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT	COST							8,272
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT	(5.00	<b>%</b> )						414
SUBTOTAL		•					:		8,686
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC'	TION &	OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				521
TOTAL REQUEST									9,207
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							9,200
INSTALLED EQU	•	•	APPROPRIAT	TIONS					(0)
						لبسيا			<del></del>

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a pile supported addition to the existing Wharf Alpha. Work includes construction of a stern access trestle and a fillet to accommodate the simultaneous roll-on/roll-off (RO/RO) operations from the stern ramp as well as lift-on/lift-off (LO/LO) traffic, wharf utilities relocation, new mooring dolphins, fender system improvements, and hardstand. Supporting facilities include area lighting and perimeter fencing, and road improvements to reroute local vehicular traffic.

11. REQUIREMENT: 23,640 SF ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 23,640 SF PROJECT: Modifications to Wharf Alpha to accommodate the Army's Afloat Prepositioned Material (APM) Maintenance mission. (New Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate facilities to support maintenance of the Army's Afloat Prepositioned Equipment (combat, combat support, and combat service support unit equipment) and Supplies. Afloat prepositioned material must undergo inspection, testing and maintenance every 30 months in order to maintain the high degree of readiness required for fast response contingency forces. A Large Medium Speed Roll-on/Roll-off (LMSR) ship will put into port at Wharf Alpha, Naval Weapons Station, Charleston for a maintenance period of 60 days minimum, but not to exceed 90 calendar days.

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE	
ARMY	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
Charleston Nava	ıl Weapons Sta	, South Carolina		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Wharf Additions	3			43561

#### REOUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

To facilitate the most optimum operational configuration and allow for the maximum actual maintenance time, a 2+ day window to off-load and a 2+ day window to up-load each LMSR has been established. The additions to existing Wharf Alpha will allow safe and efficient loading/off-loading of the LMSR ship via the stern ramp and the simultaneous loading/off-loading of containers in conjunction with the RO/RO operations. This combined, simultaneous loading/off-loading of materials and equipment will meet the 2+ day window criteria. A hardstand will provide for staging of materials and equipment for transport to and from Wharf Alpha and the maintenance complex.

CURRENT SITUATION: Wharf Alpha is currently configured to support ammunition operations for fleet ballistic missile submarines, and is being used for only

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Wharf Alpha is currently configured to support ammunition operations for fleet ballistic missile submarines, and is being used for only stern ramp RO/RO loading/off-loading of interim ships. The current operation cannot meet the 2+ day time frame to load/off-load about one-half the amount of planned cargo.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the load/off-load of materials and equipment from an LMSR ship will be via the stern ramp only, utilizing the existing, narrow wharf access trestles. This does not comply with the criteria for the simultaneous load/off-load via both the stern ramp and the container LO/LO operations for safety and efficiency. The proposed 2+day window will be exceeded; reducing the time available for the required inspection, testing and maintenance functions at the maintenance complex. The lack of adequate hardstand staging will necessitate the dispersal of equipment and material to various open grassed areas and roadway shoulders. This will not afford a secure, safe and efficient means of staging and transporting equipment material to, from, and within maintenance complex, further reducing the time available for maintenance functions.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. Additional projects are scheduled. The Strategic Maintenance Complex will be constructed in two phases: FY 95 Phase I Project Number 44346, and FY 96 Phase II Project Number 44364.

1.COMPONENT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.DATE	
	FY	19 <u>96</u> MI	LITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	ROJECT DATA		
ARMY					FEBRUAE	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION	ON				
Charleston :	Naval Wea	pons Sta.	South Carolina			
4.PROJECT TITL				5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Wharf Addit	ions				435	61
12. SUPPLE	MENTAL DA	TA:				
		esign Data	;			
(1	•	-				
	(a) D	esign Star	t Date		<u>SEP</u>	1994
			plete As Of 01 January			40
	(c) P	ercent Com	plete As Of 01 October	95 (PROG Y	R)	100
	(d) D	esign Compi	lete Date	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>JUL</u>	1995
(2	) Basis:					
	(a) S	tandard or	Definitive Design - (	(YES/NO) N		
	(b) W	here Desig	n Was Most Recently Us	sed		
(3	\ Total	Design Cos	t (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)	1+(2).	(\$(	000)
(3	•	-	of Plans and Specifica	• •	• •	•
! !			esign Costs			250
			n Cost			750
						650
						100
	(e) I	n nouse			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
(4	) Constr	uction Sta	rt		<u>NOV</u>	1995
					month &	year
B. Eq other app	_		with this project which	ch will be p	rovided fi	com
ounce upp		•		Fisc	al Year	
Equipme	nt		Procuring		opriated	Cost
Nomencl			Appropriation		equested	(\$000)
			The fact of the second section of the	<u> </u>		71227
			None			

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY 199	<u>MILITARY</u>	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	DJECT DATA		773 D37 1005
ARMY				L	OT 57	nr m	FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND				4.PROJE				
Charleston Nava	al Weap	ons Sta				egic Main	tenance	Complex
South Carolina			<del></del>	Ph II				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.	CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	
						Auth	16,	
72896A		156		44364		Approp	16,	500
		9.0	OST EST	IMATES				
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ΓY							12,169
Allied Trade		Mod)			LS			(619)
Tracked Veh					LS			(4,185)
Paint/Blast		_			LS			(1,607)
Bulk Storage					LS			(625)
Medical Rework Fac (Mod)					LS			(258)
Total from Co		•						(4,875)
SUPPORTING FAC								2,071
Electric Ser					LS		<del></del>	(69)
Water, Sewer					LS			(119)
Site Imp( 1,	-	no( 50)			LS			(1,883)
Dice imp( i)	030, 20.							
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT CO	ST						14,240
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (10.0%)								1,424
SUBTOTAL		<b>\</b> = - · · · · /						15,664
	NSPECTI	ON & OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				940
TOTAL REQUEST			•	•				16,604
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNDE	D)						16,500
	•	THER APPROPRIAT:	IONS					(2,200)
,								

10.Description of Proposed Construction Convert a former Polaris missile maintenance facility to a complex of interrelated buildings and structures designed to enable the Army to perform inspection testing and maintenance on the equipment and supplies allocated in the Army Prepositioned Ship Program. Modify seven buildings and construct facilities for tracked vehicle maintenance, painting/blasting, and vehicle fueling. Provide staging area at the wharf area and in the vicinity of the maintenance facility. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, sewer modification, storm drainage, hurricane bollards, road/rail improvements, and site improvements. Demolish one building (3,200 SF).

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate facilities to support maintenance of the Army's Afloat Prepositioned Equipment and Supplies (combat, combat support, and combat service support (CS/CSS)). This project is one of the three critical missions of the Army Strategic Mobility Program (ASMP). The ASMP program is a result of the congressionally mandated Mobility

<sup>11.</sup> REQUIREMENT: 783,649 SF ADEQUATE: 250,813 SF SUBSTANDARD: 435,316 SF PROJECT: Construct an Army Strategic Mobility Maintenance Complex. (New Mission)

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE	
FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCT	דמא פאטדי	<b>ድረጥ ከአጥ</b> ል	2.5	
ARMY FI 1930 MINITARI CONSTRUCT	TON THOU	TO	FEBRU	JARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION				
Charleston Naval Weapons Sta, South Carolina				
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Army Strategic Maintenance Complex Ph II			4	4364
9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)				
			Unit	Cost
<u> Item</u>	<u>U/M</u>	<u>QTY</u>	COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED)				
POL Storage	LS			(134)
Armament Maint Fac	LS	-		(22)
Optical Equipm Maint Fac	LS			(80)
Vehicle Fueling Fac	LS			(510)
Hardstand staging area	LS			(3,799)
Admin Bldg (Mod)	LS			(100)
Defueling Facility	SF	960	104.00	(100)
Waste POL Bldg	SF	240	125.00	(30)
Building Information Systems	LS			(100)

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

Requirements Study (MRS) and is divided into the Army Reserve Material Stocks (ARMS) continental United States (CONUS) (AR1), the ARMS outside CONUS (OCONUS) (AR2 and AR4), and ARM Afloat (AR3). The AR3 program has in itself three primary areas for maintenance, Concord, California, which primarily handles ammunition stocks; Hythe, England, which primarily handles watercraft, material handling equipment and port opening equipment; Charleston, South Carolina, which will handle the Afloat Prepositioned equipment. This project covers the modifications at Charleston necessary to support the Afloat Prepositioned equipment. In order to assure the high degree of readiness required for a fast response contingency force, the prepositioned equipment must undergo inspection and maintenance every 30 months. The Charleston facility will provide the facilities to perform this maintenance. This is a new mission as a result of the MRS and National CURRENT SITUATION: Military Strategy. Currently the Army Prepositioned Material (APM) consists of four ammunition ships. The program is being expanded to 17 ships and will include ships loaded with equipment and supplies for one heavy brigade. This supports the Army's power projection strategy which is a result of changing from a forward deployed force to a CONUS-based force. Current building design is to support the maintenance and repair of Polaris missiles. Existing building layout is not suitable for maintenance of tactical vehicles. Existing hardstand areas are inadequate to stage the quantity of materials to be handled during one ship maintenance period. No facilities currently exist which could be reasonably modified to support the tracked vehicle maintenance, paint and blast operations or vehicle wash operations. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, maintenance would be performed in open grass areas and on secondary roadways. Adequate facilities do not currently exist at Charleston. Some material and stock would

be shipped to depot maintenance facilities throughout the United States.

4,875

Total

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u> MILITARY CON	STRUCTION PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		
Charleston Nava	al Weapons Sta, South Caro	lina	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Army Strategic	Maintenance Complex Ph II		44364

#### IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)

Shipment would be either via rail or truck. The overall impact would be extension of the maintenance cycle beyond the 90 day requirement and an excessive increase in maintenance costs. The lack of a controlled maintenance environment would increase the potential for ground contamination from fuel and oil leaks. In addition, this environment would compromise equipment security, accountability, and documentation. Outside maintenance would add to the deterioration of supplies and equipment. This operation scenario could seriously jeopardize the overall Army Strategic Mobility Program. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting these requirements have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet this requirement. Because of the tight construction schedule necessary to meet the first ship arrival in June 1996, maintenance operations will be ongoing during construction. Additional projects are scheduled. Phase I of the Strategic Maintenance Complex will be constructed in FY 95 Project Number 44346. Wharf additions will be constructed in FY 96 Project Number 43561.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	FEB 1994
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	90
(C)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	100
(d)	Design Complete Date	FEB 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	1 Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	825
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	495
	(c)	Total Design Cost	1,320
	(d)	Contract	990
	(e)	In-house	330

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19	MILIT	ARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	CT DATA	FEBRUAI	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION						
Charleston Nav	ral Weapons	s Sta. Sou	th Carolina				
4.PROJECT TITLE		<u> </u>			5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Army Strategic	: Maintena	nce Comple	ex Ph II	- 1		443	364
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA:	(Continue	ed)				
A. Estin	ated Desig	yn Data: (	Continued)				
(4)	Construct	ion Start.				OCT month &	
B. Equipother other approp		ciated wit	h this project w	hich w	ill be p	rovided fi	rom
					Fisc	al Year	
Equipment			Procuring		Appr	opriated	Cost
Nomenclatu	ire		<u>Appropriation</u>		Or R	equested	(\$000)
Maintenance	Equipment		OPA		199	6	2,200
					TO	TAL	2,200

	FY 1996-1	1997 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGE	RAM	2. 1	DATE
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND			5. 1	AREA CONSTRUCTION
						COST INDEX
Fort Jackson	US I	Army Training and I	octrine Comma	and		
South Carolina						0.79
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	FIH: PERMANENT	STUDENTS		SUPPORTED	ı	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	OFFICER ENLIST CIVI		CIVIL OFFICE			TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	94 444 2308 16	635 4 9165	0 3	39 233	2314	16,142
B. END FY 2000	587 2700 16	629 269 10867	21 3	37 108	2284	18,502
		7. INVENTORY DATA	(\$000)			
A. TOTAL ACREAGE	5	52,301 AC	(4000)			
B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 SEP 1994	4		1,	200,533	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN INVENTORY	Y			17,987	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN THE FY	1996 PROGRAM			32,000	
E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN THE FY	1997 PROGRAM			0	
F. PLANNED IN NE	EXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MI	ISSION ONLY)			0	
G. REMAINING DEF	FICIENCY				31,139	
H. GRAND TOTAL				1,	281,659	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	TED IN THE FY 1996 PRO	XGRAM:				
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST	DESIG	en status
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT T	TITLE		(\$000)	START	COMPLETE
	-4 2 - 3 -	alor Donormi				95 03/1996
721 34551	. Whole Barracks Comp	DIEX Kellewal		32,000	01/199	05/2550
721 34551	. Whole Barracks Comp	•		·	01/199	,,,,,,,,,,
721 34551	. Whole Barracks Comp	•	TAL	32,000	01/199	
		•	TAL	·	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:		•	TAL	32,000	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY		TC	TAL	32,000 COST	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE	PROJECT T	TC	TAL	32,000	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE		TC	TAL	32,000 COST	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN	PROJECT T	TC FITLE : NONE		32,000 COST	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN	PROJECT T THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:	TC FITLE : NONE		32,000 COST	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN	PROJECT 1 THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: P FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (	TC FITLE : NONE		32,000 COST	01/199	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT	PROJECT 1 THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: P FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (	TC FITLE : NONE (NEW MISSION ONLY):	NONE	32,000 COST (\$000)		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi	PROJECT TO THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (	TC  FITLE  : NONE  (NEW MISSION ONLY):  accilities for a U.S	NONE  . Army traini	32,000  COST (\$000)	for en	listed personnel
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi and a U.S. Army rec	PROJECT TO PROGRAM: FOUR PROGRAM YEARS ( OR FUNCTIONS: stical support and fa	TO  FITLE  : NONE  (NEW MISSION ONLY):  acilities for a U.S  ort of summer reser	NONE . Army traini ve training a	32,000  COST (\$000)	for en	listed personnel
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi and a U.S. Army rec	PROJECT TO THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: P FOUR PROGRAM YEARS ( OR FUNCTIONS: Estical support and faception station. Support of U.S. Army hospi	TO  FITLE  : NONE  (NEW MISSION ONLY):  acilities for a U.S  ort of summer reser	NONE . Army traini ve training a	32,000  COST (\$000)	for en	listed personnel
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi and a U.S. Army rec	PROJECT TO PROGRAM:  FOUR PROGRAM YEARS ( OR FUNCTIONS:  stical support and faception station. Support	TO  FITLE  : NONE  (NEW MISSION ONLY):  acilities for a U.S  ort of summer reser	NONE . Army traini ve training a	32,000  COST (\$000)	for en	listed personnel
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi and a U.S. Army rec station. Also suppo	PROJECT TO THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: P FOUR PROGRAM YEARS ( OR FUNCTIONS: Estical support and faception station. Support of U.S. Army hospi	TO FITLE: NONE (NEW MISSION ONLY): acilities for a U.S ort of summer reser ital (435) and TOSE	NONE . Army traini ve training a	32,000  COST (\$000)	for en	listed personnel
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi and a U.S. Army rec station. Also suppo	PROJECT TO THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: P FOUR PROGRAM YEARS ( OR FUNCTIONS: Stical support and faception station. Support of U.S. Army hospi	TO FITLE: NONE (NEW MISSION ONLY): acilities for a U.S ort of summer reser ital (435) and TOSE	NONE . Army traini ve training a	32,000  COST (\$000)  ing center and militanits.	for en	listed personnel
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi and a U.S. Army rec station. Also suppo	PROJECT TO THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: P FOUR PROGRAM YEARS ( OR FUNCTIONS: Stical support and faception station. Support of U.S. Army hospi	TO FITLE: NONE (NEW MISSION ONLY): acilities for a U.S ort of summer reser ital (435) and TOSE	NONE . Army traini ve training a	32,000  COST (\$000)  ing center and militanits.	for entra	listed personnel
9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN B. PLANNED NEXT  10. MISSION OR MAJO To provide logi and a U.S. Army rec station. Also suppo	PROJECT TO THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: P FOUR PROGRAM YEARS ( OR FUNCTIONS: Stical support and faception station. Support of U.S. Army hospi	TO FITLE: NONE (NEW MISSION ONLY): acilities for a U.S ort of summer reser ital (435) and TOSE	NONE . Army traini ve training a	32,000  COST (\$000)  ing center and militanits.	for entra	listed personnel

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
1.COMPONENT		-00							
	FY 1	996	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA	1	
ARMY					T			FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort Jackson									
South Carolina	<u> </u>				Whole	Bar	racks Comp.	lex Rene	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
						Auth	32,	000	
85796A			721		34551		Approp	32,	000
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES				
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								25,179
Barracks						SF	221,520	92.00	
Soldier Comm	unitv	Bldo	, Г			SF	44,564		
EMCS Connect	_	-	,			LS			(295)
Building Inf		ion S	Systems			LS	****		(404)
	. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		7.2.5.5						(201)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES							3,572
Electric Ser	vice					LS			(522)
Water, Sewer	, Gas					LS			(169)
Steam And/Or	Chil	led V	Water Distr			LS			(773)
Paving, Walk	s, Cu	rbs <i>I</i>	and Gutters			LS			(227)
Storm Draina	ge					LS	****		(142)
Site Imp( 1,	-	Demo	587)			LS	•••		(1,729)
Information	•		,			LS			(10)
	- <u>1</u>								(,
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							28,751
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.	00%)						1,438
SUBTOTAL		•	•						30,189
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				1,811
TOTAL REQUEST				•	,				32,000
							!		,

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct two standard-design barracks complexes (each with a standard-design 300 PN soldier community building). Barracks include living/sleeping rooms with bath, service area, walk-in closets, outside recreational areas, janitor closets, and mechanical electrical rooms. Soldier Community Buildings will be constructed as part of the complex to provide laundry, bulk storage area, dayrooms, lounges, cleaning equipment, and a mailroom. Project also includes electrical, mechanical, service elevator, information systems, noise attenuation, and energy conservation systems. Connect to the post-wide energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; lightning protection; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs, and qutters; patios and parking; fencing; water distribution systems; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by connection to an existing central energy plant. Demolish 29 buildings (86,004 SF) within the footprint with asbestos removal. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

32,000

(2)

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION					
Tank Tankan	Courth Camplin					
Fort Jackson, 4.PROJECT TITLE	South Carolli	ıa		5.1	ROJECT N	UMBER
4.PROJECT TITLE						
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal				34551

11. REQUIREMENT: 3,286 PN ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 2,354 PN PROJECT: Construct two standard-design barracks complexes (each with a standard-design 300 PN soldier community building) to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide unaccompanied, enlisted,

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide unaccompanied, enlisted, permanent-party soldiers with adequate living quarters. Sufficient space and privacy are essential to the successful accomplishment of the increasingly complex and essential job that today's soldier must perform. The lack of a comfortable living environment that provides the proper atmosphere in which to relax and enjoy leisure time, is a critical problem. Not only are the current conditions psychologically debilitating, but they are also a proven contributor to low performance and reenlistment. Individual living/sleeping rooms with built-in closets and semi-private bathroom facilities will provide the desired environment. The maximum utilization of the new facility will be 624 enlisted personnel. Based on the current utilization of existing facilities, the intended utilization will be 556 enlisted personnel. Parking will be required.

CURRENT SITUATION: Permanently assigned, unaccompanied, enlisted soldiers are being housed in facilities that were constructed in 1970 for basic trainees. Common-use latrines, little or no privacy, inadequate security, and uncomfortable, cramped living conditions are all contributors to the substandard conditions of these billeting facilities.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, substandard living accommodations for unaccompanied enlisted personnel will continue to be a major morale problem and decreaser of career attractiveness. The living environment will also not be consistent with the Army Communities of Excellence and Whole Barracks Renewal standards. Rather than providing a private, quiet, and leisurely atmosphere in which soldiers can relax at the end of the day, barracks life will continue to be an unpleasant experience for permanent-party enlisted soldiers. The goal of obtaining the highest quality-of-life possible for the soldier and the subsequent enhancement of productivity will not be realized.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
	FY	<b>19</b> <u>96</u>	MILITA	RY CONSTRU	CTION PROJE	ECT DATA		
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	ND TOCAMIO	ıNT	<del></del>				FEBRUAI	RY 1995
J.INSIALLATION A	ND LOCATIO	'IN						
Fort Jackson,	South C	arolin'	na					
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT N	NUMBER	
Whole Barrack	s Comple	x Rene	ewal				345	551
10 CHOOLEME	מגע דגשנע	13.						
12. SUPPLEME	mated De		)a+a.					
(1)		_	Jaca:					
(+)			Start Dat	t-0	• • • • • • • • •		TAN	1995
					January 95			
					October 95			
			•					
(2)	Basis:							
	(a) St	andard	d or Def:	initive De	sign - (YES	S/NO) Y		
	(b) Wh	ere De	esign Wa	s Most Rec	ently Used			
	US	ACE						
(3)	Total D	esian	Cost (c	$\lambda = (a) + (b)$	) OR (d)+(e	<b>2</b> ) •	/5/	2002
(3)					pecification			
			_		• • • • • • • • • •			
								1,650
(4)	Constru	ction	Start			· · · · · · · · · · ·		
							month &	year
B. Equi	pment as	sociat	ted with	this proi	ect which v	vill he ni	rovided fi	rom
other appro					"III-OII Y	DC P1	II	- Jan
	-					Fisca	al Year	
Equipment			]	Procuring		Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclati	ure		į	Appropriat	<u>ion</u>		equested	(\$000)
Info Sys - :	ISC			OPA		1996	5	2
						mon	ח א ד	
						TOT	CAL	2

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZA	ATION A	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REX.	QUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
_						105
Texas		Fort Bliss (TRADOC)				125
	36102	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	48	3,000 	48,000	127
		Subtotal Fort Bliss PART I	\$ 48	3,000	48,000	
		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)				131
	22612	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	17	7,500	17,500	133
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$ 17	7,500	17,500	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	\$ 65	5,500	65,500	

. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCT	TION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
. INSTALLATION AND LO	OCATION	4. COMMAND		5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
Fort Bliss		US Army Training and Doct	rine Command	
Texas				0.96
6. PERSONNEL STREN	GTH: PERMAN	ent students	SUPPORTED	-
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIV	IL OFFICER ENLIST	CIVIL TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199				
B. END FY 2000	1293 70	060 2863 262 1886	4 121 346	4378 18,213
		7. INVENTORY DATA (\$	000)	
A. TOTAL ACREAG				
		SEP 1994		
		WENTORY		126,777
		THE FY 1996 PROGRAM		48,000
		THE FY 1997 PROGRAM		0
	*	(NEW MISSION ONLY)		0
			_	92,062 555,927
H. GRAND TOTAL.				
8. PROJECTS REQUES	TED IN THE FY	L996 PROGRAM:		
CATEGORY PROJEC			COST	
CODE NUMBER		ROJECT TITLE	• • •	START COMPLETE
721 3610	2 Whole Barra	cks Complex Renewal	48,000	01/1995 04/1996
		TOTAL	48,000	
A THE DOCUMENT				
<ol><li>9. FUTURE PROJECTS CATEGORY</li></ol>	):		COST	
CATEGORI	TO!	ROJECT TITLE	(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED I			(1000)	
B. PLANNED NEX	TT FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): N	ONE	
10. MISSION OR MAJ		rmy Air Defense Center and So	hool: William Reasm	nont Army Medical Center:
		and other tenant activities		ione many measure comment,
os Amy sergemes	injor nadany,			
11. OUTSTANDING PO	DLLUTION AND SA	FETY DEFICIENCIES:		2000
			(\$	\$000)
A. AIR POLLUT				0
B. WATER POLLU		ENT MU		0
C. OCCUPATION	al safety and h	EAUTH		J

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
1. COID ONDING	FY 1	996 MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	OJECT DATA		
ARMY							FEBRI	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJE	CT TI	rle		
Fort Bliss								
Texas				Whole	Bar	racks Compl		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
						Auth	48,	
85796A		721		36102		Approp	48,	000
		9.	COST EST	TIMATES				
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TTY							36,620
Barracks	<del></del>				SF	212,352	100.00	(21,235)
Soldier Community Buildings						56,090	100.00	(5,609)
		s Facilities			SF	63,533	102.00	(6,480)
Dining Faci.					SF	17,200	159.00	(2,735)
EMCS Connec	_				LS			(90)
		uation page						(471)
SUPPORTING FA								6,873
Electric Se		<del></del>			LS			(1,007)
Water, Sewe		<b>.</b>			LS			(765)
		rbs And Gutters			LS			(1,258)
Storm Drain					LS			(625)
Site Imp( 2	-	Demo( 632)			LS			(3,073)
Information					LS			(145)
	-							,
ESTIMATED CON	መ <b>አ</b> ራ ጥ	COST			†			43,493
CONTINGENCY P								2,175
SUBTOTAL		. (3.333)						45,668
	TNSPEC	TTON & OVERHEAD	(6.	00%)	1	<b> </b>		2,740
TOTAL REQUEST	SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)							48,408
TOTAL REQUEST		IDED)			1			48,000
		-OTHER APPROPRIA	TIONS					(106)
1						}	l	

Construct three standard-design barracks 10.Description of Proposed Construction complexes. Project includes a standard-design soldier community building for each barracks, eight separate standard-design company operations facilities, and a standard-design large size dining facility. Connect to a future energy monitoring and control system (EMCS) and electrical rough-in for arms rooms. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, baths, walk-in closets, and service areas. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; security lighting; fire sprinkler, fire protection and alarm systems; fencing; add left turn lanes at Pleasonton Road; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; outdoor recreational areas; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided for the dining facility only. Heating will be provided by gas-fired self-contained units. Evaporative cooling: 336,000 CFM. Demolish 22 existing buildings (7,601 SF within footprint and 269,453 SF outside footprint - total demolition 277,054 SF). Demolition includes asbestos and lead-based paint abatement and site restoration. Supporting facility costs are higher than normal due to significant demolition costs and major replacement of site area utilities. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are requested.

2.DATE 1.COMPONENT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA FY 1996 FEBRUARY 1995 ARMY 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Fort Bliss, Texas 5.PROJECT NUMBER 4.PROJECT TITLE 36102 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Unit Cost (\$000) <u>U/M</u> QTY COST Item PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) (31)LS IDS Installation (440)LS Building Information Systems 471 Total 5,533 PN ADEQUATE: 2,332 PN SUBSTANDARD: REQUIREMENT: PROJECT: Construct three standard-design barracks complexes each with a with standard-design soldier community building, eight separate company operations facilities, and a consolidated standard-design dining facility to replace six existing barracks to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standards. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to construct three permanent party

enlisted barracks complexes with soldier community buildings, eight company operations facilities, and a consolidated dining facility to replace six existing barracks. Estimated intended utilization is 610 personnel: 548 E2-E4 and 62 E5-E6, with a maximum utilization of 672. The barracks will meet current Army standards for bachelor housing and is required to improve living conditions and increase individual privacy and security. The barracks, soldier community buildings, and company operations facilities are required for elements of the 6th Air Defense Artillery (ADA) Brigade, Law Enforcement Battalion and Garrison Command. The dining facility will accommodate the entire 6th ADA Brigade, Law Enforcement Battalion and Garrison Command. This project will replace six three-story permanent CURRENT SITUATION: structures with two or three person living/sleeping rooms. All barracks have large common, gang latrines. Rooms are improperly sized for current minimum adequacy space standards, resulting in rooms either too small or too large. Heating and cooling equipment is antiquated and in poor condition, heating control is inadequate. Company operations areas have poor functional arrangements. The dining facilities are small, inefficient, and do not have the state-of-the-art food service equipment or functional arrangement. Building exterior is visually unattractive with poorly-developed landscaping and other visual clutter. The lack of privacy and convenience have long been a source of irritation and dissatisfaction among enlisted personnel. Utilities in this area are 40 years old, deteriorated and failing. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, 610 soldiers on

Fort Bliss will continue to live in inadequate barracks, which is detrimental to morale and undermines the efforts to persuade eligible individuals to make the Army a career. These soldiers will also continue to eat in inadequate dining facilities and work in inadequate company operations facilities.

Additionally, the objectives of the Army Communities of Excellence Program

1.COMPONE	NTTP	1	2.DATE
I.COMPONE		FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	
ARMY	7	HI 1930 MILLIAMI COMBINGETION INCOME.	FEBRUARY 1995
		ND LOCATION	
Fort Bli	iss, T	exas	
4.PROJECT			.PROJECT NUMBER
Whole Ba	arrack	s Complex Renewal	36102
IMPACT I	F NOT	PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)	
cannot b			
ADDITION		This project has been coordinated with the	
_		, and all required physical security and/or	<del>-</del>
		res are included. This project complies wit	
		OD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that	
		as implemented by the Army's Architectural	
		(AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December	
-		2 and all subsequent revisions included in	
		ystem (DCIS). An economic analysis has been	prepared and utilized
in evalu	ıating	this project.	
10 0			
		NTAL DATA:	
Α.		mated Design Data:	
	(1)	Status:	TAN 1005
	•	(a) Design Start Date	
		<ul><li>(b) Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95</li><li>(c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95</li></ul>	
		(d) Design Complete Date	APR 1990
	(2)	Basis:	
	(-)	(a) Standard or Definitive Design - (YES/	NO) Y
		(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used	,
		Fort Bliss	
	(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	: (\$000)
	. ,	(a) Production of Plans and Specification	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		(b) All Other Design Costs	
		(c) Total Design Cost	
		(d) Contract	
		(e) In-house	
	(4)	Construction Start	<u>JUN 1996</u>
			month & year

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Bliss, Tex	as					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.F	ROJECT 1	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal				36102

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring <u>Appropriation</u>	Fiscal Year Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
IDS Equipment	OPA	1996	58
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1996	48
		TOTAL	106

	COMPONENT	FY	1996-1997 MILITA	RY CONSTRU	CTION PRO	)GRAM	2.	DATE
	ARMY							FEBRUARY 1995
-	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND				5.	AREA CONSTRUCTION
· [								COST INDEX
	Fort Hood		US Army Forces	Command				0.90
	Texas		]					0.50
	6. PERSONNEL STREN	JIH: PERMAN	ent st	UDENTS		SUPPORTED	)	
		ICER ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL				
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	94 4822 396	543 4003 0	238	0	82 273	1595	50,656
	B. END FY 2000	4586 383	386 3336 0	271	0	78 266	3247	50,170
_			7 TNVENT	ORY DATA (	\$0001			
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE	Σ	217,427 AC	O	40007			
	B. INVENTORY TO	TAL AS OF 30 S	SEP 1994			3,	459,818	3
	C. AUTHORIZATION	N NOT YET IN IN	WENTORY				139,920	6
			THE FY 1996 PROGR				17,500	0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		THE FY 1997 PROGR				55,90	0
	F. PLANNED IN N		0					
	G. REMAINING DE	146,87	7					
	H. GRAND TOTAL.	,820,02	1					
_				<i>p</i>				
	8. PROJECTS REQUES	TED IN THE FY I	1996 PROGRAM:					
	CATEGORY PROJEC					COST		IGN STATUS
	CODE NUMBER		ROJECT TITLE	_		(\$000)		RT COMPLETE
	721 2261	2 Whole Barrac	cks Complex Renewa	ıl		17,500	03/1	994 09/1995
				TOTA	工	17,500		
			-		***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS	i:				·		
	CATEGORY					COST		
	CODE		ROJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
	A. REQUESTED I			_		<b></b>		
	721		cks Complex Renewa			50,000		
	171	Close Comba	t Tactical Trainin	ng Building	j II	5,900		
				TOT	AL	55,900		
	B. PLANNED NEX	T FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSIO	ON ONLY):	NONE			
_								
	10. MISSION OR MAJ	JOR FUNCTIONS:						
	Support and tr	caining of III	Corps Headquarter:	s and orga	nizations	s assigned t	o III o	Corps, including la
	CAV Division. Ensu							
	assigned missions							

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Hood	Texas	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	<b>9</b> 0)
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	(,,,	0
	B. WATER POLLUT			0
		SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT						-	2.DATE		
	FY 1996	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTION	PROJECT	DATA			
ARMY							FEBR	UARY	1995
3.INSTALLATION AND									
Fort Hood									
Texas				Whole E	Barracks	Comp	Lex Renev	wal	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	7.PROJI	ECT NUMBER	1.8	8.PROJECT COST (\$000)					
			l		Aut	h	17,	500	
22696A	7	721		22612	App	rop	17,	500	
		9.C	OST EST	IMATES					

9.COST ESTIMATES				
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				14,664
Barracks Rebuild	SF	197,564	64.00	(12,644)
Upgrade Arms Room	SF	8,000	83.00	(664)
Asbestos/Lead Paint Removal	LS			(620)
IDS Installation	LS			(17)
Building Information Systems	LS			(719)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES	-		·	518
Electric Service	LS			(124)
Water, Sewer, & Gas	LS			(53)
Paving Walks, Curbs, & Gutters	LS			(131)
Storm Drainage	LS			(11)
Site Imp( 107) Demo( )	LS			(107)
Information Systems	LS			(92)
				·
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST				15,182
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (10.0%)				1,518
SUBTOTAL				16,700
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				1,002
TOTAL REQUEST				17,702
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				17,500
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(204)
I				

10.Description of Proposed Construction Rebuild four barracks including converting first floor space within each building to unit administrative and supply areas. Project includes removal of existing walls, mechanical and electrical systems, piping and valves, water closets, and showers. The existing columns and deck superstructure will remain. Foundation repairs are required. Additional work includes replacement of roofs, doors, windows, ceiling tile, floor tile, paint, and asbestos removal. Upgrade administrative space to meet the requirements of modern Army equipment and the work space environment. Existing arms rooms will be enlarged to provide space for modern weapons. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Barracks include living/sleeping rooms, private bath, lavatories, walk-in closets, laundry, bulk storage, dayroom, lounges, and a mailroom. Exterior balconies will allow for a exterior entrance to each room. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; parking; outdoor recreation areas; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by self-contained units. Air conditioning: 500 tons.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA		FEBRUARY 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION							
Fort Hood, Tex	as					and the second s		
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT	NUMBER		
Whole Barracks	Complex Ren	ewal				22612		

11. REQUIREMENT: 17,576 PN ADEQUATE: 10,936 PN SUBSTANDARD: 7,709 PN
PROJECT: Rebuild four barracks to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program
Standards. (Current Mission)
PROJECT: This project is required to continue modernizing existing

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to continue modernizing existing barracks to provide adequate housing for a total (intended utilization) of 318 enlisted personnel (244 E1-E4 and 74 E5-E6). Maximum utilization for the barracks is 492 personnel. This project will replace utilities that are at the end of their economic life and provide a greatly improved quality-of-life environment for today's enlisted soldier. Significant shortfalls in company operations and supply space are reduced by converting the first floors of these facilities into company level administration and supply areas. There are 102 permanent barracks buildings on Fort Hood. CURRENT SITUATION: The 14000 block consists of four barracks, all of which are to be rebuilt with this project. These barracks were constructed in FY 1958 as troop billets and are now substandard. They include multiple person rooms and gang latrines with rapidly deteriorating mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems. The air conditioning system is inefficient and requires frequent repairs. The hot water system is unable to meet the demand at peak use times. If this project is not provided, outdated, IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: inefficient utilities will continue to deteriorate. Current routine maintenance will not meet the heavy demands and major system failures will occur. Man hours expended for backlog maintenance and repair will continue to increase. Quality-of-life program goals for enlisted soldiers cannot be met without this barracks rebuild project. Also, shortfalls of company operations and supply requirements will continue to be met with diverted barracks space, resulting in inefficient administrative and storage capabilities. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:
    - (a) Design Start Date.... MAR 1994
    - (b) Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR).. 50
    - (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR).. 100

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE					
1	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION P	ROJECT DATA						
ARMY			FEBRUARY 1995					
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION							
<u></u>								
Fort Hood, Texa	a c							
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	IIIMBER					
1.1100201 11125		J.FROODET F	J. T. NOO BOT MONDEN					
 	G1							
Whole Barracks	Complex Renewal		22612					
	FAL DATA: (Continued)							
	ated Design Data: (Continued)							
(	(d) Design Complete Date		<u>SEP 1995</u>					
ľ								
(2) E	Basis:							
} (	(a) Standard or Definitive Design -	(YES/NO) N						
	(b) Where Design Was Most Recently U	sed						
	· ·							
(3)	Potal Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)$	)+(e):	(\$000)					
1	(a) Production of Plans and Specific		• • •					
· ·	(b) All Other Design Costs							
i '								
	(c) Total Design Cost							
	(d) Contract							
(	(e) In-house		$\dots \underline{1,116}$					
(4) (	Construction Start	<i></i>						
			month & year					
B. Equipm	ment associated with this project whi	ch will be pr	covided from					
other appropr	riations:							
		Fisca	ıl Year					
Equipment	Procuring	Appro	Appropriated Cost					
Nomenclatur	<del>-</del>		equested (\$000)					
			71.11					
IDS Equipment	OPA	1996	32					
Info Sys - IS			1996 17					
Turo sys 13	OF A	1990	, 1/2					
		TOI	AL 204					

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT	**************************************	AUTHORIZA	TION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQ	UEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Virginia	a.	Fort Eustis (TRADOC)				139
	15962	Deployment Training Facility	5	,400	5,400	141
		Subtotal Fort Eustis PART I	\$ 5	,400	5,400	
		Fort Myer (MDW)				145
	44486	Army Museum Land Acquisition	17	,000	17,000	147
		Subtotal Fort Myer PART I	\$ 17	,000	17,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Virginia	\$ 22	,400	22,400	

<u></u>	COMPONENT		FY 199/	6-1997	MTT.TTAR'	v CONST	SUCTION	N PROGRAM	M	2. E	יאריבי	
٠.	ARMY		F1 1000	1-1371 -	Littiere	. W.	1001101	PROGREE	.1	2. 2	FEBRUARY 1	005
	ARTI										LEDKOWKI T	.953
3.	INSTALLATION AND LOC	CATTON		4. 001	MMAND					5. 2	AREA CONSTRU	TOTTON
	110111111111111111111111111111111111111	-C12.401.		4. 00.	I II II II II						OST INDEX	
	Fort Eustis		Uf	S Army	Training	and D	~trine	e Commano	A		NOT HUDE	
ł	Virginia		"	, 1111117 -	4444444	, ши	A-144.44	: Walana	-4		0.9	າວ
<u> </u>	VII SIIII a										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· Z
İ	6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH. PER	MANENT		STITE	DENTS		9	UPPORTE	Th.		
	O. I BROOMED STREET	OFFICER E		דעדד, ה			דעדיר.			_	TOTAL	
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994			2258	345	1742	49	23				
											11,189	
	B. END FY 2000	526	3652	2125	190	1549	78	26	98	2032	10,216	
				7	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		*******					
	A GOODY ACDDACD	ı			INVENTOR	CY DATA	(\$000)					
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		יר כמם זו	8,229						222 042		
	B. INVENTORY TOTA									908,943		
	C. AUTHORIZATION									7,580		
	D. AUTHORIZATION									5,400		
	E. AUTHORIZATION									12,000		
	F. PLANNED IN NEX		•		•					0		
	G. REMAINING DEFI									57,200		
	H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •			• • •		991,123		
	C PROTECTIC PROTECTI											
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTE		1 1990 P	ROGKAM:	:					2007.0		
	CATEGORY PROJECT		77 0 TD00						COST		SN STATUS	
	CODE NUMBER		PROJECT					(\$	\$000)		COMPLETE	
	171 15962	Deployment	t Traini	ng Faci	ility				5,400	01/199	94 05/1995	
						mor.	~~~		E 400			
						101	TAL		5,400			
	And the second s											
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:											
	CATEGORY							•	COST			
	CODE		PROJECT	TITLE					\$000)			
	A. REQUESTED IN							• •	, , ,			
	721	Whole Barr			Renewal				12,000			
		1							10,			
						TOT	ΙΑΊ		12,000			
									,			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRA	AM YEARS	(NEW 1	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE					
						· ·	·					
						***************************************						
	10. MISSION OR MAJOR	R FUNCTIONS	:									
	The mission of t			ortation	n Center	risto	bivora	ie organ	ization	and trai	ning of all	twes
	of aircraft maintena											
	Transportation and A											
				-,				Pont -	100.		unopon	11

Group, the Transportation Engineering Agency and numerous support activities.

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONS	FEBRUARY 1995	
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Eustis	Vir <del>g</del> inia	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
			(\$000	D)
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

									······
1.COMPONENT							_	2.DATE	
	FY 1	<u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA	1	
ARMY		7017			I. nno rn		mr. Ti	FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort Eustis									
Virginia				T2	<del></del>		t Training		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE			GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER		COST (\$00	•
							Auth		400
85796A			171		15962		Approp	5,	400
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES	,			
		ı	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								4,113
Deployment !	 Fraini	ng Blo	lg			SF	39,125	100.50	(3,932)
EMCS Connect	tion	_	-	•		LS			(37)
Building In:	format	ion S	/stems			LS			(144)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES	·	•					713
Electric Se	rvice					LS			(155)
Water, Sewe	r, Gas					LS			(62)
Paving, Wall	ks, Cu	rbs A	nd Gutters			LS			(216)
Storm Drain	age					LS			(81)
Site Imp(	169)	Demo(	)			LS			(169)
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(30)
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>			
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT	COST							4,826
CONTINGENCY P	ERCENT	(5.	00%)						241
SUBTOTAL									5,067
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC	TION	S OVERHEAD	(6.0	08)				304
TOTAL REQUEST									5,371
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							5,400
INSTALLED FOIL	трмкит	-ОТНЕ	R APPROPRIAT	TONS		1			(1,768)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Strategic Deployment Training Center (SDTC) training facility to conduct strategic sealift and airlift deployment training. Project includes mobilization — deployment automated data processing (ADP) classrooms capable of hosting automated strategic mobility systems and porting instruction to remote sites, exercise implemention areas, space for a vessel simulator and a Navy-funded strategic crane simulator. Special foundation work is required. Connect to energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by a gas-fired system. Air conditioning (75 tons) will be provided by a self-contained system.

11. REQUIREMENT: 761,102 SF ADEQUATE: 633,111 SF SUBSTANDARD: 15,587 SF PROJECT: Construct a Strategic Deployment Training Center facility. (Current Mission)

<u>REQUIREMENT:</u> The SDTC training facility concept is an Army initiative to support the training of the Army's Strategic Mobility Plan and allow for consolidation of SDTC training at Fort Eustis. The Army's strategic mobility

1.COMPONENT	TW 1006	WITT THE DV CONCERNICHTO	אז הפת דביר	מיחגרו יחי	Z.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROJEC	I DAIA	FEBRUARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Eustis, V	irginia					
4.PROJECT TITLE			5	.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Deployment Tra:	ining Facilit	ty			15962	

### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

program calls for Army capability to put a five-division, continental United States (CONUS)-based contingency force in place 75 days after a contingency or deployment action starts anywhere in the world to meet regional conflicts. Such a force projection plan calls for robust strategic training capability for the force so that it can deploy where needed. This project supports the Armed Forces staff reduction by emphasizing a flexible, multi-purpose training facility, outfitted with state-of-the-art networks, computer delivery systems and simulators. Completed project shifts training from traditional forward defense concept to the forward defense presence with emphasis on power projection and the ability to respond quickly.

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, Watercraft Operator training is conducted aboard Forces Command (FORSCOM) vessels which results in significant personnel, maintenance and petroleum costs. Also, FORSCOM vessels are not always available due to other mission requirements. Therefore, training is not always consistently standardized. Crane training is conducted at Lamberts Point, Norfolk, Virginia, at a facility that is leased through December 1996. The SDTC training staff is far removed from the instruction sites. The staff and programs of instruction require consolidation in order to increase training efficiency.

Impact IF NOT PROVIDED: If the project is not provided, the SDTC will not have facilities to conduct Mobilization and Deployment Training Courses and Automated Air Load Planning Systems. Students will be forced to continue to use inadequate and antiquated facilities. The Technical Training Division (TTD) will be unable to orchestrate a CONUS and outside CONUS deployment scenario to integrate resident training and unit training. This project will lack the location and environment to conduct additional courses and orchestrate a combined program that offers the best learning conditions. The TTD will not be able to provide realistic training.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

# 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

    - (b) Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR).. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_75

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AN	I ND LOCATION		FEDRUARI 1995	
Fort Eustis,	Virginia	T		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Deployment Tr	aining Facility		15962	
	NTAL DATA: (Continued) mated Design Data: (Continued)			
A. ESCE	(c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 9	5 (PROG YE	3) 100	
	(d) Design Complete Date	•		
(2)	Basis:	7 /370 \ 37		
	<ul><li>(a) Standard or Definitive Design - (YES)</li><li>(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used</li></ul>	5/NU) N		
	(2) Whole bedign was nobe necessary obea			
(2)	Matal Danier Cost (a) - (a) (b) OD (d) ((	- \	(0000)	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(c)$ (a) Production of Plans and Specification		(\$000) 306	
	(b) All Other Design Costs			
	(c) Total Design Cost			
	(d) Contract			
	(e) In-house		120	
(4)	Construction Start		<u>FEB 1996</u>	
			month & year	
B. Equi	pment associated with this project which w	vill he nr	covided from	
other appro	-	TII De Pi	OVICE IIOM	
			ıl Year	
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated Cost		
Nomenclat	ure Appropriation	Or Re	equested (\$000)	
Simulator	OPA	1995	1,500	
Info Sys -		1996		
Info Sys - :	PROP OPA	1996	124	

1,768

TOTAL

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

P			***** ****						<del></del>	
1.	COMPONENT	FY	1996–1997	MILITARY (	CONSTRI	JCTION P	ROGRAM		2. [	
İ	ARMY									FEBRUARY 1995
H		<u></u>	1						<del> </del>	
3.	INSTALLATION AND LOC	CATION	4. 00	OMMANIO					5. 2	AREA CONSTRUCTION
İ		Į.							c	COST INDEX
	Fort Myer	Į.	US Army	Military I	Distric	st of War	shingto	on		
	Virginia									1.03
	6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	TH: PERMAN	ENT	INT STUDENTS SUPPORTED						
İ		OFFICER ENLIS	ST CIVIL C	OFFICER EN	LIST C	IVIL OF			IVIL	TOTAL
į	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994			0	0	0	42	868	346	3,665
	B. END FY 2000	93 190	06 253	0	0	0			653	3,819
				•						
			7.	INVENTORY	DATA (	(\$000)				
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		25	56 AC						
	B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1994					2	31,569	
į	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY					:	23,011	
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996	PROGRAM.				•	17,000	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN '	THE FY 1997	PROGRAM.					0	
	F. PLANNED IN NEX	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSIO	N ONLY)					0	
	G. REMAINING DEFI	ICIENCY							2,193	
	H. GRAND TOTAL		27					73,773		
	<del></del>			<del></del>				· · · · ·		
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	ED IN THE FY 1'	996 PROGRAM	i:						
ı	CATEGORY PROJECT						α	OST	DESIG	en status
	CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE	į			(\$0	J00)	START	COMPLETE
	911 44486	Army Museum I	Land Acquis	ition			3	17,000		
			=					•		
					TOTA	AL	3	17,000		
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									!
	CATEGORY						cc	OST		,
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE	,			(\$(	000)		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PI	ROGRAM: NO'	NE				•		
										İ
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM '	YEARS (NEW !	MISSION OF	VLY):	NONE				
_										
i										

# 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Fort Myer serves as a troop/ceremonial post in support of missions assigned to the U.S. Army Military District of Washington. Fort Myer provides troop housing for the 3rd Inf Regt (The Old Guard), the U.S. Army Band (Pershing's Own), and authorized members of all services within the National Capital Region. Fort Myer provides housing for the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Chief of Staff, Army and the Chief of Staff, Air Force. Fort Myer, the Old Guard and the Army Band are responsible for supporting Arlington National Cemetery and numerous military ceremonies and public events throughout the Nation's Capital. Fort Myer provides base operations (BASOPS) support to the Pentagon, the White House and other authorized claimants throughout the National Capital Region. The 3rd Inf Regt supports contingency missions throughout the National Capital Region.

1.	COMPONENT	FEBRUARY 1995		
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Myer	Virginia	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	))
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	4	•	0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

	7 19 <u>96</u> MILITAF	RY CONS	TRUCTION	PRO	JECT DATA		112DV 1005	
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION		4.PROJECT	TIT	LE	FEBK	<u>UARY 1995</u>	
Fort Myer								
Virginia			Army Mu	ıseu	m Land Ac	quisitio	n	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	JECT NUMBER			COST (\$00				
					Auth	17,000		
22896A	911		44486		Approp	17,	000	
		.COST ES	TIMATES			<del>-</del>		
	ITEM		ָט	/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILITY							15,273	
Land Purchase			1	Ls			(15,273)	
SUPPORTING FACILI	TIES							
ESTIMATED CONTRAC	T COST						15,273	
CONTINGENCY PERCE	NT (10.0%)						1,527	
SUBTOTAL							16,800	
SUPERVISION, INSP	PECTION & OVERHEAD	(1.2	20%)				202	
TOTAL REQUEST							17,002	
TOTAL REQUEST (RO	OUNDED)			ļ			17,000	
INSTALLED EQUIPME	INT-OTHER APPROPRIA	ATIONS					(0)	
10.Description of Proposed	Construction Purchas	se in fe	ee approx	 xima	tely seve	n acres	of	
United States Arm	I for the purpose on the control of the control of the funded entirely	nstruct:	ion of th	he 3	75,000 SF			
the National Muse	se in fee approxima eum of the United S	ately so States A	Army (NM	es o USA)	. (Currer	nbered la nt Missio	n)	
within the Nation	nis project is requals of the capital for the	e const:	ruction o	of t	he NMUSA	facility	. This	
	red to recognize A							
	ne nation and provi							
	s essential for a							
	to develop the nati							
<u> </u>	ing a ten-year sear							
I .	no government prope							
	ed site criteria.							
	and Tourmobile rout							
Archives, Library	of Congress, and	the Pe	ntagon; a	adeq	uate park	ang for	both	

2.DATE

1.COMPONENT

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	LITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO			FEBRUARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION						
Fort Myer, Virg	rinia						
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Army Museum Lar	nd Acquisitio	on				44486	

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

PAGE NO. 148

staff and the portion of tourists not using public transportation; area low in crime. The purchase of the site proposed by this project is the only reasonable method to meet this criteria.

There is no NMUSA facility. The Army is without a central CURRENT SITUATION: depository for the preservation of its history and the United States lacks a national cultural and educational institution to tell the story of the Army and be a tribute to the American soldier. NMUSA is part of the Center of Military History, which occupies 55,000 SF of office space in Washington DC. These quarters lack climate control and do not provide space for public exhibition or adequate specialized areas for conservation, treatment laboratories or the storage of museum art and artifacts. NMUSA staff provides supervision of the Army Museum System of 60 field museums and control of the Army Historical Collection of over 500,000 artifacts and 10,000 works of art, valued at \$750 million. The mission of each of these field museums is related to the specific oversight of unit, installation or branch history and its related collections. NMUSA would function as the capstone or central focus to improve their programs and provide professional museum services and training to the Army curators not now available. A national facility would also create for the general public a central location to review the rich military history of the United States, through exhibitions and in-depth research, while providing professional preservation and museum storage. The NMUSA will not only be able to preserve and exhibit artifacts that are currently in inadequate storage, but will likely attract donations of artifacts that are currently privately held. New and increased missions, resulting from Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) and Army downsizing, have greatly expanded, with no additional resources, the overall requirements for preserving the Army Historical Collections.

If this project is not provided, priceless IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: historical material, through the absence of conservation laboratories and professional museum storage and the lack of professional training for museum staff, will continue to be stored in inadequate facilities which would result in its damage or loss. It will also mean the loss of educational benefit to the Army and the Nation, of quality exhibitions and historical studies. Failure to acquire this seven acre site would prevent the construction of the NMUSA facility on a prominent site currently available in the extended Monumental Corridor. The Army would lose the opportunity to create a cultural institution, in a significant location, that would interpret the life of, and be a tribute to, the American soldier. This museum's location, appropriately guarding the gateway to the Nation's Capital, is critical to providing citizens, as well as foreign visitors, an understanding of the prominent role the Army has in the development of the Nation and the World. This is the first of two interrelated but separately funded ADDITIONAL:

projects: acquisition of real estate for the museum site; and construction of

UNTIL EXHAUSTED

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE				
	FY 19	96 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA					
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995				
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION										
Fort Myer, Vir	ginia									
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER				
				l						
Army Museum Land Acquisition 444										

# ADDITIONAL: (CONTINUED)

donations). This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
PROJECT		**************************************	AUTH	IORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
			<u></u>			
Washing	gton	Fort Lewis (FORSCOM)				153
	19280	Tactical Equipment Shop		15,000	15,000	155
	43326	Multi-Purpose Training Range-Yakima		8,500	8,500	158
	43339	Rail Spur & Tank Trails-Yakima		3,200	3,200	161
	43496	Consolidated Fuel Station		3,400	3,400	164
	44164	Tank Trail Erosion Mitigation-Yakima		2,000	2,000	167
		Subtotal Fort Lewis PART I	\$	32,100	32,100	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Washington	\$	32,100	32,100	
** TY	OTAL INSID	E THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	ş	330,880	330,880	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.	COMPONENT	FV	1996-199	7 MTT.TTD	ON CONCUR	ICTION D	DOCD AM		121	DATE		
<u> </u>	ARMY		1000 100	TILLITIE	CI CONSIN	CIION P	ROGRAM	•	12.1			
	THE LEGISLATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT									FEBRUARY 1995		
3.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. (	COMMANID		··············			5. 2	AREA CONSTRUCTION		
									ł	COST INDEX		
	Fort Lewis		US Army	Forces	Command				l			
	Washington									1.08		
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG				DENTS			PPORTED				
		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL	OFFICER	ENLIST C	VIL OF	FICER	ENLIST	CIVIL	TOTAL		
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994	2317 156	24 3729	13	28	0	47	127	587	22,472		
	B. END FY 2000	2282 152	84 3201	6	175	0	52	137	2210	23,347		
			7	TNIVENTY	ORY DATA	5000)						
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE			1NVENIC	WI DUID	4000)						
	B. INVENIORY TOTA							2	860,555			
				ENTORY 1								
									138,542			
							-	,				
	E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM							77,000				
								0				
	G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY						249,458					
	H. GRAND TOTAL			•••••	• • • • • • •	•	3,	357,655				
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:												
	CATEGORY PROJECT						α	OST	DEST	SN STATUS		
	CODE NUMBER	PRO	DECT TITE	Æ				000)	START			
		Multi-Purpose			akima		(7)	8,500		94 09/1995		
		Consolidated	_	-				3,400		94 09/1995		
	851 43339				ı			3,200		3 09/1995		
	851 44164	-						2,000		94 08/1995		
	214 19280			-				15,000		94 09/1995		
				r			•	13,000	00/102	1 03/1333		
					TOT	L	;	32,100				
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:											
	CATEGORY						~	OST				
	CODE	DRC	NECT TITI	E				000)				
	A. REQUESTED IN			-			(4)	,				
	721	Whole Brigade		Renewal				75,000				
	851	Tank Trail E	_		Yakima			2,000				
					TOTA	L	7	77,000				
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	TEARS (NEW	MTSSTON	ONLY	NONE						
	D. LERWINED WOAL	LOOK FROGRAT I	THEM ( INDM	TITOSION	OMI):	INOING:						

### 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Support and training of I Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to I Corps, including a motorized brigade. Support Madigan Army Medical Center and Reserve Component annual training. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Lewis and accomplish all assigned missions. Conduct mobilization operations to meet wartime requirements. Conduct operations in support of civil

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FEBRUARY 1995		
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Lewis	Washington	
	10. MISSION OR MAJOR authorities in domes	R FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED) stic emergencies.		
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00)	•
	A. AIR POLLUTION	N		0
ļ	B. WATER POLLUT			0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

l.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1:	<b>9</b> 96	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY					·			FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJECT TITLE					
Fort Lewis									
Washington					Tacti	cal	Equipment :	Shop	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE 7.PRO				7.PROJ	ECT NUMB	ER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	15,	000
22696A			214		19280		Approp	15,	000
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES				
		II	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								10,303
Vehicle Mair	t Sho	p Addi	tions (7)			SF	37,428	129.65	(4,853)
Upgrade Vehi	.cle Ma	aint S	hops (3)			SF	8,200	28.23	(232)
Oil-Water Se	parate	or				EA	5	97,755	(489)
Hardstand						SY	104,946	44.00	(4,618)
Building Inf	ormat:	ion Sy	stems			LS			(111)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							3,265
Electric Ser	rvice					LS			(818)
Water, Sewer, & Gas						LS			(752)
Site Imp( 1,432) Demo( 109)					LS			(1,541)	
Information Systems						LS			(154)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a vehicle maintenance shop with hardstand. Upgrade existing vehicle maintenance shops and existing hardstand and install oil-water separators. Supporting facilities include utilities, electric service, paving, security fencing and lighting, parking, fire protection and alarm systems, information systems, and site improvements. Heating will be provided by central steam plant. Demolish 14 buildings (12,813 SF) and pavement (5,100 CY). Mechanical ventilation: 75,000 CFM.

(6.00%)

11. REQUIREMENT: 941,077 SF ADEQUATE: 525,446 SF SUBSTANDARD: 190,032 SF PROJECT: Construct a vehicle maintenance shop and upgrade existing shop and hardstand. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate organizational maintenance facilities, storage, hardstand, and support facilities for units of a heavy brigade recently stationed in the Fort Lewis Division Area. This stationing arrangement, however, results in these units being placed in facilities originally not intended for heavy-vehicle maintenance due to a shortfall of adequate vehicle maintenance shops and hardstand. These units were moved as part of the overseas drawdown and recently were stationed at Fort Lewis.

13,568

15,000 (9)

678 14,246

855 15,101

ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

SUBTOTAL

TOTAL REQUEST

1.COMPONENT	1006		CONSTRUCTION	DDO TECM	משמת	Z.DAIL
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILLIARI	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DAIA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Lewis, Was	hington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Tactical Equipm	nent Shop					19280

CURRENT SITUATION: Existing vehicle maintenance facilities and hardstand do not meet requirements for Heavy Division track vehicles. Existing hardstand consists primarily of asphalt concrete pavement and would be unable to support the weight and impacts of track vehicles. Overhead vehicle bay door widths are generally 12 to 13 feet in width and could not accommodate track vehicles. Existing facilities have undergone little if any renovation since construction and require modification of heating, lighting, and exhaust systems.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, maintenance will be hampered due to inadequate facilities. Increases in operations and maintenance dollars would result due to turning movements and weight impacts of heavy vehicles on existing hardstand.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

## 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>JUN 1994</u>
	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	
	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	
(d)	Design Complete Date	SEP 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
` '		Production of Plans and Specifications	810
		All Other Design Costs	
		Total Design Cost	
	(d)	Contract	
	(e)	In-house	870

(4) Construction Start..... <u>MAR 1996</u> month & year

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	<b>FY 19</b> 96	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY				FEBRUAR	Y 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Fort Lewis, Wa	shington				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	NUMBER	
Tactical Equip	ment Shop			192	80
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (C	ONTINUED)			
B. Equip	ment associat	ed with this project which	will be pr	rovided fr	:om
other approp	riations:				
			Fisca	al Year	•
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	opriated	Cost
Nomenclatu	ıre	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Re	equested	(\$000)
Info Sys - I	:SC	OPA	1996	5	9
			TOI	ral .	9

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 19	96	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJE	CT D	ATA		
ARMY										FEBR	<u>UARY 1995</u>
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATI	ON			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE				
Fort Lewis											
Washington					Multi	-Pur	pos	e Tr	aini	ing Rang	e-Yakima
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER		8.PRO	JECT	COST (\$00	10)
Auth								8,	500		
22696A	696A 179 43326 Approp					8,	500				
	<u> </u>	<del></del>	9.C	OST EST	IMATES						
			ITEM			U/M	QŢ	JANTI	ΓY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ΤΤΥ										6,627
Control Towe						SF			256	289.50	
Range Suppor		dina				SF			800	46.00	(37)
Target Maint						SF		9,	600	69.58	(668)
Latrine						LS			1		(20)
SA Target Em	nplacem	ent.				EA			24	4,829	(116)
Total from (			n page						ĺ		(5,712)
SUPPORTING FAC			F3-			<del>  </del>					1,047
Electric Ser		<u></u>				LS					(764)
Site Imp(		emo(	23)			LS					(23)
Information	•	,	•			LS					(260)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT C	COST									7,674
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT	(5.	00%)								384
SUBTOTAL									•		8,058
SUPERVISION, 1	ENSPECT	NOI	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	08)						483
TOTAL REQUEST											8,541
TOTAL REQUEST	•										8,500
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS											(1,732)
10.Description of Prop			Construct								

double trail course (tank/Bradley Fighting Vehicle (BFV)), with 24 Stationary Armor Target (SAT) emplacements, four Armor, Moving Target Carriers (AMTC) emplacements, 60 Stationary Infantry Target (SIT) emplacements, and 10 Infantry Hostile Fire Simulators (IHFS) emplacements, and four defilade positions. Primary facilities include all construction within the perimeter of the range complex and consist of a control tower, range support building, tank trails, parking area, vehicle holding and maintenance area, maintenance trails, AMTC storage building, misfire pits, primary and secondary power and data distribution systems, information systems, and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (3 tons) of the control tower will be provided by a package unit. Supporting facilities include all construction outside the perimeter of the range complex, which consists of security fencing and lighting, extending the tank trail and the primary power and communications lines a distance of approximately three miles. Demolish four metal buildings (4,550 SF).

11. REQUIREMENT: 1 EA ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 1 EA PROJECT: Construct a multi-purpose training range at Range 15. (New Mission)

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	FFRRII	ARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION				T EDRO	HRI 1999
Fort Lewis, Wa	shington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Multi-Purpose	Training Rand	ge-Yakima			4:	3326
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTI	NUED)				
					Unit	Cost
<u> Item</u>			<u>U/M</u>	QTY	COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
·						
PRIMARY FACILI		<u>D)</u>				
IHFS Emplace			EA	10	320.00	(3)
AM Target Em	-		EA		178,450	
SI Target Em	placement		EA	60	805.00	, ,
Defilade			EA	4	56,525	(226)
Ammo Loading	Dock		LS			(24)
Missfire Pit			EA	1	6,600	(7)
Range Electr	ical		LS			(1,541)
Tank Trails			SY	73,400	14.26	(1,047)
Range Roads	& Misc Paving	g	SY	38,250	14.26	(545)
Range Water/	Sewer Service	2	LS			(11)
Range Storm	Drainage		LS .			(42)
Range Site W	_		LS			(1,503)
_	ormation Sys	tems	LS			(1)
-	_				Total	5,712

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide combat units with a live-fire training range capable of supporting the concurrent demand for gunnery requirements that now include the units of the heavy brigade which has recently-arrived from the overseas drawdown.

CURRENT SITUATION: Yakima Training Center has insufficient ranges to adequately support the existing M1 and BFV gunnery requirements. The existing multi-purpose range complex currently can support the light force structure at Fort Lewis; it does not support, however, the directed through-put requirements of these forces plus the additional heavy units of the recently-arrived brigade from the drawdown in Europe.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, there will be a significant adverse effect on unit training. Mechanized and armor units will not be able to maintain the degree of proficiency required.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
		FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTI	ON PROJEC	CT DATA		_
ARMY						······································	FEBRUAI	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION A	AND LOC	ATION						
Fort Lewis, V	Washin	gton				- 220 TROM 1	WWDED	
4.PROJECT TITLE					-	5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
			**-1				121	326
Multi-Purpose	e Trai	ning Kan	ge-rakima				43.	520
12. SUPPLEMI	የአጥልፕ.	рата.						
		Design	Data:					
(1)	Stat							
, ,	(a)	Design :	Start Date	<u> </u>			<u>MAY</u>	1994
				As Of 01 Ja				
	(C)	Percent	Complete	As Of 01 Oc	tober 95	(PROG YF	₹)	100
	(d)	Design (	Complete I	ate			<u>SEP</u>	1995
_								
(2)	Basi		1 n. 61		(XXIIC	ATO V NT		
				nitive Desig		/NO) N		
	(b)	wnere D	esign was	Most Recent	ry usea			
(3)	Tota	l Design	Cost (c)	= (a)+(b) 0	R (d)+(e)	):	(\$0	000)
` ,	(a)			ins and Spec			· · · · <u></u>	426
	(b)			Costs				210
	(C)	Total D	esign Cost				· · ·	<u>636</u>
	(d)							495
	(e)	In-hous	e				• • •	141
	_		<b>a.</b> .				ממג	1006
(4)	Cons	truction	Start				month &	
							monen d	jear
B. Equi	ipment	associa	ted with t	his project	which w	ill be pı	covided for	rom
other appro				1 3		_		
	-					Fisca	ıl Year	
Equipment	t		Pı	cocuring			priated	Cost
Nomenclat	ture		Ar	propriation		Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
				0.77		100/	-	1 671
Targetry	~ ~ -			OPA		1996		1,671 61
Info Sys -	ISC			OPA		1996	)	ΩΤ
						TOT	¬ΔT.	1,732
						101	LE33.J	1,152

3 DM77	FY 1996	MILITARY	CONSTR	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA	1	112DV 100E
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	ID I.OCATION			4.PROJE	ርመ መፕ	TT.F2	FEBK	<u>UARY 1995</u>
Fort Lewis	D LOCATION		:	4.1 KOOD	C1 11	122		
				Dod 3	C	r Manle Ma	1 V-l-	·
Washington 5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	16 020	TEGORY CODE				& Tank Tr	COST (\$00	
J.FROGRAM ELEMENT	0.04	LEGORI CODE	7.PROJE	PROJECT NUMBER		Auth		
226062			42220		Approp	•	200	
22696A	<del></del>	851	OST ESTI	43339			3,	200
		3.0	.031 E311	MAILS				20.00
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY							1,985
Upgrade Rai	lroad Spur				LF	5,000	148.47	(742)
Upgrade On-I	Post Tank !	Trail			SY	18,430	32.79	(604)
Concrete Har	rdstand				SY	8,600	52.50	(452)
Loading Docl	k/Ramp				SF	5,040	20.95	(106)
Oil-Water Se	eparator				EA	1	46,270	(46)
Real Estate	Acquisiti	on			AC	2.20	15,900	(35)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIES							876
Electric Se	rvice				LS			(262)
Storm Draina	age				LS			(80)
Site Imp(	534) Demo	( )			LS			(534)
ESTIMATED CONT								2,861
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT (5	.00%)						143
SUBTOTAL								3,004
SUPERVISION,	INSPECTION	& OVERHEAD	(6.00	18)		·		180
TOTAL REQUEST	( D O T D T D T D )							3,184
TOTAL REQUEST			T 0.17					3,200
INSTALLED EQUI	LPMENT-OTH	ER APPROPRIAT.	TONS					(0)
10.Description of Propimprovements. and construct: upgrade of an facilities ind site improvements.	Primary for ion of hard on-post to clude securents.	acilities incl dstand and loa ank trail. La	lude ex ading d nd acqu gates,	rpandi: lock fa lisiti	ng a acil on i ligh	ities alon s required	spur and g with t . Suppor m draina	siding he ting
	struct a r (New Miss This pro acilities il and com e overseas	ailroad spur o ion) ject is requi: and hardstand voy to Yakima drawdown and	expansi red to to ena Traini recent	provience of the province of t	oadi de a bat nter re s	ng dock, a dequate lo talion plu . These un tationed a	nd sidin ading an s of a h its were t Fort L	g d eavy moved ewis.

(Abrams/Bradleys) plus 20 to 40 associated vehicles. An estimated 40 rail cars worth of siding would be required to support this vehicle transport. Under the heavy division (-) concept, this scenario is anticipated to occur every two

weeks for nine months of the year.

1.COMPONENT

2.DATE

1.COMPONENT						Z.DAIE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Lewis, Was	hington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT	NUMBER
Rail Spur & Tan	k Trails-Yal	kima			, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	43339

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, units transport by rail to Pomona Siding then convoy approximately two miles along a county road, East Pomona Road, to Yakima Training Center, then one mile along an on-post tank trail to the YTC cantonement area. Pomona siding presently can accommodate 10 rail cars; parking areas consist of gravel material. East Pomona Road is a graveled, County road with a timber bridge crossing of Roza Canal. Weight limit of this bridge is 55 tons. The tank trail is a graveled road.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, unit training will

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, unit training will be impacted by inefficient loading and unloading of vehicles. Units would have to truck tracked vehicles between the rail head and YTC at a considerable increase in cost and time. Adjacent farm lands and orchards will be impacted by dust generated by increased traffic volumes.

additional: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. Coordinated access road improvements (Pomona Road) will be accomplished through the Defense Access Road Program.

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	DEC 1993
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	60
	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	
(d)	Design Complete Date	SEP 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	$\bot Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e):$	(3000)
` ,	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	170
		All Other Design Costs	
		Total Design Cost	
		Contract	
	(e)	In-house	192

(4) Construction Start..... APR 1996

100001

1.COMPONENT						Z.DATE
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
Fort Lewis, Wa	ashington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.P	ROJECT N	UMBER
Rail Spur & Ta	ank Trails-Yak	cima				43339

- 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (Continued)
  - A. Estimated Design Data: (Continued)

month & year

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Fiscal Year

Equipment Nomenclature

Procuring
Appropriation

Appropriated Cost
Or Requested (\$000)

None

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 19	<u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY								FEBR	<u>UARY 1995</u>
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort Lewis									
Washington					Conso	lida	ted Fuel S		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	10)
				1			Auth	•	400
22696A			123	<u> </u>	43496		Approp	3,	400
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES				
		3	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ΓΥ								2,352
Gasoline Station Building						SF	464	148.65	(69)
Fuel Pumps						EA	11	10,835	(119)
Bulk Dispens:	ing Ur	nit				EA	11	17,865	(197)
Point Dispen	sing (	Jnit				EA	6	9,750	(59)
Vehicle Fuel	Stora	ige				GA	330,000	3.85	(1,271)
Total from Co	ontinu	atio	n page						(637)
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITII	<u>ES</u>							696
Electric Ser	vice					LS			(177)
Water, Sewer	, Gas					LS			(12)
Paving, Walk	s, Cui	rbs A	nd Gutters			LS			(204)
Storm Draina	ge					LS			(43)
Site Imp(	•	-	)			LS			(78)
Information :	Syster	ns				LS			(182)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (	COST							3,048
CONTINGENCY PE			00%)						152
SUBTOTAL		`	•						3,200
SUPERVISION, II	NSPECI	CION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				192
TOTAL REQUEST									3,392
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	)ED)							3,400
INSTALLED EQUI	•		R APPROPRIAT	IONS					(35)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a consolidated fuel station. Project includes underground fuel tanks with leakage detection and monitoring equipment, dispensing equipment, lift station, fire alarm system, fuel station building, overhead canopies, hardstand, and fuel piping systems. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; lightning protection; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking;, security fencing, gates, and lighting; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by an electrical heat unit.

11. REQUIREMENT: 462,000 GA ADEQUATE: 132,000 GA SUBSTANDARD: 391,600 GA PROJECT: Construct a consolidated centralized fuel dispensing station. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide a consolidated centralized fuel dispensing facility located in the logistics center of Fort Lewis. This station will dispense fuel for military vehicles and/or aircraft. There will be eight tank truck dispensing units and four standard nozzle dispensing units. Six 50,000 gallon underground tanks will supply the fuel storage requirements plus the 150,000 gallons per month fuel dispensing requirements. Leak detection and monitoring equipment with alarms will protect the

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY C	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DAT	4	1005
ARMY					FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
			· ·			
Fort Lewis, Was	shington		······································	T= ====		
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJE	CT NUMBER	
Consolidated Fi	uel Station					43496
			<del>*************************************</del>			
9. COST ESTIN	MATES (CONTI	NUED)				
					Unit	Cost
<u> Item</u>			<u>U/M</u>	QTY	COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUE	<u>)</u>				
Distribution	Piping		LF	1,44	5 103.34	(149)
Valves			EA	16	3 1,163	(190)
Lift Station			EA		1 20,000	(20)
Oil Water Sep	parator		EA		1 24,725	(25)
Leak Detection	on		LS			(4)
Monitoring Ed	quipment		LS			(102)
Canopies			LS			(112)
Fire Alarm Sy	ystem		LS			(14)
Air Compresso	$\mathbf{r}$		EA		1 5,480	(5)
Building Info	ormation Sys	tems	LS			(16)
_	_				Total	637

### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

environment from spills. This project will replace the current assortment of deteriorated fuel storage and dispensing tanks that are widely dispersed throughout Fort Lewis.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are currently 153 underground fuel storage and dispensing tanks (UST), 523,600 gallons, at 73 locations on Fort Lewis. 136 of these 153 underground fuel storage and dispensing tanks do not meet Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) standards. 42 percent of these are more than 30 years old and have exceeded their life expectancy of 20 years; 36 of these tanks already can no longer be used under current EPA regulations. By 1 Oct 95, all underground storage tanks on Fort Lewis must conform to EPA's new, more stringent requirements for underground storage tanks. The proposed project will allow Fort Lewis to meet these requirements. The initiation of this project is a good faith effort at compliance.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, Fort Lewis will have to add leak detection and monitoring equipment to the approved USTs and accomplish expensive upgrade of the remaining USTs to try to meet current EPA regulations for protection of the Fort Lewis environment.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

1.COMPONENT	<u> </u>			2.DATE	
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION P	ROJECT DATA	1	
ARMY			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FEBRUAI	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCATION				
Fort Lewis, Wa	ashington		I PROTECT		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
	Engl Ctation			434	196
Consolidated I	ruel Station				
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA:				
	mated Design	Data:			
(1)	Status:				
	(a) Design	Start Date		<u>MAY</u>	1994
	(b) Percent	Complete As Of 01 Januar	y 95 (BDGT Y	R)	75
		Complete As Of 01 October			100
		Complete Date		SEP	<u> 1995</u>
	` '	-			
(2)	Basis:				
, ,	(a) Standar	d or Definitive Design -	(YES/NO) N		
		esign Was Most Recently U	Ised		
	• •				
(3)		Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (c)		• •	000)
		ion of Plans and Specific			
		er Design Costs			
		esign Cost			
	` '	t			
	(e) In-hous	e	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		248
					1000
(4)	Construction	Start	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
				month &	year
			-h: 11 h		rom.
		ted with this project whi	cu with be b	rovided I	LOIII
other appro	priations:		Di	al Year	
		<b></b>		ar rear opriated	Cost
Equipment		Procuring			
Nomenclati	ure	Appropriation	<u>Or R</u>	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>
<b>-</b>	~ a.a	OD A	199	6	35
Info Sys - :	15C	OPA	199	J	20
			пΩ	TAL	35
			10	TUTI	33

1.COMPONENT				<del></del>					2.DATE		
	FY 1	<u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJE	CT DATA			
ARMY					T			<del></del>	FEBR	UARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ON			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE				
Fort Lewis						<b></b> 2 .				**-1	
Washington 5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	DV CODE	7 DBO T	ECT NUMB				COST (\$00	on-Yakima	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	RI CODE	/.PROU	ECT NOME	EK		Auth	-	000	
22696A			51		44164			Approp	· ·	000	
22090A				OST EST					21	000	
									UNIT	COST	
	•	ITE	М			U/M	Q	UANTITY	COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									1,791	
MSR Road Upo						MI		3	85,000	(255)	
Secondary Ro		grade				MI		32	48,000	(1,536)	
		<u>.</u>			~						
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>									
•											
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT	COST								1,791	
CONTINGENCY PR	ERCENT	(5.00	<b>%</b> )							90	
SUBTOTAL										1,881	
SUPERVISION, 1	INSPEC	S NOIT	OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)					113	
TOTAL REQUEST										1,994	
TOTAL REQUEST	•	-								2,000	
INSTALLED EQUI	IPMENT	-OTHER	APPROPRIAT:	IONS						(0)	
10 Promise of Prom			7					(MOD) -		3	
10.Description of Prop			Upgrade 1								
roads to mitigand wildlife											
rock and provi										Direc	
look and provi		Process				F			•		
11. REQUIREM	ENT :	30	0 MI ADEQU	ATE:	NO	NE		UBSTAND.	ARD:	300 MI	
	rade e	xisting	dirt road	s to c	rushed	roc	k.	This is	the fir	st of	
ten phases. (1	New Mi	ssion)									
REQUIREMENT:			t is requi:								
activities at			-				_				
armored combat		-	-								
were moved as											
Fort Lewis. The											
statement (EIS											
are expected t											
This will resu			-	_		u so	TTS	wnich	аттестту	TIMPACTS	
surface water	quall	ty and	wirdfile p	abltat	- •						

1.COMPONENT						Z.DAIE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Lewis, Wa	shington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT	NUMBER
Tank Trail Ero	sion Mitigat:	ion-Yakima				44164

Under the current conditions at Yakima Training Center

with the on-going schedule of training with heavy and wheeled vehicles, soil erosion associated with the use of the road network has been identified as the major source of erosion which impacts surface water quality.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the stationing of heavy forces at Fort Lewis will not meet the environmental mitigation requirements of the Record of Decision.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

CURRENT SITUATION:

A. Estimated Design Data:

feasible option to meet the requirement.

(1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	JUN 1994
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	55
	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	
(d)	Design Complete Date	AUG 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N

have been explored during project development. This project is the only

(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
` '		Production of Plans and Specifications	108
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	72
		Total Design Cost	
	-	Contract	
	(e)	In-house	180

(4) Construction Start..... APR 1996 month & year

1. COMPONENT	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTR	RUCTION PROJECT DATA	2.DATE
ARMY	FI 19 <u>50</u> MILITARI CONSTR	TOCITON PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		
Fort Lewis, Wa	shington		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Tank Trail Ero	sion Mitigation-Yakima		44164

12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Fiscal Year

Equipment Nomenclature

Procuring
Appropriation

Appropriated Cost
Or Requested (\$000)

None

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUT	ORIZATION A	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)				173
		Eastern Corridor				
		Combined Field Army				
	44141	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		6,800	6,800	175
		Eastern Corridor				
	44085	Dining Facility		4,150	4,150	178
	44086	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		7,300	7,300	181
	44593	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		6,200	6,200	184
		Western Corridor				
	44143	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		5,600	5,600	187
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	\$	30,050	30,050	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	s	30.050	30.050	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT	FY	Y 1996-1997 N	MILITARY C	ONSTRU	CTION PRO	YFRAM		2. DAT	TE
ARMY		. 1330 233. 1	11	V,102	011011 11	AGICE.			TEBRUARY 1995
								-	Marionala III
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. cor	MMAND					5. ARI	EA CONSTRUCTION
								1	ST INDEX
Korea Various		Eighth U	nited State	es Am	rv*	~		-	
Korea					2				1.12
10100		<u></u>							***
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	JENT	STUDEN	T'S		SUPPOR	CEPT!		
***************************************	OFFICER ENLI				VIL OFFI			VIL TO	OTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199		0 0	0	0 .	0	0	0	0	0
B. END FY 2000	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
*·	-			-		- 	-	-	<del>-</del>
		<b>7.</b> I	INVENTORY I	DATA (	\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE		(	O AC						
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 S	EP 1994						0	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY					11/	0,846	
D. AUTHORIZATION								0,050	
E. AUTHORIZATION								0,000	
F. PLANNED IN NE							~	0	
G. REMAINING DEF		•	-				43	5,893	
H. GRAND TOTAL								6,789	
H. GRAND TOTAL								0,103	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	EN THIRTERY 1	OOK DROGRAM	•						
CATEGORY PROJECT		Jyu Finonia	•			COST		DESIGN	CTRITIC
CODE NUMBER		OJECT TITLE				(\$000)			COMPLETE
						(\$000) 6,8			08/1995
	Whole Barrac	-				5,6			08/1995
	Whole Barrac	_				ء, د 7, 3		•	08/1995
	Whole Barrac	-	(enewar					-	•
	Dining Facil	-	1			•			08/1995
721 44593	Whole Barrac	ks Comptex r	(enewa1			0,2	00	06/1224	08/1995
				TOTA	L	30,0	50		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						COST			
CODE	DR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000)			
	PK THE FY 1997 P					(3000)			
			~ <b></b> - 1			16.0			
721	Whole Barrac	_				16,0			
721	Whole Barrac	ks comptex a	(enewa1			14,0	ю		
				TOTA	Т	30,0	100		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW 1	MISSION ON	ILY):	NONE				
	D PINATIONS.			,					

# 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The Eighth United States Army (EUSA) exercises command and control over all assigned EUSA units. Organizes, equips, trains, and employs forces assigned to ensure optimum readiness for combat operations. Attains and maintains a posture of combat readiness to deter successfully any attack upon the Republic of Korea. If deterrence fails, EUSA will conduct sustained Army, joint, and combined military operations to

1.	COMPONENT	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE
		11 2550 2577 1122111111		FEBRUARY 1995
	ARMY			FEBRUARI 1995
		<u> </u>		l
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Korea Various	Korea	
			•	
		•		
	10 WTCCTON OR WITO	D TERMINATION ( CONTESTITUTE)		
		R FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED)		
	defeat the enemy. Pr	rovides logistical and administrativ	e support for forces, inclu	ling Headquarters,
	United Nations Comma	and (HQ UNC), in order to fulfill the	e operational requirements o	of ROK-US CFC and USFK.
		other commands, agencies, services,		
			Ronassigned of Admy forces	and non armed forces as
	directed by higher a	authority.		
	•			,
	11. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
			(\$000	
	A. AIR POLLUTION		(400)	))
		vi	(400)	)) 0
			(400)	0
	B. WATER POLLUT		(400)	<u>.</u>
	B. WATER POLLUT		(400.	0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION	(400.	0

1. COMPONENT						2.DATE											
FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							E.										
ARMY  3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION  Camp Stanley  Combined Field Army, Korea  Whole Ba						FEBRUARY 1995		UARY 1995									
					Whole Barracks Complex Renewal												
										5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT COST (\$000)		
																Auth	6,800
22496A		721	44141			Approp	6,800										
		9.0	COST EST	PIMATES				- 13									
ITEM					U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)									
PRIMARY FACILITY								5,039									
Barracks					SF	41,832	110.00	•									
Structural Foundation					LS			(349)									
Building Information Systems					LS			(88)									
								(00)									
SUPPORTING FACILITIES								1,002									
Electric Service					LS			(86)									
Water, Sewer, Gas					LS			(26)									
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters					LS			(64)									
Storm Drainage					LS			(112)									
Site Imp( 560) Demo( 20)					LS			(580)									
Information Systems					LS			(117)									
Fuel Oil Tank/Piping					LS			(17)									
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST								6.041									

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a barracks. Project includes living/sleeping room, bath, storage, laundry, mud room, and day room. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; exterior lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; fuel oil storage tank; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a self-contained oil-fired system. Air conditioning: 60 tons. Demolish four buildings (2,428 SF) with asbestos removal within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

(6.50%)

11. REQUIREMENT: 2,967 PN ADEQUATE: 2,483 PN SUBSTANDARD: 64 PN PROJECT: Construct a barracks. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate barracks. This facility is urgently needed to meet the needs of an aviation battalion of the 2nd Infantry Division. This project will provide housing for a total (intended utilization) of 115 enlisted personnel (66 E1-E4, 39 E5-E6, 10 E7-E9). Maximum utilization for the barracks is 184 personnel.

CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

SUBTOTAL

TOTAL REQUEST

302

412

6,343

6,755

6,800

(125)

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE						
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995						
	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Camp Stanley,	Camp Stanley, Combined Field Army, Korea									
4.PROJECT TITLE			5. PROJECT 1	NUMBER						
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	wal		44141						

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Soldiers assigned to this unit are housed in overcrowded, substandard buildings. These substandard facilities are deteriorated, lack adequate space, waste energy, have no air conditioning and are becoming structurally unsound. These substandard living and working conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve.

If this project is not provided, these soldiers will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to live together under reduced space conditions in substandard buildings. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. This situation will persist and adversely affect the soldiers' morale and unit readiness. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea and Eighth United States Army for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>JUN 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35

- (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR).. 100
- (d) Design Complete Date..... AUG 1995
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used Camp Casey

(3)	Tota	1 Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
` '	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	272
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	136
		Total Design Cost	
		Combined	326

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	·
	FY 1	996	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA		
ARMY					1	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT ARMY  Stanley, Combined Field Army, Korea  ECT TITLE  Barracks Complex Renewal  SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (Continued) A. Estimated Design Data: (Continued) (e) In-house	•,				
Camp Stanley,	Combined	Fiel	d Army, Korea			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJEC	T NUMBER	
Whole Barracks	Complex	Rene	wal		44	141
						. `
12. SUPPLEMEN	TAL DATA	<u>:</u> (Co:	ntinued)			
A. Estin	ated Des	ign D	ata: (Continued)			
	(e) In-	house				82
(4)	Construc	tion :	Start	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	JAN month &	
			ed with this project wh	ich will be	provided f	rom
				Fis	cal Year	
Equipment			Procuring	App	ropriated	Cost
Nomenclatu	ıre		<u>Appropriation</u>	Or	Requested	(\$000)
Info Sys - 1	:sc		OPA	19	96	125
				ı	OTAL	125

COMPONENT								2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19	<u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA	1	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATI	ON			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE .	1 FEBR	OAKI 1995
Camp Casey									
Eastern Corrid	dor. Ko	rea			Dinin	or Fa	cility		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT			ORY CODE	7. PROJ	ECT NUM			COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	- ·	150
22496A			722		44085		Approp	•	150 150
	<u></u>			COST EST				* / .	
		IT	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ITY								2,983
Dining Facil						SF	13,906	208.00	
Pile Foundat	-					LS			(76)
Building Inf	formati	on Sv	stems			LS			(14)
		•				1 1		}	
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIE	S			<del>,</del>				731
Electric Ser						LS			(80)
Water, Sewer	c, Gas					LS			(32)
Paving, Walk	ks, Cur	bs And	d Gutters			LS			(40)
Storm Draina	ıge					LS			(53)
			372)			LS			(504)
Information						LS			(12)
Fuel Oil Tar	nk/Pipe					LS			(10)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT C	OST	<del></del>				-		3,714
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.00	) % )				į		186
SUBTOTAL					1		ļ		3,900
SUPERVISION, I	NSPECT	S NOI	OVERHEAD	(6.50	)%)				<u>254</u>
TOTAL REQUEST									4,154
TOTAL REQUEST	-	•							4,150
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT-	OTHER	APPROPRIAT	IONS			*		(14)
10.Description of Propo	osed Constr	uction	Constance	++-			an dinina	<u> </u>	-

Onstruct a standard-design dining facility. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire sprinkler system, fire protection and alarm systems; exterior lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; fuel oil storage tank; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by self-contained oil-fired system. Air conditioning: 70 tons. Demolish five buildings (7,896 SF) with asbestos removal within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQUIREMENT: 131,296 SF ADEQUATE: 73,734 SF SUBSTANDARD: 11,201 SF PROJECT: Construct a standard-design dining facility. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is urgently needed to provide an adequate dining facility for the Division Support Command (DISCOM) headquarters and the Revolucement Detachment of the 2nd Infantry Division. This dining facility will serve 400-800 personnel.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> Soldiers assigned to the Division Support Command (DISCOM) headquarters and the Replacement Detachment currently eat in two overcrowded, substandard facilities. The DISCOM dining facility was built in 1958. The Replacement Detachment operates out of a quonset hut originally

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
37300	FY	19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	PERRUADI 100E
	TOCAMIO	NI					FEBRUARI 1995
J.INSTADDATION AND	HOCKI TO	IA			•		
Camp Casey, Eastern Corridor, Korea							
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
					l		

### CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

built in 1957 with various additions and refrigerator/freezer units attached to the facility. These substandard facilities are deteriorated, lack adequate space, waste energy, have limited air conditioning, and are becoming structurally unsound. Neither facility can be upgraded to current standards and support modern dining facility equipment. These substandard conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, these soldiers will continue to eat under crowded conditions in substandard and unhealthy quonset hut dining facilities. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. This situation will persist and adversely affect the soldiers' morale and unit readiness.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea and Eighth United States Army for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date				<u>JUN 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 Januar	y 95	(BDGT	YR)	35
(0)	Paraont Complete As Of Ol Ostobe	r 95	/ PROC	VR\	100

- (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR).. 100
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used Camp Casey
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications...... 166

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE
ARMY FY 1	19 <u>96 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE</u>	ECT DATA   FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	1	
Camp Casey, Eastern Co	orridor, Korea	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
Dining Facility		44085
12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA		
	sign Data: (Continued)	
	l Other Design Costs	
	tal Design Cost	
(d) Cor	ntract	
(e) In-	-house	41
(4) Construc	ction Start	month & year
	sociated with this project which	vill be provided from
other appropriations	<b>5</b> ;	Fiscal Year
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated Cost
Nomenclature	Appropriation	Or Requested (\$000)
1.0MC11014041C		
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1996 14
-		
		TOTAL 14

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	<u>996</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY	<u></u>				·			FEBR	UARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		•
Camp Hovey									
Eastern Corri	dor, K	orea			Whole	Bar	racks Comp.	lex Renev	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	7,	300
22496A			721		44086	;	Approp	7,	300
				OST EST	IMATES		•		.,
		T	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST
		•	1011			"	201111111	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								5,782
Barracks						SF	41,832	110.00	(4,602)
	douarte	ers				SF	7,741		(1,064)
Company Headquarters IDS Installation					LS			(11)	
Building In		ion S	rc+ame			LS			(105)
burrarny rn	TOTMO C.	ron bj	Decimo						(200)
SUPPORTING FA	CILITI	ES							729
Electric Se	rvice					LS			(126)
Water, Sewe	r, Gas					LS			(30)
Paving, Wal	ks, Cu	rbs Aı	nd Gutters			LS			(107)
Storm Drain	age					LS			(84)
Site Imp(	154)	Demo(	186)			LS			(340)
Information	Syste	ns				Ls			(25)
Fuel Oil Ta	_					LS			(17)
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT	COST							6,511
CONTINGENCY P	ERCENT	(5.0	)0%)						326
SUBTOTAL		•						Ì	6,837
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC'	TION (	S OVERHEAD	(6.5	0%)			ł	444
TOTAL REQUEST				•	•	1			7,281

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a barracks and a standard-design company operations facility. Project includes living/sleeping room, bath, storage, laundry, mud room, and day room. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; exterior lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; fuel oil storage tank; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by self-contained oil-fired systems. Air conditioning: 70 tons. Demolish 18 buildings (29,120 SF) with asbestos removal within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

3,180 PN ADEQUATE: 2,841 PN SUBSTANDARD: 911 PN REQUIREMENT: PROJECT: Construct a barracks and a standard-design company operations facility. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate barracks and company operations facilities. These facilities are urgently needed to meet the needs of a mechanized infantry battalion of the 2nd Infantry Division. This project will provide housing for a total (intended utilization) of 125 enlisted personnel (78 E1-E4, 41 E5-E6, 6 E7-E9). Maximum utilization for the

TOTAL REQUEST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

7,300

(150)

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTIO	ON PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		•.	
Camp Hovey, Eas	tern Corridor	, Korea		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT I	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Renew	al		44086

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED) barracks is 184 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: Soldiers assigned to these units are housed in overcrowded, substandard quonset huts and H-relocatable buildings. These substandard facilities are deteriorated, lack adequate space, waste energy, have no air conditioning and are becoming structurally unsound. Many company operations areas are located in substandard facilities and some weapons storage areas require security waivers. These substandard living and working conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, these soldiers will continue to live and work together under reduced space conditions in substandard and unhealthy quonset huts and H-relocatable buildings. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. This situation will persist and adversely affect the soldiers' morale and unit readiness.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea and Eighth United States Army for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>JUN 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35

- (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)..
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used Camp Casey
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000)

COMPONENT				2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DATA	FEBRUAI	RY 1995
.INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION	-			,
amp Hovey, E	astern Corridor	, Korea	5.PROJECT	NIIMBPD	
			3.1.00201		
hole Barrack	s Complex Renew	al		440	086
2. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA: (Con	timud)			•
	mated Design Da	•			
2502		n of Plans and Specificat	ions		292
	` '	Design Costs			
•	• •	ign Cost		***************************************	
	• •				
	(e) In-house.		• • • • • • • • • •		73
(4)	Construction S	tart		JAN	1996
				month &	
B. Equi	pment associate	d with this project which	will be p	rovided fi	com
other appro	-	a water target Frederical			
	•		Fisc	al Year	٠
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	opriated	Cost
Nomenclat	ure	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Re	equested	(\$000)
IDS Equipme	nt	OPA	199	6	30
Info Sys - :	ISC	OPA	199	6	120
			TO:	TAL	150

1. COMPONENT								2.DATE	
l	FY 1	9 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	OJECT DATA		
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	rle .		
Camp Hovey						_	,		
Eastern Corrid				<del></del>			racks Compl		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT		
							Auth	•	200
22496A			721		44593		Which	6,	200
			9.C	OST EST	IMATES				C0077
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY:				·	-			5,012
Barracks						SF	44,764	110.00	
Building Inf	ormat	ion a	Systems			LS			(88)
									E 7.4
SUPPORTING FAC	LITI	ES							574
Slectric Ser	vice:					LS			(77)
ater, Sewer	-					LS			(27)
Paving, Walk		rbs .	And Gutters			LS			(100)
Storm Draina	_					LS			(81) (254)
Site Imp(	-		( 21)			LS			(234)
Information	_					LS			(17)
Fuel Oil Tar	nk/Pip	ıng				20			(17)
ESTIMATED CONT	ייאאריי	COST				+			5,586
CONTINGENCY PR			. 00%)						279
SUBTOTAL		,,,	•						5,865
SUPERVISION, 1	INSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.5	0%)		ŀ		381
TOTAL REQUEST		•		-					6,246
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							6,200
INSTALLED EQUI	•	-	ER APPROPRIAT	IONS					(119)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a barracks. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, bath, storage, laundry, mud room, and day room. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; fuel oil storage tanks; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a self-contained oil-fired 'stem. Air conditioning: 60 tons. Demolish 10 buildings (9,600 SF) with asbestos removal within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQUIREMENT: 3,180 PN ADEQUATE: 2,841 PN SUBSTANDARD: 911 PN PROJECT: Construct a barracks. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate barracks. This facility is urgently needed to meet the needs of a field artillery battalion of the 2nd Infantry Division. This project will provide housing for a total (intended utilization) of 130 enlisted personnel (80 E1-E4, 40 E5-E6, 10 E7-E9). Maximum utilization for the barracks is 200 personnel.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			•.	-	
Camp Hovey, Eas	stern Corrid	or, Korea				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.P	ROJECT 1	NUMBER
				ŀ		
Whole Barracks	Complex Ren	owa 1		1		44593

CURRENT SITUATION: Soldiers assigned to this unit are housed in overcrowded, substandard buildings. These substandard facilities are deteriorated, lack adequate space, waste energy, and are becoming structurally unsound. These substandard living conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, these soldiers will continue to live together under reduced space conditions in substandard buildings. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. These situations will persist and adversely affect the soldiers' morale and unit readiness. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea and Eighth United States Army for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>JUN 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35
	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR)	
(d)	Design Complete Date	AUG 1995

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used Camp Casey

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	260
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	130
	(d)	Contract	312
	(e)	In-house	78

1.COMPONENT	100 <i>E</i>			2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	COJECT DATA	FEBRUAI	RY 1995
.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		•		
Camp Hovey, Eas	tern Corrido	or, Korea	T		
.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewa 1		445	593
2. SUPPLEMENT	AL DATA: (Co	ontinued)			
A. Estima	ted Design I	Data: (Continued)			
		Data: (Continued) Start		JAN month &	
(4) C B. Equipm	onstruction			month &	year
(4) C	onstruction	Start	ch will be pr	month &	year
(4) C  B. Equipmother appropr	onstruction	Start	ch will be pr Fisca	month &	year
(4) C B. Equipm	construction ent associatiations:	Start ted with this project which	ch will be pr Fisca Appro	month & covided fractional Year	year
(4) C  B. Equipm  other appropr  Equipment	construction ent associatiations:	Start  ted with this project whice  Procuring	ch will be pr Fisca Appro	month & covided from the second secon	year com

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_								
1.COMPONENT	I	- 0.0						2.DATE	
3 D. C.	FY 1	. <b>9</b> 96	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	)N PR	OJECT DATA	1	
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	TON			4.PROJE	oom mr	mr m	FEBR	UARY 1995
	D HOCK!	TON			4.PRODE	SCT TI	TLE		
Camp Pelham	3 W								_
Western Corrid			EGORY CODE	T <sub>2</sub> 2007	ECT NUMB		racks Comp		
3.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	b.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	3EK		COST (\$00	· ·
224262	1						Auth	•	600
22496A			721		44143		Approp	5,	600
			9.C	OST EST	'IMATES				
		]	ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY			3					4,753
Barracks						SF	41,832	110.00	(4,602)
Pile Foundat	ion					LS			(63)
Building Inf	ormat	ion S	ystems			LS			(88)
-	_	-	<b>1</b>			1			` 1
								.	i
SUPPORTING FAC	'ILITI'	ES				+		-	296
Electric Ser		==				LS			(61)
Water, Sewer						LS			(31)
Paving, Walk			nd Gutters			LS			(34)
Storm Draina	-					LS			(29)
Site Imp(	-	Demo(	48)			LS			(105)
Information	•	•	,			LS			(19)
Fuel Oil Tan						LS			(17)
	,,,E	3				~			\-'/
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST	<del></del>			$\vdash$			5,049
CONTINGENCY PE			00%)				]		252
SUBTOTAL		,	,						5,301
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC'	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.5	08)				345
TOTAL REQUEST				,	<b>.</b> ,				5,646
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DEDI							5,600
INSTALLED EQUI	•	•	R APPROPRIATI	CONS				]	(100)
			··					. ,	( / /

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a barracks. Project includes living/sleeping room, bath, storage, laundry, mud room, and day room. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; exterior lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; fuel oil storage tank; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a self-contained oil-fired system. Air conditioning: 60 tons. Demolish six buildings (6,100 SF) with asbestos removal within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1,320 PN ADEQUATE: 977 PN SUBSTANDARD: 218 PN PROJECT: Construct a barracks. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate barracks. This facility is urgently needed to meet the needs of the divisional cavalry squadron of the 2nd Infantry Division. This project will provide housing for a total (intended utilization) of 121 enlisted personnel (72 E1-E4, 42 E5-E6, 7 E7-E9). Maximum utilization for the barracks is 184 personnel.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA		
ARMY						FEBRUARY 199	5
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				٠.		
•							
Camp Pelham, We	stern Corrid	lor, Korea					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.F	ROJECT N	UMBER	
				i			
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	wal				44143	

Soldiers assigned to these units are housed in

overcrowded, substandard buildings. These substandard facilities are deteriorated, lack adequate space, waste energy, have no air conditioning and are becoming structurally unsound. These substandard living and working conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve. If this project is not provided, these soldiers will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to live together under reduced space conditions in substandard buildings. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. This situation will persist and adversely affect the soldiers' morale and unit readiness. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea and Eighth United States Army for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

# 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

CURRENT SITUATION:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	JUN 1994
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95 (BDGT YR)	35

- c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95 (PROG YR).. 100
- (d) Design Complete Date..... <u>AUG 1995</u>
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used Camp Casey

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	224
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	112

1.COMPONENT				<del>,</del>	
I. COMPONENT	EV 1006	1/TT T#1 D1/		2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DATA	l	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D TOCHMION			FEBRUA	RY 1995
J. INSTRUMENTION AND	D LOCATION	~			
Camp Pelham, W	Jostown Corrid	Towns			
4.PROJECT TITLE	escern corrid	or, korea	Is sported a		
			5. PROJECT N	UMBER	
robet - December	~ .1 <b>n</b>	-			
Whole Barracks	Complex Renev	wal		44]	143
10 CUDDIE					. 6
12. SUPPLEMEN					
A. Estim		ata: (Continued)			
	(e) In-house				56
(4)	Construction !	Start		JAN	1996
				month &	
İ					y cur
B. Equip	ment associate	ed with this project which	will he pr	ovided fr	~~m
other approp		was mass project	water no be	Ovided in	.Ош
			Fisca	l Year	
Equipment		Procuring	Appro	priated	Cost
Nomenclatu	re	Appropriation		quested	(\$000)
	_			<del></del>	14000
Info Sys - I	.sc	OPA	1996		100
-		<del></del>			100
			TOT	RT	100
			101	МL	TOO

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
<del></del>	-	***************************************			
Overseas Various	Classified Location (FORVAR)				193
	Classified Location				
42608	Strategic Logistical Prepo Complex Ph I		48,000	48,000	195
	Subtotal Classified Location PART I	\$	48,000	48,000	
	* TOTAL MCA FOR Overseas Various	\$	48,000	48,000	
** TOTAL OUTS	IDE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	ş	78,050	78,050	

1. COMPONENT	F	Y 1996-1997 MIL	ITARY CONSTRU	CTION PRO	GRAM		2. DAT	TE.	
ARMY								EBRUARY	1995
	L.,, ,							DONOIR(1	2333
. INSTALLATION AND LOC	CATION	4. COMMAI	ND		·		5. ARE	EA CONSTRU	UCTION
					4,		i	T INDEX	
Classified Location		Various US	Army Major Co	mands-Fc	reign				
Overseas Various								1.0	00
						***************************************	L		
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	H: PERMAN	NENT	STUDENTS		SUPPOR'	TED			
	OFFICER ENLI	IST CIVIL OFFIC	CER ENLIST CI	/IL OFFI	CER ENLI	ST CIV	/IL TO	TAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994	. 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	
B. END FY 2000	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	
					<del> </del>				
			ENTORY DATA (	(000					
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		0 AC							
B. INVENTORY TOTA							0		
C. AUTHORIZATION							.,239		
D. AUTHORIZATION							3,000		
E. AUTHORIZATION							,000		
F. PLANNED IN NEX							,800		
G. REMAINING DEFI H. GRAND TOTAL							,900		
n. GRAW TOTAL	•••••					310	,939		
442 42608.		OJECT TITLE			(\$000) 48,00			09/1995	
			TOTAL	1	48,00	00			
9. FUIURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY					COST				
CODE	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$000)				
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM:			• • •				
441	Strategic Lo	gistical Prepo	Complex Ph II	,	64,00	00			
			TOTAL		64,00	00			
B. PLANNED NEXT I	OUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISS	ION ONLY):						
441		gistics Initiat		II	44,80	0			
			TOTAL		44,80	0			
10 NICOTON CO 111	THE 100 TO 100 T		<del>*************************************</del>						
10. MISSION OR MAJOR									
Support of U.S. I	umy rorces W	oriawiae.							
		***************************************			-				

	ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUC	TION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
	installation	AND LOCATION: Classified Location	Overseas Vario	NUS
-				
	11. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
			(\$000	)
	A. AIR POLLUTION	N		0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
		·		

1.COMPONENT	COMPONENT									
	FY 1	9 <u>96</u> MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY				γ			FEBR	UARY 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		•		
Classified Loc	ation			Strat	egic	Logistica:	l Prepo	Complex		
Classified Loc	ation	, Overseas Variou		Ph I						
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMI	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	•		
					•	48,000				
22696A		- 442	<u> </u>	42608	8 Approp 48,000					
		9.0	OST EST	IMATES				£		
		ITEM			ש∕מ	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							35,814		
Maintenance & Preservation Facil					SF	50,400	104.00	(5,242)		
Arms Mainter	ance	& Storage Bldg			SF	7,081	86.00	(609)		
A.C. Warehou	ıse				SF	37,467	60.00	(2,248)		
Administrati	on Bu	ilding General			SF	19,099	105.00	(2,005)		
Open Warehou	ıse				SF	30,548	20.00	(611)		
Total from (	Contin	uation page						(25,099)		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>						7,017		
Electric Ser	vice				LS			(2,697)		
Water, Sewer	•				LS			(983)		
Paving, Walk	s, Cu	rbs And Gutters			LS			(1,453)		
Storm Draina	-				LS			(13)		
Site Imp(	•				LS			(961)		
Information	Syste	ms			LS	<del></del>		(910)		
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST			_			42,831		
CONTINGENCY PR	ERCENT	(5.00%)						2,142		
SUBTOTAL								44,973		
SUPERVISION, 1	NSPEC	TION & OVERHEAD	(6.5	0%)				2,923		
TOTAL REQUEST								47,896		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						48,000		
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	OTHER APPROPRIAT	IONS					(333)		
4										

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct the initial phase of a three-phase project required to develop an Army outside continental United States (OCONUS) prepositioning and logistical storage complex. The FY 96 phase includes construction of a vehicle maintenance and preservation building, controlled humidity warehouses for unit wheeled and tracked vehicles, air conditioned warehouses for rations and medical supply storage, general purpose warehousing and security facilities. Construction of required project infrastructure includes the primary power, sewage and potable water treatment plants, and utility distribution systems. Supporting facilities include underground electrical, water, sewer, information systems, and site improvements. Phases II and III are programmed for FY 97 and FY 98.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1 EA ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: NONE PROJECT: Construct the first phase of an OCONUS strategic logistical storage complex for the prepositioning ashore of an Army heavy brigade and selected Army division units in Southwest Asia. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the facilities to preposition all unit equipment, material, and supplies of a second US Army heavy brigade, along with selected unit equipment and sustainment supplies for

2.DATE 1.COMPONENT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA FY 1996 FEBRUARY 1995 ARMY 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Classified Location, Classified Location, Overseas Various 5.PROJECT NUMBER 4.PROJECT TITLE 42608 Strategic Logistical Prepo Complex Ph I COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED) Cost Unit COST (\$000) U/M QTY Item PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED) (313) 15,667 20.00 SF Vehicle Storage 11.00 (842)76,500 SY Staging Area 45.00 (6,696)SF 148,803 General Purpose Warehouse (800) LS Category E Equipment 41,688 13.00 (542) SY Open Storage 82,402 60.00 (4,944)SF Controlled Humidity Warehouse 96,000 19.00 (1,824)GA Fuel Distribution System 74.00 SF 620 (46)Guard Tower (4 EA) 372 162.00 (60) SF Guard House (2 EA) 1,213 (6,308)5,200 KW Power Plant 75,000 4.00 (300)GA Elevated Water Storage Tank 110 802.00 (88) KG Water Treatment Plant 4,585 54.00 (248)SF Steam Cleaning Facilty 5,219 39.00 (204)SF Grease Rack (266) 1 266,310 EA Brake Test Pad (1,000)500,000 2.00 GA Ground Storage Tank LS (175)Fire Pumps (443) LS Building Information Systems

# REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

elements of an Army division base ashore in Southwest Asia. Project is required to implement the Army Global Prepositioning strategy for the United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) in compliance with the Bottom-Up Review and Defense Planning Guidance. Project construction is critical to support US Commander-in-Chief Central's (USCINCCENT's) peacetime and warfighting strategy. Facilities for prepositioning equipment and supplies for heavy US Army forces in theater enhances regional security, deters aggression, and is vital to the defense of US national interests in Southwest Asia. Construction of facilities is imperative to provide for the adequate storage and maintenance of approximately \$2.2 billion dollars of US Army unit equipment and supplies.

CURRENT SITUATION: The equipment, materiel, and supplies for the Army heavy brigade and division base (-) are currently located in CONUS and Europe. Locating this equipment outside of Southwest Asia poses an unacceptable and unnecessary risk for the Army, USCINCENT and the National Command Authority (NCA). Lack of prepositioned Army equipment constrains NCA flexibility by severely limiting the available time to consider, develop and execute non-military courses of action to resolve any emerging regional crisis. Currently, in order to adequately protect vital US interests from a perceived

Total

25,099

1.COMPONENT				······································	2.DATE				
İ	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	A. İ				
ARMY					FEBRUARY 1995				
INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Classified Loca	tion, Classi	fied Location,	Oversea:	S Various					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJEC	T NUMBER				
Strategic Logis	tical Prepo	Complex Ph I			42608				

# CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

military threat, the NCA must order heavy Army force deployments at the outset of a regional crisis. The deployment of significant heavy Army forces to the theater via strategic airlift is currently constrained due to a shortfall of capable aircraft. The time required for the loading, ocean transit, and off-loading of heavy Army forces from CONUS to Southwest Asia by strategic sealift provides an unacceptable level of risk for the Army, USCINCENT, and the NCA. The strategic requirement for this project was vividly demonstrated in October 1994 by the rapid buildup of Iraqi heavy forces on the Kuwaiti border (Operation VIGILANT WARRIOR). No other method for obtaining the required facilities is available.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not be able to comply with the Bottom-Up Review, Defense Planning Guidance, or implement the Army's Global Prepositioning strategy. The Army will not be able to preposition the equipment for a second US Army heavy brigade and selected Army division units in Southwest Asia. The capability of the Army to provide forces to USCINCENT and the NCA to enable regional deterrence, respond to a crisis to protect US vital interests in the region will be degraded to an unacceptable level. The cost of strategic airlift, provided it is available, of the required Army heavy brigade and selected division units and supplies from CONUS to Southwest Asia would exceed \$345 million. The cost of strategic sealift, if sufficient time is available, would exceed \$26 million. The strategic significance of project construction to the Army, USCINCENT, and the National Command Authority cannot be overstated.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated to provide an integrated installation physical security plan and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria", that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria", dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information Systems (DCIS). The Host Nation has committed, in the Defense Cooperation Agreement, to provide land, security, and available logistical/utilities support. Alternative funding for this project also is being sought under a CINCCENTCOM initiative for burden sharing between the US. the Gulf Coast Coalition, and other industrialized nations. This has been forwarded to the Department of State. The success of this initiative and the extent of burdensharing can not be forecasted at this time. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

1. COMPONENT				2.DATE
		FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY				FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOC	ATION	••	
G1 : E : - 3			i	
4.PROJECT TITE		on, Classified Location, Overseas Vari	5. PROJECT N	IMPED
4.FRODECT TITL	113		J.PROJECT NO	ONBER
Strategic L	ogistic	cal Prepo Complex Ph I		42608
12. SUPPLE	MENTO A T	DAMA.		
		DAIA: I Design Data:		
	) Stat	<del>-</del>		
•	, (a)			MAY 1994
		Percent Complete As Of 01 January 95		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Percent Complete As Of 01 October 95		
	(d)	Design Complete Date		SEP 1995
(2	) Basi	<b>C.</b>		
(2		.s: Standard or Definitive Design - (YES	ZNO) N	
		Where Design Was Most Recently Used	JNO) N	
	(2)	where besign was hose heecher, osea		
(3	) Tota	al Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	: <b>)</b> :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specification	ns	1,290
	(b)	<b>3</b>		
	(c)	5		
	(d)	Contract		
	(e)	In-house	• • • • • • • • •	2,150
(4)	) Cons	truction Start		
. •				month & year
B. Equ	uipment	associated with this project which w	ill be pro	ovided from
other app	_		-	
			Fiscal	
Equipmen		Procuring		priated Cost
Nomencla	ture	Appropriation	Or Rec	<u>(\$000)</u>
Info Sys -	- PROP	OPA	1996	333
			TOTA	AL 333

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT	And the second of the second o	AUI		APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Worldwi	de Various	s Worldwide Various Locations (WORLDWD)				201
	45246	Classified Project		1,900	1,900	203
		Subtotal Worldwide Various Locations PART I	\$	1,900	1,900	
		Minor Construction (MINEXG)				205
	30427	Unspecified Minor Construction		9,000	9,000	207
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$	9,000	9,000	
		Planning and Design (PLANDES)			•	209
	28533	Host Nation Support		20,000	20,000	211
	34127	Planning and Design		32,894	32,894	213
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	\$	52,894	52,894	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	\$	63,794	63,794	
** TC	YTAL WORLD	VIDE FOR MCA	\$	63,794	63,794	
MILIT	ary constr	RUCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	472,724	<b>4</b> 72,724	

TALLATION AND LOX  ldwide Various Lo  ldwide Various  PERSONNEL STRENGE		4. COM	MAND				- 1		EBRUARY 1995		
ldwide Various Lo		4. COM	MAND					r			
ldwide Various	ocations	1							EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX		
		US Army S	trategic	Defense	e Command						
PERSONNEL STRENG	141700								1.00		
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER E									VIL TOTAL		
AS OF 30 SEP 1994	1 0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	)	0	0		
END FY 2000	0	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	)	0	0		
B. INVENTORY TOTA	ALAS OF 30 S	0 EP 1994	AC				792	0 ,157			
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM  E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM								-			
		20		•							
H. GRAND TOTAL											
PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM:									
CATEGORY PROJECT						COST	1	DESIGN	STATUS		
CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE				(\$000)		START	COMPLETE		
141 45246	Classified P	roject				1,900	1				
				TOTAL		1,900	ı				
						. ,					
						നേ					
	PR	OTECT TITLE									
			3			(4000)			•		
	Daith Drognay				•						
			ISSION ON	ш:):		28 600					
			anhe			•					
			·								
721			edge								
				TOTAL	ı	<b>65,5</b> 95					
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE. B. INVENIORY TOTAL C. AUTHORIZATION D. AUTHORIZATION D. AUTHORIZATION D. AUTHORIZATION D. PLANNED IN NEXT CODE NUMBER D. AUTHORIZATION D. PLANNED NEXT D. PL	A. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. II  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. INVENTORY A. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. INVENTORY DATA (3. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  3. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) 3. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  1. TOTAL ACREAGE		

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Worldwide Various Locations	Worldwide Vari	ous
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		
		(\$000	)
A. AIR POLLUTION	1		0
B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0 ′
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	. <b>9</b> <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PI	ROJE	CT DATA	l l	
3. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	NOI			4.PROJE	2Cm m	T.TT.E		FEB	RUARY 1995
Worldwide Vari			c		1.11 KOOL	301 1.	TIME			
Worldwide Vari				de Va	Class	ific	a be	rojest		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO			ECT NUMB				r cost (\$0	2002
								Auth		,900
92798A		1	41		45246	;	- 1	Approp		,900 ,900
				OST EST						, 500
		ITE	v			77.04	1		UNIT	COST
		116	<b>11</b>			U/M	ا	ANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									1,900
Classified P	rojec	t				LS				(1,900)
·										( , , , , ,
<b>]</b>						1				
									İ	
	····						<u> </u>			
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	<u>es</u>								
							İ			
							ĺ			
ESTIMATED CONT	RACTI (	COST		-						1 000
CONTINGENCY PE			k N				1			1,900
SUBTOTAL		(	• ,							1,900
SUPERVISION, I	NSPECT	rion & (	OVERHEAD	(.00	0%)					1,300
TOTAL REQUEST				(	,					1,900
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)								1,900
INSTALLED EQUI			APPROPRIATI	ONS						(0)
	·									\ ' '
10.Description of Propo			This proj	ect c	overs o	clas	sifi	ed act	ivities	at
various locati	ons. A	Addition	al informa	tion o	concer	ning	the	requi	rements	
associated wit	h this	; projec	t will be	provio	ded to	Con	gres	s duri	ng the r	review of
Military Const	ructio	n, Army	, Fiscal Y	ear 19	996, Aı	utho	riza	tion/A	ppropria	tion
Request.										
11 PROUTERING										
11. REQUIREMENT	<del></del>	NONE			NON			BSTAND		NONE
	e prov	riaea au	ring Congr	essio	nal rev	view	of	MCA re	quest. (	Current
Mission) REQUIREMENT:	mo ho		ــنــنـــد الما	0		<b>.</b>				
CURRENT SITUAT:			led during							
request.	LON:	TO be	provided d	uring	Congre	25510	onaı	revie	W OI MCA	,
IMPACT IF NOT	TVOSC	ਮਸਾ ਹ	o he provi	404 41	ring (	7050	~~~			£ 1/01
request.	. AUVIL	<u>. uu.</u> 1	o be provi	ueu ul	arriig (	Long:	ı ess	TOUGT :	centem c	OI MCA
										1

. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTR	UCTION PRO	GRAM	2. Di	ATE FEBRUARY 1995
						FEBRUARI 1995
. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	4. COMMAND			••	- 1	REA CONSTRUCTION OST INDEX
Minor Construction	Minor Constructi	on				
Worldwide Various						1.00
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: F				SUPPORTE		
OFFICER A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 0	ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER E	NLIST C	IVIL OFFIC			
B. END FY 2000		_			0	0
J. IIIO 11 2000		·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	7. INVENTOR	Y DATA	(\$000)			
A. TOTAL ACREAGE						
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF					0	
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET					0	
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTE					9,000	
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTE F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR Y					5,000 0	
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY	•				0	
H. GRAND TOTAL					14,000	
II. GRAD TOTAL					14,000	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE	FY 1996 PROGRAM:					
CATEGORY PROJECT				COST	DESIGN	STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE			(\$000)	START	COMPLETE
BBB 30427 Unspeci	fied Minor Construction			9,000		
		TOTA	<b>T</b>	9,000		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:						
CATEGORY				COST		
CODE	PROJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1						
BBB Unspeci	fied Minor Construction			5,000		
		TOTA	Т	5,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PRO	GRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION O	ONLY):	NONE			
10 1777771		•	***			
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTION	<b>\5</b> :					
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AND	D SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:					
				(\$	(000	
A. AIR POLLUTION					0	
B. WATER POLLUTION					0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY A	ND HEALTH				0	

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	9 <u>96</u> MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCAT	ION		4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Minor Construc	tion							
		Worldwide Various	=	linspe	cifi	ed Minor C	onstruct	ion
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT	<u></u>	6.CATEGORY CODE	·	ECT NUME			COST (\$00	
I NOONAL. BEBLIERI		V.Childoni Cobb		202 110112		Auth	•	000
		222	1	20427		Approp	•	
91211A		BBB	OST EST	30427		1-11-1	9,	000
		9.0	OST EST	TMATES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							9,000
Minor Constr		n			LS			(9,000)
		<del>-</del>					1	, , , ,
							1	
					1 1			
1								
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES						
į					1			
							1	
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT (	COST						9,000
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	( \$000 . )						
SUBTOTAL		•						9,000
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION & OVERHEAD	(.00	0%)				
TOTAL REQUEST			,	,				9,000
TOTAL REQUEST	/ POINT	ስፑኮነ						9,000
	•	-OTHER APPROPRIAT:	LONG		ļ ·			(0)
INSTAULED EQUI	PMENT	-OIRER APPROPRIATI	LOND					( )
10 D						l	<u> </u>	
10.Description of Propo		-				uction pro	_	
		,500,000 or less,						
conversion of	perman	nent or temporary	facil	.ities	as a	uthorized	under Ti	tle USC
2805.								
11. REQUIREME	NT:	NONE ADEQUA	ATE:	NO	NE	SUBSTAND	ARD:	NONE
PROJECT: Mino	r mil:	itary construction	n, wor	ldwide	٠.			
REQUIREMENT:		project is requir				or unspeci	fied pro	riects
1		cannot reasonably		_		_	_	-
							III CIME	co De
		litary Construction			-			
CURRENT SITUAT		In FY 94, the An	_					_
1 -		qualified for unsp	•		_			. These
urgent unfores	een p	rojects addressed	high	nation	al p	riorities	such as	
environmental	prote	ction, health and	safet	y. The	se p	rojects co	uld not	wait for
normal program	ming.							
IMPACT IF NOT	-	DED: Historical	data	on the	Arm	y's unfore	seen uro	ent
		ts a far higher fo						
		the level request	-					
	THES,	rue rever redues	rea Is	COHSI	.uere	a the abso	THE WILL	ıımanı
acceptable.								
1								

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONS	STRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995	
3. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			•,	LEDWORKI 1993	
Minor Construct 4.PROJECT TITLE	tion, Worldwi	de Various		5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
1.FROUDCI TITUE				J. ROUBET N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Unspecified Mi	nor Construct	ion			30427	
·						
-						
						ı
,						
						1
						1

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	1996-1997 M	ILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PR	ROGRAM		2. DAT	E EBRUARY 1995	
. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COM	MAND		······································			A CONSTRUCTION	
	:				•.		1	T INDEX	
Planning and Design	ı	Planning	and Design						
Worldwide Various								1.00	
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STUDENTS		SUPI	PORTED			
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OF	FICER ENLIST	CIVIL OF	FICER EN	LIST CI	VIL TO	TAL	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	4 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	
B. END FY 2000	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	
		7. II	NVENTORY DATE	\$ (\$000)					
A. TOTAL ACREAGE		0	AC						
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 ST	EP 1994	<i>.</i>	• • • • • • • • • •			0		
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			0		
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996 I	PROGRAM	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		5	2,894		
E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 I	PROGRAM			8	4,382		
F. PLANNED IN NE		*	•				0		
G. REMAINING DEF					. 42,900				
H. GRAND TOTAL			18	0,176					
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 19	996 PROGRAM:							
CATEGORY PROJECT					<b>CO</b> S	T	DESIGN S	STATUS	
CODE NUMBER	PRO	OJECT TITLE			(\$00	(0)	START (	COMPLETE	
000 28533	Host Nation S	Support			20	,000			
000 34127	Planning and	Design			32	,894			
			T	TAL	52	,894			
					·				
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY					003				
CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$00	0)			
A. REQUESTED IN				·					
000	Host Nation S					,000			
000	Planning and	Design			64	,382			
			T	TAL	84	,382			
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	YEARS (NEW MI	ISSION ONLY):	NONE					
10. MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS:			,					
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFE	ETY DEFICIENC	CIES:						
						(\$00	-		
A. AIR POLLUTIO							0		
B. WATER POLLUT							0		
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEA	ALTH					0		

1.COMPONENT	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA						2.DATE	2.DATE	
2000							<b>.</b> .		
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE							FEB	FEBRUARY 1995	
Planning and D				1.PROOF	SCI I.	7-1 TIE			
		, Worldwide Variou	,,,	Noct	Mati	on C	_		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6. CATEGORY CODE		ECT NUMI		on Support		1001	
			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Auth	.PROJECT COST (\$000)		
91211A		000	28533		Approp		20,000 20,000		
			OST EST				20	, 000	
		ITEM			77.04		UNIT	COST	
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)	
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							20,000	
Host Nation Planning & Design					LS			(20,000)	
						·		(==,,,,,,,	
					ļ				
					l				
							]		
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITII	₹S			<del> </del>			<del> </del>	
		<u></u>							
								İ	
<u></u>					İ				
					l			ŀ	
								1	
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT C	COST						20,000	
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (.000%)								]	
SUBTOTAL								20,000	
SUPERVISION, I	NSPECI	TION & OVERHEAD	(.000	)%)		,			
TOTAL REQUEST						:		20,000	
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)								20,000	
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS								(0)	
								(°)	
10.Description of Propo	sed Const	ruction This item	n provi	des f	or c	riteria de	velopmen	it.	
design surveil:	lance,	and construction							
foreign nation:	s wher	e US Forces are t	he sol	e or	prim	arv user a	s author	rized by	
10 USC 2807.				•		•			
11. REQUIREMEN	T:	NONE ADEQUA	ATE:	NOI	NE	SUBSTAND	ARD:	NONE	
PROJECT: Plani	ning a	nd design funds.							
REQUIREMENT:	This	funding is requir	ed to	repres	sent	US intere	sts duri	ng the	
planning, design	gn, an	d construction of	proje	cts f	unde	d by forei	qn qover	nments,	
when US Forces	are s	ole or primary us	ers. I	he Hos	st Na	ation Plan	ning and	Design	
		o assure that the							
		l and mission nee							
Army is the exe	cutiv	e agent for the D	epartm	ent of	f De:	fense for	Host Nat	ion	
Construction in	n the	Pacific. The prog	rams i	n Kore	ea ai	nd Japan a	re expec	ted to	
remain at about	the	current levels, a	nd pro	vide n	near	ly all the	new		
		n, and much of th						Arms	
Corps of Engine	ers i	s responsible for	provi	ding t	the o	criteria.	reviewin	TIT MY	
designs, and mo	onitor	ing the construct	ion. T	he pla	anni	ng and des	ian cost	s are	
approximately t	hree	percent of the co	nstruc	tion	olace	ement The	three ~	arte of	
		1 -=			-Luci	cmene. ine	curee b	arts OI	

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
[	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTIO	N PROJECT DATA	
ARMY				FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
Planning and D	ocian Worldw	vido Various		
	esign, Wollum	Tue various		
4.PROJECT TITLE		•	5.PROJECT	NUMBER
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

the planning and design effort are: Criteria Package Preparation - defines the functional requirements and specifies the health, fire, operational, functional and life safety needs; Design Surveillance - ensures compliance with criteria packages, efficient operation and maintenance, and life safety, fire protection, and environmental compliance; Construction Surveillance - ensures conformance to design documents, reviews submittals, monitors construction phasing for users, and protects against latent deficiencies. Host Nation Planning and Design funds are also expended on Payment-in-Kind (PIK) and NATO oversight and recoupment activities.

1.COMPONENT							10 55 55	
) Dugs	FY 19	96 MILITARY	CONST	TRUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA	2.DATE	
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	TOCAM	TON		T			FEBI	RUARY 1995
Planning and De		LON		4.PROJE	SCT TE	TLE		
		Worldwide Vario		]				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE		ECT NUM		and Design		^^
	ĺ	U.CAIBGORI CODE	/ . PROU	ECT NUM	лас	Auth	COST (\$0	-
91211A	-	000		34127		Approp	-	894
7101111			OST EST		-	1.22-2	32,	894
				11111110	T		T	
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILIT	rγ						<del></del>	32,894
Planning and	_	n Funds			LS	<del></del>		(32,894)
SUPPORTING FACT	LLITIE	<u>SS</u>						
TOTAL REQUEST TOTAL REQUEST (	CENT SPECT ROUND	(.000%) ION & OVERHEAD	·	0%)				32,894 32,894 32,894 32,894 (0)
the development	speci of s	fied minor constr tandards and crit	ructio ceria	n proje	ects,	concept and value end	d final gineerin	design g, and
REQUIREMENT: engineering of projects, inclu plans (conventi other line item operations expe Funds will be u in-house design support functio correction, rev projects in the percent) of pro	ing a This regul ding onal in t nse, sed b s, Ar iew, FY 1 jects	NONE ADEQUA  nd design funds.  project is requir  ar Military Const  value engineering  functional layout  he Army's MCA bud  versus a defined  y the US Army Cor  chitect-Engineer  hese funds are re  reproduction and  996 program, for  in FY 1997, for  in the FY 1998,	red to ruction and s). The lget in scope rps of (A-E) equired advance progre	on, Arr conting his acc n that of a s Engine contra d for a tisement cement ession	de funy (Nued count it is single ers accommand (State of to cont of the cont of the	MCA) and Undevelopment is dissing serflect: Le construction (USACE) distand administration 100 procept designance designa	he designspecifit of stamilar to ive of action prince of finapercent) gn (35-9 sign (0-	ed Minor ndard any n oject. for ve l of 0 35

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE
ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CO	NSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	•
Planning and D	esign, Worldwide Various	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
Planning and D	ecian	34127

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

activities for projects in FY 1999. The estimate for this multi-dimensional design effort is developed through a formula that reflects the various stages of engineering development for a project. The estimate incorporates management changes over the past five years regarding shifts in project size mix (more small versus large projects), designed-by-mix (A-E versus in-house), and adjusts to the growing differential in the relationship between increases in salaries for professional services versus project construction costs. The estimate does not predict additional design expenses due to any adverse effects from changes made to the MILCON program, and, as such, it has extremely limited capability to incorporate additional design requirements even at the fully-funded level. The Total Quality Management methodology is used by USACE in the design, value engineering process, and construction of facilities. The criteria and standards development and update program, as well as the value engineering program are the means by which USACE assures that quality is built-in from the beginning of projects. These programs help designers produce excellent products and utilize a feedback process where the designers are participants in maintaining excellent criteria and standards. The funds request for the annual planning and design requirement includes the costs to update standards and criteria, guide specifications, technical manuals, and continue the Department of the Army (DA) Facility Standardization Program. These standards and criteria are the primary vehicles for introducing new technology, new operational requirements, design lessons learned and federal mandates into new Army facilities.

# PART II: ARMY FAMILY HOUSING 1996

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE OF CONTENTS	i
STATE LIST	1
BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT Summary Legislative Language Programming and Financing Schedules	3 3 4 5
NEW CONSTRUCTION U.S. Military Academy, NY Fort Lewis, WA	13 15 21
POST ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION Improvements Construction Projects Data Projects in Excess of \$50,000 Per Unit	27 29 33
RENTAL GUARANTEE PROGRAM Summary Section 2836 Family Housing Summary (Exhibit FH-5)	35 35 36
ADVANCE PLANNING AND DESIGN	37
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  Narrative Summary  Inventory and Funding Summary  (Exhibit FH-2)  Historic Housing Costs (Exhibit FH-6)	39 39 41 45
OPERATION	47
TILITIES	55
MAINTENANCE	5 <b>7</b>
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OVER \$15,000 PER UNIT	61
FOQ M&R COSTS OVER \$25,000 PER UNIT	Ω1

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	PAGE
REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	89
LEASING	91
Domestic Program (Exhibit FH-4)	95
Foreign Program (Exhibit FH-4)	95
Section 2835 Family Housing Summary (Exhibit FH-5)	97
Foreign High Cost Leases	98
DEBT PAYMENT	99
Wherry Housing	101
Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Premiums	102

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING NEW CONSTRUCTION (PART IIA) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
New York		United States Military Academy (USMA)		
•	39527	Family Housing Replacement Construction	16,500	16,500
	SUBTO	WTAL United States Military Academy	\$ 16,500	16,500
	* 101	AL AFH FOR New York	\$ 16,500	16,500
Washington		Fort Lewis (FORSCOM)		
	16582	Family Housing Replacement Construction	10,800	10,800
	SUPTO	TAL Fort Lewis PART IIA	\$ 10,800	10,800
	* TOI	AL AFH FOR Washington	\$ 10,800	10,800
** TO	PAL INSIDE	THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 27,300	27,300
, WILITY	ARY CONSTR	UCTION (PART IIA) TOTAL	\$ 27,300	27,300

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1996 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING POST ACQUISITION (PART IIB) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			
	PROJECT		A	UTHORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST
			-		
Missouri		Fort Leonard Wood (TRADOC)			
	13574	Family Housing Improvements	_	14,200	14,200
	SUBT	OTAL Fort Leonard Wood PART IIB	\$	14,200	14,200
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Missouri	\$	14,200	14,200
** T	OTAL INSID	e the united states for afh	\$	14,200	14,200
MILI	TARY CONST	RUCTION (PART IIB) TOTAL	\$	14,200	14,200

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES SUMMARY

	(\$ In	Thousands)
FY 1996	Program	1,381,096
FY 1995	Program	1,183,710

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides for the support of the worldwide family housing function within the Department of the Army.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for:

- (1) The performance of certain construction summarized hereafter; and
- (2) The appropriation of \$1,381,096,000 to fund:
  - (a) this construction; and
  - (b) certain other functions already authorized in existing legislation.

A summary of the funding program for Fiscal Year 1996 follows:

	(\$000)
Construction	43,500
Operation and Maintenance, Utilities, Leasing and Debt	1,337,596
TOTAL ARMY FAMILY HOUSING APPROPRIATION	1,381,096
Plus: Reimbursable Authority	24,000
TOTAL ARMY FAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM	1,405,096

### AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996

For expenses of family housing for the Army for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, and alteration and for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction [\$170,002,000] \$43,500,000, for Operation and Maintenance, and Debt Payment [\$1,013,708,000] \$1,337,596,000 in all [\$1,183,710,000] \$1,381,096,000. Provided, that the amount for construction shall remain available until [September 30, 1999] September 30, 2000.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES PROGRAM AND FINANCING CONSTRUCTION

PROGRAM	(\$000)
Construction of New Housing (Deficit Reduction)	0
Construction of New Housing (Replacement)	27,300
Post Acquisition Construction	14,200
Planning and Design	2,000
TOTAL	43,500
FINANCING	
Budget Authority/Appropriation	43,500

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES PROGRAM AND FINANCING OPERATION & MAINTENANCE DEBT PAYMENT

PROGRAM	(\$000)
Operating Expenses	188,077
Utilities	271,376
Leasing	243,840
Maintenance	634,292
SUBTOTAL	1,337,585
Debt Reduction Interest Payments Servicemen's Insurance Premiums	0 0 11
SUBTOTAL	1,337,596
Reimbursable Authority	24,000
TOTAL	1,361,596
FINANCING	
Total Program	1,361,596
Less: Reimbursements	- 24,000
BUDGET AUTHORITY APPROPRIATION ADJUSTED	1,337,596

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES PROGRAM AND FINANCING

### PROGRAM BY ACTIVITIES (\$000)

1.	Cor	struction		
	a.	Construction of	f New Housing	0
	b.	Construction of	f Replacement Housing	27,300
	c.	Post Acquisition	on Construction	14,200
	d.	Planning and De	esign	2,000
		TOTAL CONSTRUCT	TION	43,500
2.	Ope Deb	rations, Utiliti t Reduction, Int	les, Maintenance, Leasing, terest, and Insurance Premiums	
	a.	Operations		188,077
	b.	Utilities		271,376
• > .	c.	Maintenance of	Real Property	634,292
	d.	Leasing	•	243,840
	e.	Debt Reduction		0
	f.	Interest Paymen	its	0
	g.	Servicemen's Mo	ortgage Premiums	11
		TOTAL O&M AND D	EBT	1,337,596
		TOTAL APPROPRIA	TION	1,381,096
	Plu	s: Reimbursemen	ts	24,000
		TOTAL PROGRAM A	DJUSTED	1,405,096
	BUDGET AUTHORITY Appropriation: Construction O&M and Debt			43,500 1,337,596
			TOTAL	1,381,096 PAGE NO. 7

Family Housing, Army
Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

			udget OUSING	Plan (amounts for actions programed)	for FAMILY amed)	
Identiff	Identification code	ntification code 21-0702-0-1-051	1994 actual	1995 est.	1996 est.	1997 est
1010.10	Program by activities: Direct program: Construction: Construction of ne	wities: im: in of new housing	1			
01.0201	Construction Planning	Construction improvements Planning	140,228 77,630 11,657	114,250 49,760 5,992	27,300 14,200 2,000	100,000 66,570 5,343
01.9101	Total construction	ruction	229,515	170,002	43,500	
6	Operation, ma Operation:	Operation, maintenance, and interest payment: Operation:				:
02.0201	. Operating Leasing	Upersting expenses Leasing	505,790 262,390	454,594	459,453	466,795
02.0401	Interest payments	of real property yments	303,896 17	324,662	634,292	511,114
02.9101	Total opera	Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment	1,072,093	1,013,708	1,337,596	1,227,850
03.0101	Reimbursable		19, 192	21,	24,000	28,000
10.0001	Total		1,320,800	1,204,710	1,405,096	1,427,763
	Financing: Offsetting co	nancing: Offsetting collections from:				
13.0001	Trust funds(-)	(-)	-5,189 -8	-7,140	-8,160	-9,520
17.0001	Recovery of p	Non-rederal sources(-) Recovery of prior year obligations	-13,995	-13,860	-15.840	-18,480
21.4002 21.4003 21.4009 22.0001	Unobligated balance For completion of Available to finar Reprograming from Unobligated balance	Unobilgated balance available, start of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobilgated balance transferred to other accounts Unobilgated balance available, end of year:	-1,428	-532		
24.4002 24.4003 25.0001	For complet Available t Unobligated b	For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring	532 5,260			•
39.0001	Budget authority	thority	1,298,074	1,183,178	1.381.096	1.399.763
40.0001 40.4701 40.7903	Budget authority: Appropriation Portion applied Reduction pursu	to debt ant to P	1,298,486	i m	381,	399
43.0001	Appropriation	Appropriation (adjusted)	1,298,074	1,183,178	1,381,096	1,399,763
					111111111111	11111111111

Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

Program by activities:  Direct program: Construction of new housing Construction in provements Planning Construction in new housing Construction in new housing Construction of new housing Construction Deration Operat		<b>)</b>		
Program by activities:  Direct program: Construction: Construction of new housing Construction improvements Planning  Total construction Operation: Operat	1994 actual	1995 est.	1996 est.	1997 est.
Construction of new housing Construction improvements Construction improvements Construction Construction Operation: Operation: Operation: Operation: Operation: Operation: Conservation		 		             
Total construction  Operation, maintenance, and interest payment:  Operation,  Operation:  Operation:  Operation:  Operation:  Interest payments  Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment  Total  Interest payments  Total  Total  Interest payment  Total  Offsetting  Interest payment  Interest paym		152,789 84.361	75,139 33,240	98.021 72.415
Operation, maintenance, and interest payment: Operation, maintenance, and interest payment: Operations Operations Operations Maintenance of real property Interest payments Interest payments Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment Reimbursable Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment Reimbursable Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment Federal funds(-) Trust funds(-) Frote of funds(-) Non-Federal sources(-) Non-Federal sources(-) Recovery of prior year budget plans For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans For completion of prior year budget plans Unobligated balance exaliable, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Budget authority  Budget authority:  Budget authority:  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	10,400	5,992	0,847	4,348
Operation, maintenance, and interest payment:  Operation:  Leasing  Maintenance of real property Interest payments  Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment  Total  To	285,735	243,142	117,226	4.
Leasing Maintenance of real property Interest payments  Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment Reimbursable Total Federal funds(-) Frust funds(-) Frust funds(-) From oppletion of prior year obligations Unobligated balance available, start of year: For completion of prior year budget plans For completion of prior year budget plans For completion of prior year budget plans For completion of prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts Unobligated balance explicing end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Unobligated balance explicing Budget authority  Budget authority:  Appropriation  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	yment			
Maintenance of real property Interest payments Interest payments Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment Reimbursable Total Tot	205.790	454.594	459 453	100
Reimbursable  Total  Total  Total  Total  Total  Total  Total  Total  Total  Total  Inancing:  Offsetting collections from: Federal funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Recovery of prior year budget plans  Unobligated balance available, end of year:  For completion of prior year budget plans  Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts  Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Budget authority:  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	262,390 303,896	234,441	243,840 634,292	249,930 511,114
Reimbursable  Total  Total  Total  Total  Inancing:  Offsetting collections from: Federal funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Frost funds(-)  Non-Federal sources(-)  Recovery of prior year obligations Unobligated balance available, start of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Completion of prior year budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts Unobligated balance exailable, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Redection pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)				
Total  Total  Total  Inancing:  Offsetting collections from: Federal funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Non-Federal sources(-)  Recovery of prior year budget plans  Non-Federal sources(-)  Recovery of prior year budget plans  Available to finance new budget plans  Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans  Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans  Nobligated balance available, end of year:  For completion of prior year budget plans  Unobligated balance available, end of year:  For completion of prior year budget plans  Unobligated balance explicing  Budget authority:  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	erest payment 1,07	.013,70	37,5	27
Total  Thancing:  Offsetting collections from:  Federal funds(-)  Trust funds(-)  Frost funds(-)  Non-Federal sources(-)  Nonbligated balance available, start of year:  For completion of prior year budget plans  Available to finance new budget plans  Reprograming from for year budget plans  Reprograming from for year budget plans  Nobligated balance available, end of year:  For completion of prior year budget plans  Unobligated balance available, end of year:  For completion of prior year budget plans  Unobligated balance expliring  Budget authority:  Available to finance subsequent year budget plans  Onobligated balance expiring  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	19,19	21,000	24,000	28,000
Financing: Offsetting collections from: Federal funds(-) Trust funds(-) Non-Federal sources(-) Recovery of prior year obligations Non-Federal sources(-) Recovery of prior year budget plans Unobligated balance available, start of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance available, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring Budget authority:  Budget authority:  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	! -	1,277,850	1,478,822	1.430.634
Federal funds(-)  Federal funds(-)  Frust funds(-)  Non-Federal sources(-)  Recovery of prior year budget plans Unobligated balance available, start of year;  For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance available, end of year; For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Budget authority  Budget authority;  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)				•
rederal funds(-) Trust funds(-) Non-Federal sources(-) Non-Federal sources(-) Recovery of prior year obligations Unobligated balance available, start of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance evailable, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring Budget authority:  Budget authority:  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)				
Non-Federal sources(-)  Recovery of prior year obligations Unobligated balance available, start of year; For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Budget authority:  Reduction applied to debt reduction (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	-5, 189	-7,140	-8,160	-9,520
Unobligated balance available, start of year:  For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts Unobligated balance available, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring Budget authority  Budget authority:  Reduction applied to debt reduction (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	-	-13,860	-15.840	-18 480
For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts Unobligated balance available, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Available to finance expiring Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Budget authority:  Appropriation Portion applied to debt reduction (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	rt of vess:	•	1	
Reprograming from to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts Unobligated balance available, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Appropriation Portion applied to debt reduction (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	get plans -234,267	-179,671	-106,531	-32,805
Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts  Unobligated balance available, end of year:     For completion of prior year budget plans  Available to finance subsequent year budget plans  Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Budget authority:  Appropriation  Portion applied to debt reduction (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)		-532		
For completion of prior year budget plans  Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority  Appropriation  Portion applied to debt reduction (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	counts			
Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Appropriation  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	179,	106,531	32,805	29,934
Budget authority  Budget authority:  Appropriation  Portion applied to debt reduction (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	אַנפּיין אַפּמּין טַנְטְטָּטְפּר בְּיִבְּמִינְ			
Budget authority: Appropriation Portion applied to debt reduction (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	1,298,074	1,183,178	1,381,096	1,399,763
Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	1,298,486	1,183,710	1,381,096	1 9
		-532		
43.0001 Appropriation (adjusted)		1,183,178	1,381,096	1.399.763

Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

1	1996 est. 1997 est.	1,402,634	689,580	-690,363	1 401 061
1	1996 est.	1,454,822	694,134	-689,580	1.459.376
Obligations	1995 est.	1,256,850	590,114	-694,134	1,146,973
	1994 actual 1995 est. 1996 est. 1997 est.	1,357,828	553,403 5,857	-590,114 -33,206 -3,052	1,289,131
Obligations	ication code 21-0702-0-1-051 1994 actual Relation of obligations to midlate.	Obligations incurred Receivables from other government accts, SOV Obligated halance start of sons	Receivables from other government accts, EOV Obligated balance and of series	Adjustments in expired accounts (net) Adjustments in unexpired accounts	(net)
	=	2		en en	an i
	Identification code	71.0001 Obligations incurred 72.1001 Receivables from othe 72.4001 Obligated halance et			90.0001 Outlays (net)

Family Housing, Army Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

Other personnel compensation   Content test of the personnel com	Identif	Identification code 21-0702-0-1-051	1004 004			1
Personnel compensation:  Other transcriptions action personnel compensation:  Other personnel compensation:  Total personnel compensation:  Total personnel compensation:  Total personnel compensation:  Total personnel compensation:  Total personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Transportations of the personnel compensation:  Total Direct obligations:  Personnel compensation:  Transportations of personnel compensation:  Transportations of personnel compensation:  Transportations of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensation:  Transportation of personnel compensatio		Direct obligations.		389 088	1996 est.	s
Total personnel compensation	101.	Personnel compensation: Full-time permanent	i			į
Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel compansation	111.501	Other than full-time permanent Other personnel compensation	· 10.		ကဖ	23,363
Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel  Personnel Compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel  Personnel Compensation  Personnel Compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel  Personnel Compensation  Personnel Compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel  Personnel Compensation  Personnel Comp	111.901	Total personnel compensation	-   6			1
Benefits for former personnel   117 6,255 5,997 6, 17	112.101		4		9.37	6
Transportation of persons   2,550   2,013   2,255   16,127   16,	113.001	Benefits for former personnel	•	. 25	σ.	•
1,459   1,272   1,175   1,17	122.001	Transmortston of the persons		G C	4.	
Name of the periodic forms and miscellaneous charges   180, 4855   184, 4855   124, 78	123.101	Rental payments to GSA		3,27	. <del>.</del> .	÷.;
Description and materials   104,781   102,565   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   124,785   141,596   19,316   1	123.201	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 08	00	,	
Other services with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Supplies and materials  1,314 1,504 10,106 11,948 11,405 11,008 1	124.001	and miscellaneous charge	04	2,56		•
Other cargos with the private sector purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts purchase soctor purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts purchase of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts purchase of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts purchase of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts provides of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts provides of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts provides of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts (interpreta) Fed agencies (interpreta) Fed accounts (in	125 203	Other services with the private sector	991	16	•	•
Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts Purchase of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts Purchase of goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts Purchase of goods/services from other Fed agencies Purchase of goods/services from other Fed agencies Purchase of goods/services from other Fed agencies Purchase of goods/services from other Fed agencies Purchase of goods/services from other Fed agencies  2.0404 10,106 12,988 12,711,711,711,712,711,712,713,713,713,713,713,713,713,713,713,713	125.204	Other charges with the private sector	σ.	5	20	
Purchase of goods/services from other red agenties  Supplies and materials  Supplies and materials  Supplies and materials  Supplies and materials  Supplies and materials  Supplies and materials  Fervices and materials  Supplies and materials  Fraginations  Full-time personnel  Full-time personnel  Full-time personnel  Full-time personnel  Contracts with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Supplies and materials  Full-time personnel  Full-time per		(inter/inter) Net economic			5.59	vi c
Supplies and materials         Supplies and materials         12,404         10,106         12,988         12,106         12,988         12,106         12,988         12,988         12,106         12,988         12,988         12,11,1008 <th< td=""><td>25.301</td><td>ces from other Fed ag</td><td>1.81</td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></th<>	25.301	ces from other Fed ag	1.81	•	•	•
12,404   10,106   12,988   12, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	26.001	and materials		•	-	ກັດ
Land and structures	31.001	Equipment	12,404	•	•	0
Total Direct obligations	32.001	Land and structures	ဗ	ó		;
Total Direct obligations  Reimbursable obligations: Personnel Compensation: Full-time permanent  Total personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel Travel and transportation of persons Other services with the private sector Contracts with the private sector Contracts with the private sector Other charges with the private sector Contracts with the private sector	43.001		24	œ.	•	
Personnel Compensation:  Full-time permanent  Total personnel compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel Travel and transportation of persons Other services with the private sector Contracts with the private sector Contracts with the private sector Contracts with the private sector Contracts with the private sector Contracts with the private sector Contracts and materials  Equipment 1,200 1,314 1,502 1	99.001	Total Direct obligations	1.357.8	25.0	- 1 6	
Personnel Compensation:  Full-time permanent  Full-time permanent  Total personnel compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel Travel and transportation of persons Rental payments to others  Contracts with the private sector	æ	eimbursable obligations:	•	69,002	454,82	,402,63
Total personnel compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel Travel and transportation of persons Rental payments to others exector Contracts with the private sector Supplies and materials  Other charges with the private sector Supplies and materials  Other charges with the private sector	11.101	Personnel Compensation: Full-time permanent				
Personnel compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel  Travel and transportation of persons  Rental payments to others  Other services with the private sector  Contracts with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector  Other private sector		•	67			
Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel Travel and transportation of persons Rental payments to others Rental payments to others Other sector Contracts with the private sector Other charges with the private sector Supplies and materials Supplies and materials Equipment	108.11	lotal personnel compensation	67		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Rental payments to others Rental payments to others Other Contracts with the private sector  Contracts with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Supplies and materials  Equipment  1,200  1,314  1,502	12.101	Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel	r			
Other services with the private sector  Contracts with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Supplies and materials  Equipment  1,200  1,314  1,502	23.201		N -			
Other charges with the private sector . 5,799 5,905 6,749 7  Supplies and materials 6,749 7  Equipment 1,200 1,314 1,502 1	25.203	Other services with the private sector	.03	.95	.80	7,944
1,200 1,314 1,502 1,75	25.204 26.001	Other charges with the private sector Supplies and materials	7,038 5,799 54	,82	94.	10,430
			1,200	31	.50	1,752

Army February 1995 ands of dollars)	Obligations	1994 actual 1995 est. 1996 est. 1997 est.	19,192 21,000 24,000 28,000	1,377,020 1,277,850 1,478,822 1,430,634
Family Housing. Army Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)	•	Identification code 21-0702-0-1-051	299.001 Total Reimbursable obligations	999.901 Total obligations

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES NEW CONSTRUCTION

 (\$ In Thousands)

 FY 1996 Program
 27,300

 FY 1995 Program
 114,250

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides family housing at those installations where the local economy cannot provide adequate support and where additional housing is required to help satisfy a validated housing deficit. The program also provides for replacement of housing where it has been determined more economical to replace than to renovate. Included are site preparation, construction, and initial outfitting with fixtures and integral equipment for new family housing units, along with associated facilities such as roads, driveways, walks, utility systems, solar energy systems, and community facilities.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Requested new construction was limited for FY 96 and most previously programmed budget authority was transferred to Family Housing Operation and Maintenance. This one year "construction pause" is necessary to provide minimally adequate funding for recurring maintenance and repair deferred during FY 94 and FY 95. During these fiscal years, funding available for maintenance and repair was less than adequate, causing the quality of government-owned quarters to significantly deteriorate and deferred maintenance and repair (DMAR) to increase by approximately \$129 million.

Authorization is requested in FY 96 for:

- 1. Construction of 203 family housing units to replace 283 units to be demolished which are uneconomical to revitalize, resulting in a net reduction of 80 units.
- 2. Appropriation in the amount of \$27,300,000 (includes \$655,000 to demolish excess units) to fund construction of 203 family housing units and demolition of 283 existing family housing units.

A summary of the new construction funding program for FY 96 follows:

	No. of Units Constr	Requested No. of Units Demo	Amount (\$000)
Deficit Reduction:	0	0	0
Replacement: U.S. Military Academy, NY	119	(199)	16,500
Fort Lewis, WA	84	(84)	10,800

1. COMPONENT ARMY FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM 2. DATE February 1995  3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4. COMMAND 5. AREA CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM COST INDEX United States Military Academy United States Military Academy New York 1.2  6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 803 879 2481 0 4258 0 85 517 2640 11,663 B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE 17,105 AC  B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1994 2,087,965  C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY 37,678  D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM 16,500  E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM 2,870  F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0  G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY 2,700  H. GRAND TOTAL THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: COST DESIGN STATUS COMPLETE CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE	
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION  4. COMMAND  United States Military Academy New York  1.2  6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED  OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL  A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 803 879 2481 0 4258 0 85 517 2640 11,663  B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	
United States Military Academy New York  6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED  OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL  A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 803 879 2481 0 4258 0 85 517 2640 11,663  B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE. 17,105 AC  B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1994. 2,087,965  C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY. 37,678  D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM. 16,500  E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM. 2,870  F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY). 0  G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 2,700  H. GRAND TOTAL. COST DESIGN STATUS  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS	
United States Military Academy New York  COST INDEX    New York	
United States Military Academy New York  6. PERSONNEL STRENSTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED  OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL  A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 803 879 2481 0 4258 0 85 517 2640 11,663  B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	3
1.2   1.2	3
6. PERSONNEL STRENGTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED  OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL  A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 803 879 2481 0 4258 0 85 517 2640 11,663  B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL  A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 803 879 2481 0 4258 0 85 517 2640 11,663  B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 803 879 2481 0 4258 0 85 517 2640 11,663 B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL ACREAGE	<b>A</b>
B. END FY 2000 723 824 2613 34 4194 0 104 544 2637 11,673  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	<b>6</b>
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	·
A. TOTAL ACREAGE	<b></b>
A. TOTAL ACREAGE	
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1994	
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENIORY	
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM. 16,500 E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM. 2,870 F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0 G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 2,700 H. GRAND TOTAL. 2,147,713  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS	
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM. 2,870  F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0  G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 2,700  H. GRAND TOTAL. 2,147,713  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS	
F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY).  G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY.  1,700  H. GRAND TOTAL.  2,147,713  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT  COST DESIGN STATUS	
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 2,700 H. GRAND TOTAL. 2,147,713  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS	
H. GRAND TOTAL	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS	
CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS	
TOTAL 16,500	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:	
CATEGORY COST	
CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)	
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:	
711 Family Housing Improvements 1,600	
711 Family Housing Improvements 900	
711 Family Housing Improvements 370	
TOTAL 2,870	
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE	

	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROGRAM	2. DATE February 1995
	Installation	AND LOCATION: United States Military Academy	New York	
:	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	))
	A. AIR POLLUTION	N	(,,,,,	0
	B. WATER POLLUT			0
		SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCT					RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		7005
ARMY February 19 3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE							uary 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE Family Housing Replacement									
				. 1.	1	_		acement	
United States					Const			COST (\$00	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	'	b.CA	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	SER		-	-
					00505		Auth	16,5	
88741A	l		711	OST EST	39527		I PFF-0F	16,5	
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES				
			ITEM			ן אי∕מ	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								12,261
Replacement	Family	Hs	3			SF	172,550	70.80	(12,217)
Building Information Systems						LS			(44)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITIE	S							2,759
Electric Ser	rvice					LS			(165)
Water, Sewer	r, Gas					LS			(243)
Paving, Wall	ks, Cui	rbs i	And Gutters			LS			(256)
Storm Draina	age					LS			(75)
Site Imp(	301) I	)emo	( 1,630)			LS			(1,931)
Information	System	ns				LS			(89)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (	COST							15,020
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT	(5	. 00%)						<u>751</u>
SUBTOTAL									15,771
SUPERVISION,	INSPECT	rion	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				946
TOTAL REQUEST									16,717
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	DED)				.			16,500
INSTALLED EQUI	IPMENT-	OTH:	ER APPROPRIAT:	IONS					(0)
I						1			

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization (Phase III of III) by demolishing 199 family housing units that are uneconomical to revitalize and constructing 119 replacement units built to current standards. At West Point, 119 units (163,302 GSF) will be demolished with 119 replacement units constructed on an expanded site. Upon completion of construction, 80 Wherry units (129,140 GSF) at Stewart Army Sub-Post will be demolished. Dwelling units will be factory built/manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site constructed. Associated site improvements include access roads, drainage, underground utilities, street lighting, traffic systems, neighborhood recreation sites, off street parking, carports, site restoration of buildings demolished and landscaping. At least five percent of the replacement units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate handicapped occupants. Quarters will include heating, ventilating and air-conditioning. Project will provide kitchen ranges, refrigerators, dishwashers, garbage disposals, hard wired interconnected smoke detectors, hot water heaters, and connections and outlets for occupant owned washers, dryers and freezers. Interior of units will be wired for cable TV and telephone systems. Exterior telephone and cable TV wiring systems will be provided by local commercial companies.

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
1	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION P	ROJECT DATA	
ARMY			February 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		
United States 1	Military Academy, New York		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Family Housing	Replacement Construction		39527
DESCRIPTION OF	PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)		

GRADE	BEDROOMS	NET AREA	PROJECT FACTOR	COST/ NET SF	NO. UNITS	TOTAL (\$000)
OFFICER	5	1550	1.18	60	10	1,098
FGO	4	1550	1.18	60	32	3,512
FGO	3	1400	1.18	60	30	2,974
ENL	5	1550	1.18	60	10	1,097
ENL	3	1350	1.18	60	37	3,536

12,217

119

Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacing 199 uneconomical to PROJECT: revitalize officer and enlisted family quarters with 119 new units including neighborhood amenities, supporting infrastructure and demolition of existing units. Phase III of III. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to replace deplorable, inefficient quarters which are uneconomical to revitalize to current standards with adequate, energy efficient family housing for assigned personnel. Project will provide quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, energy conservation, size, habitability and safety. The programmed number of replacement dwelling units reflects the projected year 2002 mission strength of military personnel assigned to the U.S. Military Academy, Staff and Faculty.

CURRENT SITUATION: These units have had only minor improvements since their original construction (built between 1947 & 1954). The quarters have deteriorated to the extent that further investment in these units is not cost effective. Due to their present age and condition, operating costs are increasing annually and require excessive funding just to allow occupancy. IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, current conditions will continue to cause the Command problems with respect to maintenance, quality of life, energy consumption and inconvenience to quarters' occupants. Maintenance and energy costs will continue to accelerate, preventing achievement of energy reduction goals and increasing maintenance problems. Separation of mission assigned personnel from the duty station will continue to adversely affect a major segment of the West Point community relating to Cadet instruction and training.

ADDITIONAL: This is the third phase of a three phase program to revitalize by replacement family quarters used at Stewart Army Subpost. Acceptable housing on the economy is not available. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
	FY 1996 N	MILITARY CONSTRUCT	ION PROJECT DATA	
ARMY				February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		•	
United States	Military Academ	ny, New York		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing				

### ADDITIONAL: (CONTINUED)

were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS), and The Installation Design Guide. The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

3. DOD COMPONENT ARMY	4. REPORTING INSTA		February 19				P&L (AR) 171			
		LLATION								
	a. NAME			b. LOCATION						
5. DATA AS OF	USMA Military	Reservatio	ท	West Point						
	A36993			NY 10996-1	982					
ANALYSIS		CURF	RENT	<b>,,,,,,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		PROJEC	TED			
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL		
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	<b>(b</b> )	(c)	(6)	(e)		(g)	(p)		
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	888	1,439	4,215	6,542	861	1,283	4,279	6,42		
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	888	1,439	21	2,348	861	1,283	21	2,16		
B. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENT	817	1,206	7	2,030	792	1,075		1,874		
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (#+b+c)	7	273	0	280						
. TOTAL BRACCEFTABLY HOUSED (\$404C)	<b>'</b>									
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED	0	0	0	0						
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE										
DISPOSED/REPLACED	0	153	0	153						
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -										
IN COMMUNITY	7	120		127						
					19	48	0	67		
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	20	54	0	74	19	40		- 07		
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	797	1,152	7	1,956	773	1,027	7	1,807		
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a+b)	846	949	0	1,795	708	1,027	7	1,742		
E HOUSING ASSETS (E + B)	040			.,,,,,,						
. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	835	711	0	1,546	697	789	7	1,493		
(1) Housed in Existing DOD							_	4.00		
Owned/Controlled	779	641	0	1,420	607	723	7	1,337		
(2) Under Contract / Approved					90	66	0	156		
(3) Vacani	34	27	0	61						
	20	40		65						
(4) Inectin	22	43	0	65						
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	11	238	0	249	11	238	0	24		
(1) Assestable House	11	238	o	249						
(1) Acceptably Housed	<del>                                     </del>	230		243						
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental	0	0	. 0	0		1	1			
3 EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	(49)	203	7	161	65	0	0	6		
					72	47	0	11		

Line 14. This project will demolish 199 uneconomical to revitalize units and construct 47 Enlisted replacement units, and 72 Field Grade units. This is the last phase of a program to replace 427 units with 275 units. This project will reduce the inventory by 80 units.

Off/Enl: 20 Five bedroom units

FGO:

32 Four bedroom units

FGO:

30 Three bedroom units

Ent:

37 Three bedroom units

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROGRAM	2. DATE February 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	4. COMMAND	•.	5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
Fort Lewis Washington	US Army Forces Command		1.08
	PERMANENT STUDENTS	SUPPORTED	
	ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL		
	15624 3729 13 28 0		587 22,472
B. END FY 2000 2282	15284 3201 6 175 0	52 137	2210 23,347
A. TOTAL ACREAGE	7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000 . 95,017 AC	))	
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF	30 SEP 1994	2,8	60 <b>,5</b> 55
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET	IN INVENTORY		13,445
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM		10,800
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM	••••	0
	EARS (NEW MISSION ONLY)		0
			0
H. GRAND TOTAL		2,81	84,800
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE	FY 1996 PROGRAM:		
CATEGORY PROJECT		COST	DESIGN STATUS
CODE NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	(\$000)	START COMPLETE
711 16582 Family	Housing Replacement Construction	10,800	TURNKEY
	TOTAL	10,800	
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:			
CATEGORY		COST	
CODE	PROJECT TITLE	(\$000)	
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1	997 PROGRAM: NONE		
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PRO	GRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE		
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIO	NS:	ж.	
Responsible for command	training and logistical support of a	corps	
headquarters, and infantry d	ivision, non-divisional support unit	s, and active	
component, FORSCOM units ass	igned to I Corps, support to Madigan	Army Medical	
Center, and Reserve Componen	t summer training.		
11. OUTSTANDING POLLUTION AN	D SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:		mana di Angelo de de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de la compania de
		(\$00	00)
A. AIR POLLUTION		, ,	0
B. WATER POLLUTION			0
C. OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY A	ND HEALTH		0
	•		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT				,				2.DATE	
	FY 19	<u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	DJECT DATA	1	
ARMY								Febru	lary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	rle		
					Famil	y Ho	sing Repla	cement	
Fort Lewis, Wa	ashingt	on			Const				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	י	6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM			COST (\$000	0)
							Auth	10,80	00
88741A	- 1		711		16582	<b>:</b>	Approp	10,80	
				COST EST					
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
DDT1(1) D11 C						-			····
PRIMARY FACIL		o:	(04)				700 000		6,559
Junior Enlis			•			SF	100,800	64.80	(6,532
Building In	cormati	on S	ystems			LS			(27
						<b>!</b>			
SUPPORTING FAC	ייי דייי	7.0		<del> </del>	<del></del>				3,180
Electric Ser		<u>.5</u>				Ls			(617
Water, Sewer						LS			
Paving, Wall	•	ha A	nd Cuttons			LS			(809
Storm Draina		ת כע.	ind Gutters			LS			(378
Site Imp(	_	\omo /	470)			LS			(154
Information			470)			LS			(1,167
Information	System	ıs				L'S			(55
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT C	OST	-						9,739
CONTINGENCY PI			00%)				I		487
SUBTOTAL		• - •	•						10,226
SUPERVISION, 3	INSPECT	NOI	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	08)				614
TOTAL REQUEST									10,840
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)							1		10,800
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS							1		(0
THOTAL HOUSE								1	

Of 84 three bedroom Wherry junior enlisted family housing units constructed in 1955 which are uneconomical to revitalize. Existing housing will be demolished with replacement housing constructed on a new site. Replacement units will consist of variously configured multi-unit, one and two story buildings which will be factory built or conventionally constructed on-site. The design includes passive solar features, heating, mechanical ventilation, appliances, hard wired interconnected smoke detectors, patio, carport and exterior storage. Supporting facilities include utilities, sewer line replacement, streets, walks, landscaping, privacy fencing, screened refuse area, central mailboxes, recreational areas, playgrounds, and site work. At least five percent of the quarters will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

Grade	No of Bedrooms	Net Area	Project Factor	\$/NSF	No of Units	Total (\$000)
JRENL	3	1200	1.08	60.00	84	6,532

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY C	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC!	r data	February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				٠	
Fort Lewis, Was	snington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	Replacement	Construction	n			16582

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 84 junior noncommissioned officer family dwelling units which are uneconomical to revitalize including supporting infrastructure, energy conservation and community recreational facilities. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these junior enlisted family quarters, neighborhood amenities and supporting facilities by providing replacement quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, energy conservatin, size, habitability and safety. The existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically improved to meet current standards.

CURRENT SITUATION: This project is phase one to replace 206 two story multiplex, 40 year old units. Only 72 of the units have basements. The kitchens are small, poorly arranged, and lack adequate cabinet space, dishwashers, and range hoods. The cabinets and counter tops are worn out, unsightly, and need replacement. These three bedroom units have 1020 NSF when 1200 NSF is the Army standard, and the third bedroom is undersized. Sixty-two of these units have shared utility rooms. The electrical system lacks sufficient outlets, is overloaded, and in advanced stages of deterioration. The light fixtures are original and in a poor state of repair. The bathrooms have their original tubs, sinks and toilets which have become unsightly and require frequent repairs. The crank-out windows are single pane with metal frames which are worn and difficult to operate and secure. The second floor bedroom windows are too small for emergency egress. The State of Washington will not approve placement of children for adoption or foster parent programs in these units because of this life/safety code problem. The 10 foot wide streets are narrow and parking is inadequate causing traffic congestion, lawn parking, and difficulty in seeing children at play. There is no privacy fencing. The majority of the units lack exterior storage or covered patios. No carports are available and community recreational facilities are lacking. Also, these housing units lie along the final approach to Gray Army Airfield within the airfield safety clearzone. Portions of the housing area are within 1,000 feet of the end of the airfield runway which is used by the Air Force's cargo aircraft for final approach training.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, soldiers and their families will continue to reside in housing that does not meet minimum code requirements and does not provide an acceptable quality of life. Current conditions adversely effect the health and safety of these junior enlisted personnel and their families. Maintenance and energy costs will continue to accelerate and the President's energy reduction goals will not be met. Families will continue to live within the flight path safety clearzone for the landing or approach training of aircraft.

<u>ADDITIONAL:</u> This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effict 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI),

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
	FY 1996	<b>MILITARY</b>	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA			
ARMY						February 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			٠,				
Fort Lewis, Was	hington							
					. PROJECT	ECT NUMBER		
Family Housing Replacement Construction						16582		

### ADDITIONAL: (CONTINUED)

"Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement housing to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

ILITARY FAMILY HOUSING JUSTIFICATION 1. DATE OF REPORT February 1995					2. FISCAL YEAR REPORT CONTROL SYMBOL 1996					
B. DOD COMPONENT ARMY  B. DATA AS OF	4. REPORTING INSTAL a. NAME Fort Lewis A53465	LATION		b. LOCATION Fort Lewis WA 98433-	5000					
ANALYSIS		CURRE	NT			PROJECT	ED			
Of	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL		
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(0)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(●)	(1)	(g)	(h)		
TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	2,377	12,860	2,919	18,156	2,340	12,748	2,848	17,93		
PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	2,371	12,842	2,919	18,132	2,334	12,573	2,848	17,75		
GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	1,773	9,317	848	11,938	1,745	9,121	<b>82</b> 8	11,69		
P. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	92	1,056	64	1,212						
INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED	10	35	14	59						
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE DISPOSED/REPLACED				0						
c UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED										
IN COMMUNITY	82	1,021	50	1,153						
0 VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	73	576	91	740	• 71	563	88	72		
1 EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	1,700	8,741	<b>7</b> 57	11,198	1,674	8,558	740	10,97		
2. HOUSING ASSETS (e + b)	1,621	7,837	693	10,151	1,621	7,837	693	10,15		
UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	567	2,971	0	3,538	567	2,971	0	3,53		
(1) Housed in Existing DOD Owned/Controlled	554	2,819		3,373	567	2,971		3,53		
(2) Under Contract / Approved										
(3) Vacant	12	78		90						
(4) Inactive	1	74		75						
b PRIVATE HOUSING	1,054	4,866	693	6,613	1,054	4,866	693	6,6		
(1) Acceptably Housed	1,054	4,866	<b>69</b> 3	6,613						
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental				0						
3 EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	79	904	64	1,047	53	721	47	82		
I PROPOSED PROJECT						84				

<sup>15</sup> REMARKS (Specify item number)

Junior ENL: 84 Three bedroom units

Line 14. This project will demotish 84 uneconomical to revitalize units and construct 84 Junior Enlisted replacement units.

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES POST ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1996 Program 14,200
FY 1995 Program 49,760

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Army operates and maintains an inventory of approximately 130,000 family housing units. The average age of these units exceeds 30 years. Many of these units require major expenditures for improvements or revitalization to meet contemporary living standards and to provide some of the modern amenities found in comparable community housing. The Post Acquisition program provides revitalization, increases the useful life of our investment by 25 years and concurrently accomplishes delayed/deferred maintenance and repairs. An economic analysis is used to determine whether revitalization or replacement housing is the wiser long-term investment.

Although only one revitalization project is requested in FY 96, the Army considers the "whole neighborhood" revitalization concept a major quality of life issue.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Nearly all post acquisition construction was eliminated for FY 96 and previously programmed budget authority was transferred to Family Housing Operation and Maintenance. This one year "post acquisition construction pause" is necessary to provide minimally adequate funding for recurring maintenance and repair deferred during FY 94 and FY 95. During these fiscal years, funding available for maintenance and repair (M&R) of our family housing was insufficient to perform the essential work to keep units operational and preclude accelerated deterioriation. This caused deferred maintenance and repair (DMAR) to increase by approximately \$129 million.

Authorization is requested for appropriation for whole neighborhood revitalization and improvements of 250 units.

- a. Projects which exceed the \$50,000 per dwelling unit (adjusted by the area construction factor) statutory funding limitation:
- (1) Whole neighborhood revitalization of 250 units at Fort Leonard Wood, MO.

### FUNDING SUMMARY

Regular
Improvements
Program
(\$000)
14,200

Requested							
Authorization							
Amount							
(\$000)							
14.200							

1.COMPONENT				······································					2.DATE	
	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA							Z.DAIL		
ARMY								DUIN	Fohr	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJE							TTLE		rebr	dary 1995
Various Locat			nontal					TT		
and Overseas	LONS	COHEL	Hencar			_		_	sing Po	
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	BY CODE	7 0007	ECT NUM				structi	
J.FROGRAM EMEMENT		O. CATEGO	KI CODE	/.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER		OJECT	COST (\$0	•
00740							Auth	_		,200
88742A		711		AFH			Appro	P	14	,200
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES		,			
		ITE	M			U/M	QUANT	ITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
Post Acquisit		onstruc	tion			1		[		
Improvements							1	LS		14,200
						İ				
								1		
Projects qual								1		
Energy Conser		n Inves	tment					1		
Program (ECI	P)							LS		0
						1				
TOTAL										14,200
						j		j		
								-		
						.	•	1		
								1		

10.Description of Proposed Construction

These projects provide needed revitalization of family housing units that do not meet current standards for livability, maintainability and energy efficiency. Revitalization projects provide for renewal of the whole neighborhood which considers the dwelling unit and supporting infrastructure. Work within the house considers upgrading kitchens (to include dishwashers, garbage disposals and range hoods) and bathrooms, installation of new half-baths (where required), increasing net square footage to space currently authorized, installation of central air conditioning and heating systems including, as required, relocation of ductwork, exterior storage, patios and covered parking. Replacement or installation of supporting infrastructure considers utility distribution systems, storm sewers, roads, off street parking, landscaping and recreation facilities.

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE
	FY 3	19 <u>96</u> MI	LITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							February 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION	1					
Various Locat	ions - 0	Continent	al and	Overseas			
4.PROJECT TITLE		JOHCHHOMO	ar and	Overseas	-	NDO TROM	Maria
						KOJECT	NUMBER
Army Family H	lousing E	Post Acqu	isitio	n Construction	n		
<del>_</del>	•	-			1		

11. REQUIREMENTS: The numerous acquisitions of the post war period have left a legacy of houses that are over thirty five years old which require major revitalization. The improvement requirements of the inventory have increased faster than prior years programs have met. Consequently, there is an on going requirement to renew and upgrade quarters including upgrading/replacement of the supporting infrastructure and recreational facilities. Units must be revitalized/improved due to age and obsolescence as contemporary standards have evolved. Since units are fully occupied and in high demand, accomplishing the program requires that a systematic revitalization effort be maintained. Units have deteriorated support systems and size/functionality deficiencies that are not adequate for today's family.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The desired/required improvements to our service members' quality of life will not be realized. Family housing units and supporting systems will continue to be used as is with increasing obsolescence, recurring maintenance costs and unnecessarily high energy use. The President's goal of 30% energy reduction between 1985 and 2005 will not be met. Soldiers and their families will continue to live in quarters that are below accepted standards, affecting their duty performance and adversely impacting on the Army's mission.

	100£	NTT TIME BY ACMAINMENTAL SEC.	TTGT 23 TT	2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>96</u> 1	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJ	JECT DATA	February 1995
.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
	ons - Continen	tal and Overseas		
.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
rmy Family Ho	ousing Post Acqu	uisition Construction		
			1	.,
ESCRIPTION OF	WORK TO BE ACC	COMPLISHED		
Country/State	Installation and	nd Project		
				CWE
		Post	•	(\$000)
		Acquisition Construction	ECIP	Total
			ECIF	
Missouri				
TTOOULT				
FORT LEONARD	) WOOD			
FORT LEONARD (Project Num	mber 13574)	14,200		
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Nhole neighbor	mber 13574) rhood revitaliza	ation of junior noncommiss		=
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Whole neighbor Eamily housing	nber 13574) rhood revitaliza y to current sta	ation of junior noncommiss andards including communit	y recreati	onal
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Nhole neighbor Eamily housing	nber 13574) rhood revitaliza g to current sta d energy conserv	ation of junior noncommiss	y recreati	onal
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Whole neighbor	nber 13574) rhood revitaliza g to current sta d energy conserv	ation of junior noncommiss andards including communit	y recreati	onal
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Thole neighbor Tamily housing Tacilities and 1391 is attach	nber 13574) chood revitaliza g to current sta d energy conservated).	ation of junior noncommiss andards including communit	y recreati	onal
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Whole neighbor family housing facilities and 391 is attach	nber 13574) chood revitaliza g to current sta d energy conservated).	ation of junior noncommiss andards including communit vation improvements - 250	y recreati	onal parate DD Form
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Thole neighbor Tamily housing Tacilities and 1391 is attach	nber 13574) chood revitaliza g to current sta d energy conservated).	ation of junior noncommiss andards including communit	y recreati	onal parate DD Form
FORT LEONARD (Project Num Thole neighbor amily housing acilities and 391 is attach	nber 13574) chood revitaliza g to current sta d energy conserva ned). Total	ation of junior noncommiss andards including communit vation improvements - 250	y recreati	onal parate DD Form

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1.COMPONENT								
I. COMPONENT	- Tare 1	406 MTT TMANS					2.DATE	
ARMY	LI T	19 <u>96</u> MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	)N PR	OJECT DATA		
3.INSTALLATION AN	TOCA!	TT ALT		1. 2207	m-		Febr	uary 1995
J. 2110 2010 2011 2011	ID BOOK.	rion		4.PROJI	ECT TI	TLE		
Hamb Toonand I	· 3			ļ <u>.</u>				
Fort Leonard V 5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	NOOQ,		T= ====	Famil	y Ho	using Impre		
J.PROGRAM EDEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER	1	COST (\$00	
007403			ļ			Auth	14,2	
88742A		711		13574	Į	Approp	14,2	00
		9.0	COST EST	'IMATES				
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	CTY				1			12,085
Revitalize 3					FA	100	53,200	
Revitalize 2					FA	150		
								(0,,00,
							- 1	I
								!
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES		<i>-</i>	+-+			106
		rbs And Gutters			LS			(28)
Site Imp(					LS			(28) (78)
•	• • •	,				1		(10)
						1		
İ						1		
				!		i		
				١				
İ						[		
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST						12,191
CONTINGENCY PE				ļ			1	
SUBTOTAL		(20.00)		ļ				1,219
	NSPEC'	TION & OVERHEAD	/6 O	ባ <del>ይ</del> ነ			İ	13,410
TOTAL REQUEST	A16		(0.0.	ا '"				805
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	ומשמ			1.		1	14,215
		-OTHER APPROPRIATI	TONE			1		14,200
	1111111	OTHER MEEROPRIMI	LUND					(0)
					<b>ــــ</b> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 250 junior noncommissioned officer (NCO) two and three bedroom, one story, duplex Capehart family quarters constructed in 1960-61 to current standards including neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure. Work includes increasing the net square footage to current standards, interior modification to improve floor plan, redesign and upgrade kitchens, provide utility room, remodel bathrooms, add a 3/4 bath to three bedroom quarters, add a carport, trash enclosure, privacy fencing, patio, replace floor coverings, and install insulation to improve energy efficiency. Repair plumbing, upgrade electrical system, replace roofing, and paint interior. Asbestos and lead based paint abatement is required. Support facilities include basketball court, tot lots and sidewalks. Five percent of these quarters will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 250 junior NCO quarters to include neighborhood amenities and supporting facilities to current standards. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE
	FY	19 <u>96</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY							February 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATIO	ON				•	
Fort Leonard Wo	ood, Mi	issouri	_				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.1	ROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improv	zement s	•				13574

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of junior noncommissioned officer family quarters, neighborhood amenities and support facilities to meet current standards of size, habitability, safety, energy conservation, and to extend the life expectancy of these units. CURRENT SITUATION: The existing family housing units were built in 1960-61, and are undersized in comparison to current standards. The three bedroom one bath units at 1,042 net square feet (NSF) lack a second bath and are short 158 NSF. The two bedroom one bath units at 922 NSF are short 28 NSF. Their design and construction does not meet today's family life style standards. The bathrooms are a constant maintenance problem because of leaks and clogs in the old plumbing. The kitchen and baths are too small and ill-equipped for today's family. This causes items to be placed in the living room, creating fire and sanitation problems. The units are inadequately insulated causing excessive energy consumption and lack carports.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these personnel and their families, with maintenance and energy costs continuing to accelerate.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES RENTAL GUARANTEE PROGRAM

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The CONUS Rental Guarantee program, formerly known as the Section 802 program, is authorized in Section 2836 of PL 102-190, 5 December 1991. It permits the Army to guarantee 97 percent occupancy of housing units constructed at CONUS locations.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

A 276-unit project at Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii, is fully occupied. Five hundred additional units are authorized, and continued authorization in FY 96 is requested.

FY 96 SECTION 2836 (802) FAMILY HOUSING SUMMARY

FY 96 UNITS	276	276
FY 95 <u>UNITS</u>	276	276
FY 94 UNITS	276	276
DATE OF FULL OCCUPANCY	Nov 92 NA	AZ
DATE OF AWARD	Jun 91 NA	AN
FY OF INITIAL AUTHORIZATION	1987 1991	NA A
NO. UNITS <u>AUTHORIZED</u>	276 500	97.2
LOCATION	Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii Oahu, Hawaii	TOTAL 2836

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES ADVANCE PLANNING AND DESIGN

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1996 Program 2,000
FY 1995 Program 5,992

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides for working drawings, specifications, cost estimates, project planning reports, final design drawings of family housing construction projects, and review of construction proposals. Included are architectural and engineering services in connection with any new family housing or post acquisition construction, along with costs incurred in developing requests for proposals. Additionally, these funds will be used to plan and design future year projects for new construction, improvements, and energy conservation.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Appropriation and authorization are required for \$2,000,000 in FY 96 to fund this construction planning and design.

The FY 96 request provides only for additional funds necessary for final design of FY 96 and FY 97 projects, and for concept designs of FY 98 and FY 99 programs to ensure that construction contracts can be awarded in the respective fiscal years.

The FY 96 planning and design program supports emphasis on the whole neighborhood revitalization program. Revitalization projects require a greater degree of customized planning and design than do new construction projects, such as integrating modernization and upgrade requirements, including supporting utilities and infrastructure, into existing structures of differing conditions.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES OPERATION, UTILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1996 Program 1,093,745
FY 1995 Program 779,256

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

a. <u>Operation Accounts</u>. This portion of the program provides for operating expenses in the following subaccounts and includes both direct and indirect support, as applicable:

<u>Management</u> - Provides resources for family housing management and installation administrative support and for services provided by the Community Homefinding, Relocation, and Referral Services. Includes housing requirements surveys, condition assessment of existing housing, and development of family housing construction and repair projects. Also includes the installation and operation of the Housing Operations Management Systems (HOMES) to improve housing management.

<u>Services</u> - Provides basic installation service support functions such as refuse collection and disposal, pest control, snow removal and street cleaning. Includes the cost of family housing's proportionate share of police and fire protection.

<u>Furnishings</u> - Provides for procurement, management, control, moving and handling of furnishings; plus maintenance, repair, and replacement of the existing furnishings inventory.

<u>Miscellaneous</u> - Provides payments to operate non-Department of Defense housing units occupied by Army personnel overseas.

- b. <u>Utilities Account</u> Includes the costs of heat, air conditioning, electricity, water, and sewage for family housing units. Also includes the costs to operate boiler plants and sewage systems used solely by family housing.
- c. <u>Maintenance Account</u> Provides the following activities required to maintain family housing real property assets:

- o <u>Dwellings</u> Includes service calls and routine maintenance, annual repairs, interior and exterior painting, between occupancy maintenance, repairing/restoring damages caused by fires or storms, and major repair work including projects deferred in prior years.
- o <u>Exterior Utilities</u> Includes costs for maintenance and repair of sewer and water lines, primary and secondary electric lines, and other exterior utilities exclusively for use by family housing.
- o <u>Other Real Property</u> Includes work on grounds, surfaced areas, and other real property serving family housing.
- o <u>Incidental Improvements</u> Includes low-cost minor (incidental) improvements for less than \$3,000 per dwelling unit normally performed concurrently with maintenance and repair projects. Also includes modifications to quarters to meet the needs of exceptional family members.
- d. <u>Reimbursement Authority</u> Provides authority to incur additional costs for services and repair of damages to be reimbursed with collection of payments from Federal and non-Federal sources.

regulary 1805	1														
				UNIT COST (8)	574	361 331	9 1,274	1,838	3,605 163 178	282 80 4,286		7,408	7,571		
.DWIDE)	FY 86 BUDGET REQUEST	125,800 122,373	82,301 12,742 27,330 122,373	TOTAL EST (\$000)	84,728	53,243 48,822	1.28 <u>6</u> 188,077	271,376	532,171 24,103 28,006	38,692 13,320 634,292	<b>TBD</b>	1,083,745	1,117,745		
a IARY (WORL				UNIT COST	584	358	1,277	1,802	1,845 84 90	451 848 801,5		5,278 142	5,421		
ARMY FAMILY HOUSING MAINTENANCE, SUMMI Skrise Leased Urits and Oses) R 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES	FY 96 CURRENT ESTIMATES	132,445 125,800	84,058 12,642 26,102 125,800	TOTAL EST (\$000)	83,241	52,80 <b>6</b> 51,270	1.200	266,077	272,391 12,337 13,311	18,804 <u>6,818</u> 324,662	TBD	779,258	800,258		
ARMY FAMILY HOU ITION AND MAINTENANCE, SI (Excluses Leased Little and Osets) FISCAL YEAR 1996 BUDGET ESTIM				UNIT COST (\$)	<b>26</b>	<b>8</b> 8	1,380	2,085	1,710 77 84	124 43 2,038		5,483 E3	5,593		
ARMY FAMILY HOUSING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (WORLDWIDE) (Exclusive Leased Units and Obets) FISCAL YEAR 1890 BUDGET ESTIMATES	FY 84 ACTUALS	154,142 132,445	85,123 12,450 34,872 132,445	TOTAL EST (\$000)	87,628	63,174 48,025	<u>958</u> 200,783	304,874	252,427 11,433 12,336	18,353 <u>9.318</u> 300,888	3,030	808,553 18.182	828,745		
	A. INVENTORY DATA (WORLDWIDE)	Uhils in Being BOY Uhils in Being EOY	a. Conterminous U.S. b. U.S. Overseas c. Foreign d. Worldwide	B. FUNDING REQUIREMENT	1. OPERATIONS a. Management	b. Services c. Fumishings	d. Miscellanecus SUBTOTAL OPERATIONS	2. UTILITIES	3. MAINTENANCE a. Annual Recurring Maint & Repair b. Major Mahrt & Repair Projects c. Exterior Utilities	Other Mean Property    Afterators/Additions  SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE		5. APPROPRIATION 6. REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	7. TOTAL ORM PROGRAM		
				******											

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (CONUS)	(Excludes Lessed Units and Oxets)
---------------------	--	-----------------------------------

February 1995

(Excludes Leased Units and Costs)
FISCAL YEAR 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES

	F7 88		FY 86		FY 86		
A. INVENTORY DATA (CONUS)	ACTUALS		ESTIMATES		REQUEST		
Units in Being BOY Units in Being EOY	90,562 85,123		85,123 84,056		84,056 82,301		
B. FUNDING REQUIREMENT	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	
1. OPERATIONS							
a. Management	48,687	547	49,689	561	50,994	573	
b. Services	26,128	<b>787</b>	28,865	183 183	28,783	323	
c. Fumishings	8,851	\$	10,724	121	10,992	<del>1</del> 24	
d. Miscellaneous	109	ਜ	æ	<b>ન</b>	<b>76</b>	-	
SUBTOTAL OPERATIONS	83,775	942	89,567	1,007	90,846	1,022	
2. UTILITIES	117,373	1,320	119,385	1,342	118,988	1,338	
3. MAINTENANCE							
<ul> <li>Annual Recurring Maint &amp; Repair</li> </ul>	141,783	1,594	184,588	2,078	319,510	3,593	
b. Major Maht & Repair Projects	6,422	72	08c'8	48	14,471	55	
c. Exterior Utilities	6,929	78	020'6	101	15,614	178	
d. Maint & Repair of Other Real Property	10.308	118	13.421	151	23 230	F80	
e. Alterations/Additions	3.549	40		22	7.897	<b>E</b>	
SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	166,990	1,800	220,008	2,474	380,823	4,282	
4. FOREIGN CURPENCY LOSSES/	3,030		180		TBD		
5. APPROPRIATION	373,168	4,162	428,961	1,824	590,837	6,642	
6. REIMBURSABLE PHOGRAM	15.078	RT.	14,000	19	14.000	ם	
7. TOTAL OGM PROGRAM	368,246	4,332	442,981	4,981	604,637	6,799	

February 1995

	\$ £		<u>F</u>	-	<b>7</b>		
A. INVENTORY DATA (US OVERSEAS)	ACTUALS		CUPRENT		BUDGET		
Units in Being BOY Units in Being EOY	23,789 12,450		12,450 12,842		12,842		
B. FUNDING REQUIREMENT	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	
1. OPERATIONS							
a. Management	11,848	581	092'6	478	10.318	808	
b. Services	15,820	778	8,379	411	8,873	8 <b>9</b>	
c. Fumbhings	11,077	543	5,648	277	5,917	<b>580</b>	
	耳	<b>60</b>	디	<b>60</b>	171	•	
SUBTOTAL OPERATIONS	38,914	1,909	23,958	1,175	25,277	1,240	
2. UTLITIES	60,119	2,849	35,047	1,719	41,399	2,031	
3. MAINTENANCE							
a. Annual Recurring Maint & Repair	63,657	3,122	27,876	1,387	70,725	3,489	
b. Major Maint & Repair Projects	2,883	<del>-</del>	1,283	82	3,203	157	
C. Exterior Utilities	3,111	<u>2</u>	1,382	67	3,458	5	
Other Real Property	4604	166	200	ç			
e. Atterations/Additions	66	78		8 2	241,0	א א	
SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	75,873	3,722	33,225	1 8	84,297	4,135	
4. APPROPRIATION	174,908	8,579	92,230	4,524	150,973	7,405	
5. REMBURSABLE PROGRAM	7027	24	100	9	2.000	<b>a</b>	
6. TOTAL ORM PROGRAM	178,870	8,868	83,230	4,573	152,973	7,503	

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (FOREIGN) (Excludes Lossed Little and Costs) FISCAL YEAR 1998 BUDGET ESTIMATES

February 1995

A. INVENTORY DATA (FOREIGN)	FY 84 ACTUALS		FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATES		FY 88 BUDGET REQUEST		
Unis in Being BOY Units in Being EOY	39,791 34,872		34,872 29,102		28,102 27,330		
B. FUNDING REQUIREMENT	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST (\$)	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST (\$)	
1. OPERATIONS							
a. Management	27,083	707	23,592	818	23,416	611	
b. Services	21,228	750	15,582	<del>4</del> 08	15,607	404	
c. Furnishings	29,097	750	34,898	1116	31,913	833	
d. Miscellaneous	8Z8	9	9	121	1.018	77	
SUBTOTAL OPERATIONS	78,094	2,038	74,992	1,967	71,854	1,878	
2. UTILITIES	127,382	3,325	111,645	2,914	111,009	2,897	
3. MAINTENANCE							
a. Annual Recurring Maint & Repair	46,987	1,228	59,928	1,564	141,935	3.704	
b. Major Maht & Repair Projects	2,128	58	2,714	7	6,429	<b>28</b>	
c. Exterior Utilities	2,296	8	2,829	78	8,838	181	
d. Maint & Repair of							
Other Real Property	3,410	68	4,357	7.7	10,319	289	
<ul> <li>Atterations/Additions</li> </ul>	1178	a	1,500	38	3,553	83	
SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	56,003	1,462	71,428	1,884	169,172	4,415	
4. APPROPRIATION	281,479	8,824	258,065	6,735	352,135	8,190	
5. REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	2.350	ਬ	0000	791	8.000	500	
8. TOTAL ORM PROGRAM	263,829	6,866	264,065	6,892	360,135	666,8	

February 1995

DoD Component: Army Appropriation: AFH REAL PROPERTY MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES

FY 1996 BUDGET STATEMENT OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COSTS

Real Property Maintenance and Minor Construction Projects\* (HISTORIC HOUSING COSTS)

(\$000) FY (96)	0 41,786	3,634	45,420
DU'S	0 644	0 142	786
HISTORIC HOUSING COST	<ul><li>A. Non GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's)</li><li>Line-item Improvements:</li><li>- Maintenance and Repair:</li></ul>	B. GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's) - Line-item Improvements - Maintenance and Repair	C. Grand Total:

amended. Major maintenance, repair, and improvement projects are included in the budget submission. Does not include minor recurring routine maintenance and repair, except in Quarters designated as historically significant requiring major work performed to meet requirement stipulated by the National Historical Preservation Act of 1966 as GFOQ's.

Exhibit FH-6

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES OPERATION, UTILITIES AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

Authorization and appropriation are requested for \$1,093,745,000 for FY 1996. This amount, together with estimated reimbursements of \$24,000,000, will fund the Operations and Maintenance program of \$1,117,745,000. A summary follows (\$ in thousands):

Operations Utilities Maintenance Total Reimburse- Total Request Request Direct ment Program \$188,077 \$271,376 \$634,292 \$1,093,745 \$24,000 \$1,117,745

The FY 96 operations, utilities, and maintenance programs include the following major initiatives:

- o The continued installation, operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Housing Operations Management System (HOMES), an Army-wide computer system designed to assist in all phases of housing management. Ongoing initiatives include making HOMES more user friendly, establishing methods for system improvements and changes, and improving management output reports.
- o The continued effort to identify adequate housing in communities which is affordable for the soldier. Where shortages exist, housing surveys are reviewed and project proposals are developed to request new construction or leasing of additional housing for military families.
- o Support of the Army Energy Conservation goal of 1.5 percent. Utility consumption per unit is being reduced as a result of energy conserving repair and revitalization projects.
- o Continuation of the Quarters Cleaning Initiative (QCI) which helps limit expensive overseas temporary housing allowances (TLA) to three days in lieu of the 10-day maximum. As a result, QCI program costs are more than offset by known large savings in TLA accounts. The program also shortens the period between occupancy, which creates savings in other housing allowance accounts.
- o Continuation of the program to revitalize the family housing inventory. Emphasis is placed on accomplishment of all work required to upgrade units to current construction standards and concurrently perform required maintenance and repairs. Result is extended life of the quarters, reduced future maintenance and utility costs, and increased occupancy in the out-years.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1995 BUDGET ESTIMATES OPERATIONS ACCOUNT

 (\$ In Thousands)

 FY 1996 Program
 188,077

 FY 1995 Program
 188,517

The operations account represents the day-to-day cost of providing services to family housing. The FY 1996 program was developed using prescribed inflation, civilian pay raise, and foreign currency formulation rates. To the extent known, adjustments have been made for base closures and overseas force structure draw downs. Each operations subaccount is described in the following analysis:

### MANAGEMENT SUBACCOUNT

FY 95 \$83,241,000 FY 96 \$84,726,000

The FY 96 request for the management subaccount is based on prior years level of effort required for housing staffs, referral services, housing surveys, environmental studies, and project planning.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		<u>(\$M)</u>
FY 94 OBLIGATIONS		\$87.6
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise Foreign Currency (1.65DM/\$ to 1.72DM/\$)	(+1.3) (+0.9) (-0.6)	+1.6
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Deconsolidation of Oahu	(-6.2) (-3.2)	-9.4
Program Increases Program Adjustments	(+3.4)	+3.4
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE	•	\$83.2
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$)	(+1.1) (+1.3) (+1.6)	+4.0
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction	(-2.5)	-2.5
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$84.7

### Rationale for Changes in the Management Account

Program decreases reflect reduced inventory due to base realignment and closures (BRAC) proposals and European draw down. Pricing adjustments include OSD prescribed inflation, foreign currency, and civilian pay raise rates. Program increases reflect internal adjustments.

JUSTIFICATION February 1995

### SERVICES SUBACCOUNT

FY 95 FY 96 \$52,806,000 \$53,243,000

The FY 96 request is based on the required level of support for refuse collection, street cleaning, fire protection, pest control, and custodial services. The requirements and adjustments are outlined below.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		_(\$M)
FY 94 OBLIGATIONS		\$63.2
Pricing Inflation Foreign Currency (1.65DM/\$ to 1.72DM/\$)	(+1.5) (-0.4)	+1.1
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction/ Deconsolidation of Oahu	(-13.5)	-13.5
Program Increases Program Adjustments	(+2.0)	+2.0
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$52.8
Pricing Inflation Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$)	(+1.5) (+1.2)	+2.7
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction	(-2.3)	-2.3
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$53.2

### Rationale for changes in the Services Subaccount

Pricing adjustments were based on the OSD prescribed inflation and foreign currency rates. Program decreases reflect inventory adjustments, including reductions in Europe and base realignments and closures (BRAC), and internal program actions.

### FURNISHINGS SUBACCOUNT

FY 95 \$51,270,000 FY 96 \$48,822,000

The furnishings subaccount is used primarily for the procurement, (initial issue and replacement), management, control, moving and handling, maintenance and repair of appliances (i.e., refrigerators, ranges, and, where authorized at OCONUS locations, washers and dryers) for all family quarters throughout the Army. In addition, furniture items such as beds, tables, dressers, etc., are authorized for OCONUS locations.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		(\$M)
FY 94 OBLIGATIONS		\$49.0
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise Foreign Currency (1.65DM/\$ to 1.72DM/\$)	(+1.0) (+0.3) (-0.7)	+0.6
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Deconsolidation of Oahu	(-3.3) (-5.4)	-8.7
Program Increases Program Adjustments	(+10.4)	+10.4
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$51.3
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$	(+1.0) (+0.4) (+1.7)	+3.1
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Program Adjustments	(-3.4) (-2.2)	-5.6
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$48.8

### Rationale for Changes in the Furnishings Account

Current estimates for FY 95 support agreed upon increases in USAREUR housing requirements. In addition, furnishings (furniture and appliances) are provided not only to government owned family quarters, but to those military and Department of the Army civilians residing on the economy in USAREUR. Furnishings for off-post housing were not adequately supported in prior years. FY 96 estimates continue to reflect above identified furnishings support to USAREUR. Foreign currency, inflation, and civilian pay raise adjustments are at the prescribed OSD rates. Program decreases reflect inventory and internal adjustments.

### MISCELLANEOUS SUBACCOUNT

FY 95 \$1,200,000 FY 96 \$1,286,000

The FY 96 request includes resources to cover permit payments for housing units and/or trailer spaces occupied by U.S. soldiers in foreign locations, provided by state, municipal, or foreign governments. Also includes resources to pay for fire insurance to the Federal Republic of Germany, required by NATO SOFA.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

•		(\$M)
FY 94 OBLIGATIONS		\$1.0
Pricing Inflation Foreign Currency	(+0.1)	
(1.65DM/\$ to 1.72DM/\$)	(-0.1)	
Program Increases Program Adjustments	(+0.2)	+0.2
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$1.2
Pricing Inflation Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$)	(+0.1) (+0.1)	+0.2
Program Decreases Program Adjustments	(-0.1)	-0.1
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$1.3

### Rationale for Changes in the Miscellaneous Account

Program and pricing increases reflect internal adjustments, foreign currency, and the OSD prescribed inflation rates. Program decreases in FY 96 reflect internal program adjustments.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES UTILITIES ACCOUNT

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1996 Program 271,376
FY 1995 Program 266,077

This program provides for all utilities for Army Family Housing, which include electricity, natural and propane gas, steam hot water, fuel oil, coal, water and sewage. These are must-pay costs and are essential to keep family quarters occupied.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		<u>(\$M)</u>
FY 94 OBLIGATIONS		\$304.9
Program Increases Non-Fuel Inflation Fuel Price Adjustment Program Adjustment	(+ 8.5) (+ 1.3) (+13.6)	+23.4
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Energy Consumption Reduction Goal Foreign Currency (1.65DM/\$ to 1.72DM/\$) Deconsolidation of Oahu	(-20.9) (- 4.6) (- 3.2) (-33.5)	-62.2
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$266.1
Program Increases Non-Fuel Inflation Fuel Price Adjustment Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$) Program Adjustments	(+ 7.5) (+ 2.1) (+ 7.9) (+ 8.2)	+25.7
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Energy Consumption Reduction Goal	(-16.5) (- 3.9)	-20.4
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$271.4

### Rationale for changes in the Utilities Account

The energy consumption reduction goal of 1.5 percent has been considered in the program. It is anticipated that the established energy reduction goals between FY 85 and FY 96 will be met (30% reduction FY 85-05). Savings realized as a result of the energy conserving repair and improvement projects completed in prior years will continue to help achieve the energy reduction goals.

Fuel price adjustments and non-fuel inflation are computed at the OSD prescribed rates. Inventory adjustments are based on BRAC, reductions in Europe and CONUS, and increase due to new construction. Program adjustments are made based on buyout of district heat contracts in Europe, and a higher rate of inventory reduction than planned.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

		(\$ In	Thousands)	
FY	1996	Program		634,292
FY	1995	Program		324,662

The family housing assets maintained by the Army are valued at over \$18 billion in replacement costs. To ensure that these facilities can be occupied continuously requires sound property management for preservation and protection of this major investment. The past decline of the dollar value overseas and current budget reductions have had an adverse impact on the Army's program to contain the growth of deferred maintenance.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

	_(\$M)_
FY 94 OBLIGATIONS	\$300.9
Unfunded FY 94 Requirements	347.0
DMAR Containment (Inflation & Deterioration) Annual Maintenance Requirement	+33.0 +510.3
Total FY 95 Requirement	\$543.3
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$324.7
Unfunded FY 95 Requirement	218.6
DMAR Containment (Inflation & Deterioration) Annual Maintenance Requirement	+43.7 +500.4
Total FY 96 Requirement	\$544.1
Unfunded FY 96 Requirement	-90.2
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST	\$634.3

Based upon inadequate funding for maintenance and repair during FY 94 and FY 95, the Army made a deliberate decision to severely reduce funding for new construction and revitalization in FY 96. This funding was transferred to the maintenance and repair

account to enable the Army to make quick fixes to existing units and their associated infrastructure, thus sustaining the enduring inventory.

Funding for maintenance and repair in FY 95 is inadequate to prevent deterioration of the owned inventory and major M&R projects, which will result in some units becoming uninhabitable.

In support of the Secretary of the Defense quality of life initiative, funding request for maintenance and repair in FY 96 will satisfy all the annual maintenance requirements and begin to eliminate some of the backlog of deferred maintenance and repair (DMAR).

The Army has initiated a whole-house/whole-neighborhood concept to establish total funding required to bring existing facilities up to new construction standards. This concept combines all improvements with required maintenance and repairs into one project, minimizing quarters downtime and continual disruption to residents for piece-meal work. Each unit revitalized eliminates approximately \$6,000 in accumulated DMAR.

During FY 96 it is estimated that approximately 19,055 overseas units and associated costs of \$4.360 million will be required for quarters cleaning between change of occupancy at the following overseas locations:

MACOM	NO. OF UNITS	<u>(\$000)</u>
EUSA USARPAC USARSO	842 5,500 875	198 1,292 88
USAREUR	11,838	2,782
TOTAL	19,055	4,360

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES SUMMARY BACKLOG OF DEFERRED MAINTENANCE (\$M)

	<u>FY 94</u>	FY 95	FY 96
Beginning of Year DMAR		600	770
Revitalization Reduction		- 6	- 2
DMAR Inventory Reduction		- 35	- 46
Revalue Adjustment (Foreign Currency)		- 7	+ 19
Revised Beginning of Year DMAR		552	741
DMAR Containment (Inflation & Deterioration)		33	44
Annual Maintenance Requirement		510	500
Total Maintenance Requirement		543	544
Total Maintenance Financed		325	634
Change in DMAR		+218	- 90
End of Year DMAR	600 (Reported)	770	651
DMAR Per Dwelling Unit (\$000)	4.3	5.9	5.2

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA					
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental		4. PROJECT TITLE AFH Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 887420	6. CATEGORY CODE		T NUMBER sional Report		PROJECT COST (\$000) \$160,279.8	
	9. COS	T ESTIMATES				
	ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
Projects for Repairs to  Family Housing Dwelling Units (Non General/Flag Officer Qtrs (GFOQ))		DU	4,350	. <b></b>	\$160,279.8	
					***************************************	

### 10. Description of Proposed Construction

Projects include work necessary to provide adequate family quarters by repairing/replacing deteriorated building components, i.e., walls, ceilings, windows, electrical and sanitary systems, light fixtures, chimneys, gutters and downspouts, and roofing as required. Replacement of building components in quarters designated as historically significant are performed on life cycle analysis, as applicable, in coordination with the State Historical Preservation Office.

### 11. Requirement for Project:

PROJECT: Provides repair in 4,350 units by replacing deteriorated components and/or building systems. These units do not include general or flag officers quarters as projects for those units are reported separately.

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	February 1995		
3. INSTALLATION AND I	LOCATION			
Various Locations	s - Continental			
4. PROJECT TITLE		5. PR	OJECT NUMBER	
	using Maintenance and Repair Projects  Dwelling Unit (DU)	·	P1920	

<u>REQUIREMENTS:</u> Projects are required to accomplish necessary repairs in family quarters to correct deficiencies due to continued use, deterioration or failure of building components. The work proposed is the type necessary to assure continued occupancy, adequately maintain the facility, prevent the unit from further deterioration and is based on life cycle analysis of the component. Projects are at CONUS locations.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> These units vary in age up to 186 years. The buildings are structurally sound and worthy of investment; however, the facility components and utility systems are deteriorated to the extent that maintenance is no longer effective, and major repairs or replacement of components are required. Type of repairs to be performed are based on a cost analysis.

NOTE: This information is provided in accordance with the House Appropriation Committee, Report 103-516, 19 May 1994, requiring the Services to report major repairs in family quarters where the costs (obligations) exceed \$15,000 per dwelling unit in a fiscal year. GFOQs are reported separately where the total obligations for maintenance and repair during the fiscal year will exceed \$25,000. The project listing allows for execution of the projects in FY 96. Work required in historical family quarters, designated as historically significant, has been identified and is being performed in consultation with applicable State Historic Preservation Offices.

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITA	RY CONSTRU	CTION PRO	JECT DAT	`A	2. DATE Fel	bruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND I	LOCATION	·	*					
Various Locations	s - Continent	al		***************************************				
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Ho	using Mainte	nance an	d Renair Proi	ente		5. PROJ	ECT NUM	IBER
over \$15,000 per	_		a Ropun 110j				P1920	
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPLI	SHED					
			(\$000)	AVG	TOTA	•	\$000)	(\$000)
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	AVE D.U. COST	D.U. <u>NSF</u>	PROJE <u>NSF</u>		OTAL <u>CWE</u>	CONCUR PAC
ALABAMA								
Fort Rucker (PN 45413)	192	1958	15.4	1,248	239,56	0 2,	950.0	0.0
Repair dwelling flooring. Bathr include ceramic and repaint. Ma	oom repair wall and f	s includ loor til	le the repla .es. Work i	cement of	all bat	h comp	onents	to
Fort Rucker (PN 45426)	34	1958	15.3	1,063	36,14	2	520.0	0.0
Repair dwelling flooring. Bathr include ceramic and repaint. Ma	oom repair wall and f	s includ loor til	le the repla .es. Work i	cement of	all bat	h comp	onents	to
Fort Rucker (PN 45453)	34	1958	17.4	1,388	47,19	2	590.0	0.0
Repair dwelling flooring. Bathr include ceramic and repaint. Ma	oom repair: wall and f	s includ loor til	le the repla .es. Work i	cement of ncludes r	all bat	h comp	onents	to
Fort Rucker (PN 45465)	21	1958	18.1	1,360	28,55	3	380.0	0.0
Repair dwelling flooring. Bathrinclude ceramic and repaint. Ma	oom repair: wall and fi	s includ loor til	le the repla .es. Work i	cement of ncludes r	all bat	h comp	onents	to
Fort Rucker (PN 45473)	9	1958	18.9	1,530	13,76	7	170.0	0.0
Repair dwelling flooring. Bathr include ceramic	oom repair	s includ	le the repla	cement of	all bat	h comp	onents	to

include ceramic wall and floor tiles. Work includes repair/replace gypsum wallboard and repaint. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DAT					2. DATE February 1995	
3. INSTALLATION AND I	OCATION						
Various Locations	- Continen	tal					
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects						5. PROJECT NUMBER	
over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)						P1920	
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPL:	ISHED				
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. NSF	TOTAL PROJEC <u>NSF</u>		(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Alaska							
Fort Richardson (45497)	56	1955	28.6	1,000	56,000	1,600.0	0.0
Repair dwelling baseboard heat spiping, heat excludes the Major M&R + PAC over the 5 year	ystem. Re hanger, ho e removal past 5 yea	placemer t water of asbes	nt includes tank, and r stos and ins	installing eplace al. ulate heat	g new bas l tempera t lines w	eboard heat ture contro ith fibergl	ers, ls. Work ass.
Fort Richardson (45499)	64	1952	28.9	1,080	69,120	1,850.0	0.0
Repair dwelling of baseboard heat so piping, heat excludes the Major M&R + PAC pover the 5 year p	ystem. Rehanger, hore removal past 5 years	placemer t water of asbes	nt includes tank, and r stos and ins	installing ewrite for ulate heat	g new bas r tempera t lines w	eboard heat ture contro ith fibergl	ers, ls. Work ass.
Fort Wainwright (45498)	88	1948 - 1952	31.8	1,091	96,000	2,800.0	0.0
Repair dwelling to baseboard heat sy piping, heat exchalso includes the Major M&R + PAC pover the 5 year p	pstem. Replanger, how e removal coast 5 year	placement water of asbes	t consists tank, and re tos and ins	installing ewrite for ulate heat	g new bas tempera lines w	eboard heat ture contro ith fibergl	ers, ls. Work ass.
ARKANSAS  Pine Bluff Arsenal (45466)	8	1942	18.8	1,572	12,575	150.0	0.0

Repair dwelling units by replacing the heating, ventilating, air conditioning system (HVAC) and related ductwork. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$235,557, which equates to \$29,445 per dwelling unit over the 5 year period.

1. COMPONENT 2. DATE FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA February 1995 ARMY 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects P1920 over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU) DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (\$000) AVG TOTAL (\$000) (\$000) STATE D.U. NO. YEAR AVE D.U. **PROJECT** TOTAL CONCUR INSTALLATION BUILT COST **NSF** D.U. NSF CWE PAC **CALIFORNIA** 5,300 Oakland Army Base 60.0 1 1852 5,300 60.0 0.0 Historical (PN 45417) Repair dwelling unit by the removal and replacement of all existing roof coverings. Work includes the removal and replacement of damaged rafters, wood sheathing and insulation. The detached garage roof will also be repaired. Work includes the replacement of associated gutters and downspouts. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$17,583. Oakland Army Base 1864 30.0 1,729 1,729 30.0 0.0 Historical (PN 45418) Repair dwelling unit by the replacement of the foundation, girder, floor, exterior wall, door, and exterior steps of the enclosed porch to Quarters 235A. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. Oakland Army Base 2 1855 20.0 2,666 5,332 40.0 0.0 Historical (PN 45408) Repair dwelling units by the removal and replacement of all existing roof coverings. Work includes the removal and replacement of damaged rafters, wood sheathing and insulation. Work includes the replacement of associated gutters and downspouts. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. **GEORGIA** Fort Benning 74 1934 100.0 3.350 247,900 7,400.0 0.0 Historical (PN 45385) Repair dwelling units and associated garages by refurbishing all exterior wood and metal, and stucco surfaces. Windows, doors, soffits, fascia, gutters and downspouts will be replaced. The existing roofs will be replaced which includes roof covering,

FORM
DD 1 DEC 76 1391c

sheathing, roof tiles, gutters and downspouts. Work also includes the removal of

lead-based paint and asbestos. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITA	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PRO	JECT DAT		2. DATE Febr	uary 1995	
3. INSTALLATION AND I	3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION								
Various Locations	- Continen	tal							
4. PROJECT TITLE	ssina Mainte		d Danais Drai	ects		5. PROJE	ECT NUM	BER	
	Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)  P1920								
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPL:	ISHED					:	
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAI PROJEC <u>NSF</u>	CT TO	OOO) TAL WE	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>	
Fort Benning Historical (PN 45386)	33	1923	101.5	3,106	102,498	3 3,3	350.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling units and associated garages by refurbishing all exterior wood and metal, and stucco surfaces. Windows, doors, soffits, fascia, gutters and downspouts will be replaced. The existing roofs will be replaced which includes roof covering, sheathing, roof tiles, gutters and downspouts. Work also includes the removal of lead-based paint and asbestos. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None									
Fort Benning Historical (PN 45387)	32	1934	104.7	3,401	108,832	2 3,3	350.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling metal, and stucc will be replaced sheathing, roof lead-based paint	o surfaces . The exi tiles. gut	. Windo .sting ro :ters and	ows, doors, oofs will be d downspouts	soffits, replaced . Work a	rascia, ( which in lso incl	gutter: nclude: udes ti	s and c	covering,	
Fort Benning Historical (PN 45388)	58	1934	21.6	319	18,478	8 1,2	250.0	0.0	
Repair the dwell attached storage lead-based paint	. Existin	g garag	es are falli	ng down a	ind contai	t with in seve	carpo eral c	rts with oats of	
Fort Benning Historical (PN 45479)	120	1934	88.3	2,126	255,120	0 10,0	500.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling metal, and stucc will be replaced sheathing, roof lead-based paint	o surfaces . The exi tiles, gut	s. Wind sting re ters an	ows, doors, oofs will be d downspouts	soffits, replaced . Work a	fascia, (   which in   lso incl	gutter: nclude: udes tl	s and o	covering,	
Fort Benning Historical (PN 45495)	83	1931	90.4	1,586	131,63	8 7,	500.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling metal, and stucc will be replaced sheathing, roof lead-based paint	o surfaces . The exitiles. gut	s. Wind sting r ters an	ows, doors, oofs will be d downspouts	soffits, replaced . Work a	fascia, ( l which in also incl	gutter: nclude: udes ti	s and o	downspouts covering,	

1. COMPONENT 2. DATE FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA February 1995 **ARMY** 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects P1920 over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU) DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (\$000) AVG TOTAL (S000) (\$000) STATE NO. YEAR AVE D.U. D.U. PROJECT TOTAL CONCUR INSTALLATION D.U. BUILT COST **NSF** NSF <u>CWE</u> **PAC** Fort Benning 18 1931 91.7 1,572 28,296 1,650.0 0.0 Historical (PN 45496) Repair dwelling units and associated garages by refurbishing all exterior wood and metal, and stucco surfaces. Windows, doors, soffits, fascia, gutters and downspouts will be replaced. The existing roofs will be replaced which includes roof covering, sheathing, roof tiles, gutters and downspouts. Work also includes the removal of lead-based paint and asbestos. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None Fort McPherson 1887 -96.7 2,936 11,750 386.8 0.0 Historical 1910 (PN 45452) Repair dwelling units by the removal or abatement of lead-based paint throughout the unit, interior and exterior. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. Fort McPherson 5 1887 -132.6 3,324 16,622 663.0 0.0 Historical 1910 .(PN 44732) Repair dwelling units by replacing windows, electrical and sanitary systems, gutters and downspouts, cracked and deteriorated light fixtures, standing seam roofs, broken tile on tile roofs, and repairing chimneys to include the lining. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$14,638.00, which equates to \$2,928.00 per dwelling unit over the 5 year period. HAWAII Fort Shafter 1917 40.0 2,441 9,764 160.0 0.0 Historical (PN 45427) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. Fort Shafter 52 1958 34.6 1,124 58,446 1,800.0 0.0 (PN 45428)

Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITA	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PROJ	ECT DAT	2. DATE Februar	y 1995		
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION								
Various Locations	s - Continen	tal							
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Ho over \$15,000 per			d Repair Proj	ects		5. PROJECT NUMBER P1920			
DESCRIPTION OF W	DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED								
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTA PROJE <u>NSF</u>	CT TOTAL C	\$000) ONCUR <u>PAC</u>		
Fort Shafter (PN 45429)	56	1958	33.9	1,017	56,97	4 1,900.0	0.0		
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage dis	sposal, rang	ehoods, ba ngs and li	athtubs, Lght fix	showers, water tures. Work al ures. Major M&	80		
(PN 45430)	42	& 1961	<b>42.</b>						
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage die	sposal, rang Floor coveri	ehoods, ba	athtubs, Lght fix	showers, water tures. Work al	80		
Fort Shafter (PN 45431)	35	1943 & 1961	32.9	1,102	38,58	7 1,150.0	0.0		
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage die	sposal, rang floor coveri	ehoods, bangs and li	athtubs, ight fix	showers, water tures. Work al	80		
Fort Shafter (PN 45432)	36	1962	34.7	1,035	37,27	7 1,250.0	0.0		
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage die bars, i	sposal, rang Eloor coveri	ehoods, ba ngs and li	athtubs, ight fix	showers, water tures. Work al	80		
Fort Shafter (PN 45433)	38	1962	34.2	995	37,79	5 1,300.0	0.0		
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ries, towel ing dishwa	bage die	sposal, rang Floor coveri	ehoods, band li	athtubs, ight fix	showers, water tures. Work al	80		

1. COMPONENT 2. DATE FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA February 1995 **ARMY** 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects P1920 over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU) DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (S000) AVG TOTAL (S000) (\$000) STATE AVE D.U. D.U. NO. **PROJECT** YEAR TOTAL CONCUR INSTALLATION D.U. BUILT COST NSF NSF <u>CWE</u> **PAC** Fort Shafter 56 1962 1,041 33.9 58,319 1,900.0 0.0 (PN 45434) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. Fort Shafter 54 1961 34.3 992 53,568 1,850.0 0.0 (PN 45435) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. .Fort Shafter 49 1961 37.8 1.108 54,284 1,850.0 0.0 (PN 45436) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. Fort Shafter 54 1961 34.3 1,315 71,010 1,850.0 0.0 (PN 45437) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. Fort Shafter 40 1961 33.8 1,213 48,520 1,350.0 0.0 (PN 45438)

Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.

					-			
1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITA	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PRO	JECT DATA	2. DATE Feb	ruary 1995	
3. INSTALLATION AND I	OCATION							
Various Locations	s - Continen	tal						
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU)  5. PROJECT NUMBER P1920								
over \$15,000 per	Dwelling U	nit (DU)				11,20		
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPL1	SHED					
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>		(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>	
Fort Shafter (PN 45441)	44	1961	40.9	1,575	69,304	1,800.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.								
Fort Shafter (PN 45459)	48	1962	34.4	1,011	48,509	1,650.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage die bars, i	sposal, rang floor coveri	ehoods, band l:	athtubs, s ight fixtu	howers, wat res. Work	ter also	
Fort Shafter Medical Cente (PN 45460)	46 r	1962	34.8	1,024	47,088	1,600.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage dis	sposal, rang Sloor coveri	ehoods, band la	athtubs, s ight fixtu	nhowers, wat res. Work	ter also	
Schofield Barra (PN 45384)	cks 41	1972	37.8	1,092	44,781	1,550.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: \$ years.	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage dis bars, i shers an	sposal, rang floor coveri nd associate	ehoods, band land land electric	athtubs, s ight fixtu cal fixtur	nhowers, wa dres. Work des. Major	ter also M&R + PAC	
Schofield Barra (PN 45389)	cks 30	1972	33.3	1,085	32,539	1,000.0	0.0	
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: \$ years.	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage dia bars, i shers an	sposal, rang floor coveri nd associate	ehoods, band land land land land land land land l	athtubs, s ight fixtu cal fixtur	showers, wa ures. Work es. Major	ter also M&R + PAC	

years.

1. COMPONENT 2. DATE FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA February 1995 ARMY 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects P1920 over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU) DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (\$000) AVG TOTAL (\$000) (\$000) STATE AVE D.U. NO. D.U. **PROJECT** YEAR TOTAL CONCUR INSTALLATION D.U. BUILT COST NSF NSF <u>CWE</u> PAC Schofield Barracks 29 1972 33.1 1,043 30,236 960.0 0.0 (PN 45390) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$203,371, which equates to \$7,013 per dwelling unit over the past 5 years. Schofield Barracks 22 1,082 1972 35.0 23,814 770.0 0.0 (PN 45391) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$203,371, which equates to \$9,244 per dwelling unit over the past 5 years. Schofield Barracks 31 1972 33.9 1,046 32,414 1,050.0 0.0 (PN 45392) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$99,604, which equates to \$3,213 per dwelling unit over the past 5 vears. Schofield Barracks 34 1972 35.3 1,116 37,932 1,200.0 0.0 (PN 45393) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$99,604, which equates to \$2,930 per dwelling unit over the past 5 vears. Schofield Barracks 26 1972 36.2 1,155 29,994 940.0 0.0 (PN 45394) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC

years.

past 5 years: \$99,604, which equates to \$3,831 per dwelling unit over the past 5

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITA	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PRO	JECT DAT	1	. DATE Fel	oruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	OCATION							
Various Locations	- Continent	al						
4. PROJECT TITLE			45 . 5 .			5. PROJEC	CT NUM	BER
Army Family Hou over \$15,000 per 1	_		d Repair Proje	ects		P	1920	
DESCRIPTION OF WO	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPLI	SHED					
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTA PROJE <u>NSF</u>	CT TO	000) FAL <u>WE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Schofield Barrac (PN 45395)	ks 25	1972	35.2	1,132	28,28	8 8	30.0	0.0
Repair dwelling ustainless steel sclosets, lavatori includes installipast 5 years: \$9	sinks, gar .es, towel .ng dishwa	bage dis bars, f shers an	posal, rang loor coveri d associate	ehoods, band li ngs and li d electric	athtubs, ight fix cal fixt	shower: tures. ures. l	s, wat Work Major	er also M&R + PAC
Schofield Barrac (PN 45396)	ks 26	1972	36.9	1,118	29,07	6 90	50.0	0.0
Repair dwelling ustainless steel sclosets, lavatori includes installi past 5 years: \$9	sinks, gar .es, towel .ng dishwa	bage dis bars, f shers an	posal, rang loor coveri d associate	ehoods, band li ngs and li d electric	athtubs, ight fix cal fixt	shower: tures. ures. 1	s, wat Work Major	er also M&R + PAC
Schofield Barrac (PN 45397)	ks 36	1972	36.1	1,100	39,59	2 1,30	0.00	0.0
Repair dwelling ustainless steel sclosets, lavatori includes installipast 5 years: \$9 years.	inks, gar es, towel ng dishwa	bage dis bars, f shers <b>a</b> n	posal, rang loor coveri d associate	ehoods, bangs and li d electric	athtubs, ight fix cal fixt	shower: tures. ures. l	s, wat Work Major	er also M&R + PAC
Schofield Barrac (PN 45414)	ks 35	1932	51.4	1,916	67,06	5 1,80	0.00	0.0
Repair dwelling u stainless steel s closets, lavatori includes installi	inks, gar es, towel	bage dis	posal, rang loor coveri	ehoods, bangs and l:	athtubs, ight fix	showers tures.	s, wat Work	er

Schofield Barracks 49 1919 34.7 2,097 102,745 1,700.0 0.0 (PN 45415)

Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.

past 5 years: None.

2. DATE 1. COMPONENT FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA February 1995 **ARMY** 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects P1920 over \$15.000 per Dwelling Unit (DU) DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (\$000) AVG TOTAL (\$000) (S000) AVE D.U. D.U. **PROJECT** TOTAL CONCUR NO. YEAR STATE INSTALLATION D.U. BUILT COST NSF NSF **CWE** PAC 0.0 2,189 100,673 1,650.0 Schofield Barracks 46 1919 35.9 (PN 45416) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. 29.4 1,098 17,568 470.0 0.0 1948 Tripler Army 16 Medical Center (PN 45439) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. 1959 32.3 1,081 51,897 1,550.0 0.0 Tripler Army 48 Medical Center (PN 45440) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. 33.0 30,257 990.0 0.0 Tripler Army 30 1973 1,009 Medical Center (PN 45442) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None. 30.3 1,001 30,034 910.0 0.0 30 1973 Tripler Army Medical Center (PN 45443) Repair dwelling units by replacing kitchen wall and base cabinets, countertops, stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water

stainless steel sinks, garbage disposal, rangehoods, bathtubs, showers, water closets, lavatories, towel bars, floor coverings and light fixtures. Work also includes installing dishwashers and associated electrical fixtures. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.

ARMY	FY 1996	MILITAI	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PRO	JECT DATA	Z. DATE Feb	ruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND I	LOCATION					•	
Various Locations	s - Continen	tal				·	
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Hot	using Mainte	enance and	d Repair Proje	ects	5.	PROJECT NUM	BER
over \$15,000 per	_			~		P1920	·
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPLI	SHED				
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
Tripler Army Medical Cente (PN 45457)	<b>42</b> r	1973	32.1	1,163	48,819	1,350.0	0.0
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage dis bars, f	posal, range loor coveri	shoods, bangs and l	athtubs, sl ight fixtu:	howers, wat res. Work	ter also
Tripler Army Medical Cente (PN 45458)	<b>49</b> r	1973	33.7	1,059	51,877	1,650.0	0.0
Repair dwelling stainless steel closets, lavator includes install past 5 years: N	sinks, gar ies, towel ing dishwa	bage dis bars, f	posal, range loor coveri	shoods, bangs and la	athtubs, sl ight fixtu	howers, wat res. Work	er also
ILLINOIS							
Rock Island Arsenal Historical (PN 44587)	4	1889	55.0	2,292	9,166	220.0	0.0
Repair dwelling weather heads, mosystems are old at PAC past 5 years.	eters, loa and failin	d center g and wi	, wiring, re ll be brough	ceptacles	s, and swit	ches. The andards. 1	existing
KANSAS							
Fort Leavenworth Historical (PN 45375)	h 166	1838 & 1910	24.4	3,059	507,785	4,050.0	0.0
Repair dwelling of components, sash windows. Major 1	cords, co	unterbal		: window :			

2. DATE

1. COMPONENT

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITA	RY CONSTRU	CTION PRO	JECT DATA	2. DATE Fel	oruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND L	OCATION						
Various Locations	- Contine	ntal					٠
4. PROJECT TITLE					5. P	ROJECT NUM	BER
Army Family Hou over \$15,000 per			id Repair Proj	jects		P1920	
DESCRIPTION OF WO	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPL	ISHED		•		
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
NEW JERSEY							
Fort Monmouth (PN 39097)	1	1948	30.0	1,076	1,076	30.0	0.0
Repair dwelling to Bathroom repairs and floor tile. M&R + PAC past 5	include to Work inc.	the repla	acement of b	ath compor	ents to inc	clude cera	mic wall
Fort Monmouth (PN 40557)	1	1957	40.0	1,163	1,163	40.0	0.0
Repair dwelling ureplacing the flo years: None.	nit by re	eplacing c coverin	drywall cei ng, doors, a	lings, pri nd windows	me and pair . Major M&	nt. Repai &R + PAC p	r by past 5
Picatinny Arsena (PN 44565)	al 5	1880 - 1939	24.0	1,932	9,658	120.0	0.0
Repair dwelling ware vinyl clad. PAC past five yea	Window gl	lass will	current wi be thermop	ndows and ane for en	doors with ergy effici	component ency. Ma	s that jor M&R +
Picatinny Arsena (PN 44567)	1 1	1945	20.0	3,000	3,000	20.0	0.0
Repair dwelling u cabinets, sink an includes the repa past 5 years: No	d compone ir/replac	ents, cou	intertop, li	ght fixtur	es, and flo	or coveri	ng. Work
Picatinny Arsena (PN 44571)	1 5	1937 - 1939	28.0	2,034	10,168	140.0	0.0
Repair dwelling u are vinyl clad. PAC past five yea	Window gl	ass will	current wi be thermop	ndows and ane for en	doors with ergy effici	component ency. Ma	s that jor M&R +
Picatinny Arsena PN 44572)	1 6	1936 <b>-</b> 1939	23.3	1,885	11,311	140.0	0.0
Repair dwelling u are vinyl clad. PAC past five yea	Window gl	ass will	current wi be thermop	ndows and ane for en	doors with ergy effici	component ency. Ma	s that jor M&R +

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITAI	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PROJ	ECT DAT	1	2. DATE Feb	oruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND I	OCATION							
Various Locations	- Continen	tal						
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Hot	icina Mainte	mance an	d Denair Proj	ects		5. PROJE	CT NUM	BER
over \$15,000 per	-		a Repair 1105			]	P1920	
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPLI	SHED					
			(\$000)	AVG	TOTA	• •	(000	(\$000)
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	AVE D.U. COST	D.U. <u>NSF</u>	PROJE <u>NSF</u>		TAL WE	CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
NEW YORK								
United States Military Aca Historical (PN 45035	28 demy	1932	35.1	3,400	95,20	0 98	3.0	0.0
Repair exteriors of dwelling units by repointing brick work, replacement of spalled brick, repair/replacement of metal roofs, removal of all vegetation from exterior of units, surface preparation and painting of all wood trim which includes the abatement of any lead-based paint, and repair/replacement of exterior doors, windows, and garage doors. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years:								
NORTH CAROLINA	•							
Fort Bragg (PN 45352)	96	.1929 - 1932	103.1	1,966	188,70	0 9,9	0.00	0.0
Repair dwelling replace all inte coverings, upgra garage doors, re asbestos and lea	erior and enderies de electri emove under	exterior cal systerior	doors, refi em, clean s storage tank	nish hard tucco on u s, repair	wood flo units an basemen	ors, read d garag at, and	eplace	floor eplace
Fort Bragg (PN 45353)	50	1958 <b>-</b> 1960	27.0	1,476	73,78	0 1,3	350.0	0.0
Repair dwelling replace all inte repair carport a Major M&R + PAC over the 5 year	rior and e ind storage past 5 yea	xterior	doors, floo and removal	r covering of asbest	gs, upgr tos and	ade ele lead-ba	ectric ased p	al system, aint.
Fort Bragg (PN 45355)	150	1974	34.7	1,070	160,50	0 5,2	200.0	0.0
Repair dwelling replacement of pinsulation, wate fixtures, and reyears: \$2,080,43 period.	olumbing, for heater, emoval of a	ixtures, floor co sbestos	, windows, a overings, up and lead-ba	ill interio grade elec sed paint	or and e ctrical . Major ng unit	systems: systems: M&R + over th	door incl PAC p	uding ast 5 ear
Fort Bragg (PN 45356)	156	1975 - 1976	36.5	1,417	216,84	10 5,7	700.0	0.0
Repair dwelling replacement of pinsulation, wate fixtures, and reyears: \$1,308,77	olumbing, for heater,	floor co	, windows, a overings, up and lead-ba	all interio ograde ele osed paint	or and e ctrical . Major	exterio: system: . M&R +	door incl PAC D	uding ast 5

1. COMPONENT 2. DATE FY 1996 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA February 1995 ARMY 3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental 4. PROJECT TITLE 5. PROJECT NUMBER Army Family Housing Maintenance and Repair Projects P1920 over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit (DU) DESCRIPTION OF WORK TO BE ACCOMPLISHED (S000) AVG TOTAL (\$000) (\$000)STATE AVE D.U. NO. YEAR D.U. PROJECT TOTAL CONCUR INSTALLATION D.U. BUILT COST <u>NSF</u> <u>NSF</u> <u>CWE</u> PAC Fort Bragg 1975 -184 35.3 1,430 263,040 6,500.0 0.0 (PN 45357) 1976 Repair dwelling units by renovating kitchens and bathrooms to include the replacement of plumbing, fixtures, windows, all interior and exterior doors, insulation, water heater, upgrade electrical systems including fixtures, refinish hardwood floors and replace floor coverings, and removal of asbestos and lead-based paint. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None Fort Bragg 136 1975 -39.0 1,676 227,936 5,300.0 0.0 (PN 45358) 1976 Repair dwelling units by renovating kitchens and bathrooms to include the replacement of plumbing, fixtures, windows, all interior and exterior doors, insulation, water heater, upgrade electrical systems including fixtures, refinish hardwood floors and replace floor coverings, and removal of asbestos and lead-based paint. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None Sunny Point 1955 28.8 1,316 5,262 0.0 115.0 Military Ocean Terminal (PN 45478) Repair dwelling units by replacing all windows, screens, exterior doors, vinyl siding, and replace doors on storage sheds. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$59,200, which equates to \$14,800 per dwelling unit over the past 5 years. Sunny Point 1 1809 90.0 4,348 4,348 90.0 0.0 Military Ocean Terminal Historical (PN 45480) Repair dwelling unit by replacing all windows, screens, exterior doors, and repoint and repair brick work. This unit has 34 windows, which will be triple glazed and argon filled, and 9 exterior doors. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$8,600.

TEXAS

Fort Hood 1,000 1973 21.0 1,048 1,048,497 21,000.0 0.0 (PN 45471)

Repair dwelling units by replacing failed heating, ventilating, air conditioning systems, replace kitchen cabinets, sink, countertops, range hoods, bath cabinets and vanities, windows, screens, sills, bi-fold doors, exterior stairs and balconies. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: \$2,995,300, which equates to \$2,995 per dwelling unit over the 5 year period.

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	6 MILITA	RY CONSTRU	CTION PRO	JECT DAT	A 2. DATE	ebruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND I	OCATION						
Various Locations	s - Contine	ntal				· 	
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Hotover \$15,000 per	•		d Repair Proj	iects	·	5. PROJECT NUN P1920	
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPL	SHED				
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTA PROJEC <u>NSF</u>		• • •
Red River Army Depot (PN 45516)	1	1945	32.0	4,103	4,10	32.0	0.0
Repair dwelling replacing overhe required. Major	ad chille	d water p	ipes, water	damaged o	water syn drywall,	stem. Repai and paint a	rs include s
<u>OKLAHOMA</u>							
Fort Sill Historical (PN 44469)	1	1870	40.0	4,213	4,21	3 40.0	0.0
Repair dwelling which encompasse of rotted shingly years: None.	8 8,500 B	quare fee	t of surfac	e area. T	Work incl	ludes the re	placement
<u>VIRGINIA</u>							
Fort Monroe Historical (PN 43959)	14	1890 <b>-</b> 1894	31.4	3,466	48,520	440.0	0.0
Repair dwelling a structural linte Major M&R + PAC p unit over the 5	ls, and me past 5 yea	etal exha ars: \$52	ust duct ch	imneys for	r the gas	hot water	heaters.
Fort Monroe Historical (PN 45409)	8	1878 - 1980	56.3	3,544	28,352	450.0	0.0
Repair dwelling units by replacing the existing asbestos siding with an appropriate siding that will maintain the historic integrity of the quarters. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.							
Fort Monroe Historical (PN 45412	1	1884	20.0	3,486	3,486	20.0	0.0

Repair dwelling unit's garage and storage shed with appropriate materials that will maintain the historic integrity of the structure. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years:

None.

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1996	MILITAI	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PROJ	ECT DATA	2. DATE Febr	uary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND I	OCATION						
Various Locations	s - Continent	al					
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Hotover \$15,000 per			d Repair Proje	ects		5. PROJECT NUMI P1920	BER
DESCRIPTION OF W	ORK TO BE	ACCOMPLI	SHED				•
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJEC <u>NSF</u>		(\$000) CONCUR PAC
KOREA	•	1050	22.2	1,766	15,892	2 200.0	0.0
Camp Walker (PN 39252)	9	1959	22.2	1,700	15,052	200.0	0.0
Repair dwelling ceramic floor ar fixtures, vanity + PAC past 5 year	nd wall til , sanitary	es, gyps and ele	sum hoard ce	iling. ins	sulation.	, vapor parri	er, bath
Pusan (PN 45444)	16	1961	75.0	1,676	26,820	1,200.0	0.0
Repair dwelling repair/replaceme interior doors, include fixtures	ent of wall insulation	s, ceili , and el	ings, floori lectrical, m	ng and coverned	verings, and san:	vanity capin	iets,
.Yong San (PN 45481)	8	1962	150.0	1,693	13,54	1,200.0	0.0
Repair dwelling walls, ceiling, sanitary systems downspouts, and	flooring a	nd cover r work :	rings, insul includes the	ation, and repair/re	d mechan: eplaceme:	ical, electri nt of eaves,	ical and
Yong San (PN 45484)	12	1962	150.0	1,693	20,31	6 1,800.0	0.0
Repair dwelling walls, ceiling, sanitary systems downspouts, and	flooring a	nd cover	rings, insul includes the	ation, and repair/re	d mechan: eplaceme:	ical, electr nt of eaves,	ical and
Yong San (PN 45485)	25	1958 - 1959		1,932	48,30	3 720.0	0.0
Repair dwelling hot water heater electrical and p years: \$16,649	r. Work al	so inclustems.	udes replace and painting	ement of war as requi	alls, ce red. M	iling, insul ajor M&R + P.	ation, AC past 5
Yong San (PN 43358)	25	1958 <b>-</b> 1960		1,874	46,85	1 600.0	0.0
Repair dwelling hot water heate electrical and years: \$16,649	r. Work al	lso incl estems.	udes replace and painting	ement of w	alls, ce red. M	iling, insul ajor M&R + P	ation, AC past 5

PAGE NO. 79

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES

GENERAL/FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS (GFOQs)
WHERE ANTICIPATED MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
OBLIGATIONS WILL EXCEED \$25,000 PER DWELLING UNIT

This information is provided in accordance with the reporting requirement as stated in the Military Construction Appropriations Bill Report 103-516, May 19, 1994. This report provides information regarding the anticipated costs for those GFOQs where maintenance and repair obligations in FY 96 are expected to exceed \$25,000 per dwelling unit. Annual lease costs are separately identified, where applicable. Maintenance and repairs include recurring work (service calls, preventive maintenance, and routine work between occupancy), as well as major repairs. In those quarters designated as historical, major work is coordinated with the appropriate State Historic Improvements (post acquisition construction Preservation office. funding) are identified separately if they are proposed to be funded in FY 96. Leased quarters exceeding \$20,000, as adjusted by the FY 88 foreign currency exchange rate, are included in the Army's high cost lease authority in accordance with Military Construction Authorization Law. A semi-annual report is submitted to Congress. Post-acquisition Construction for prior five years is identified separately, as applicable.

STATE
INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW
OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Fort McNair

\* 6 Second Ave 3,184 yes 1903 \$33,000

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$7,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; repainting of interior to include surface preparation and plaster repair - \$16,000.

\* 9 Second Ave 4,278 yes 1903 \$31,000

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$7,000; repainting of interior to include surface preparation and plaster repair - \$16,000; insulation of attic - \$3,000.

(PN 44529) 14 Second Ave 3,169 yes 1903 \$125,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$7,000; major renovation and repair project includes stripping, preparing, repainting and refinishing of all interior trim/walls and ceilings - \$11,000; upgrade of interior electrical wiring - \$13,000; upgrade kitchen and bathroom - \$17,000; replacement of front roof facia - \$1,600; exterior window repairs - \$5,400; replace chiller - \$20,000; repair plumbing - \$4,000; repair floors and interior doors - \$6,000; exterior stair/wall replacement - \$9,000; contingency and overhead cost - \$26,000.

\* 21-2 Third 2,473 yes 1903 \$29,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$7,000; interior painting - \$8,000; exterior painting - \$9,000.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW
OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

## HAWAII

Fort Shafter (PN 44626)

16 Palm Cir 2,737 yes 1907 \$112,300

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$15,000; interior painting - \$7,000; exterior pavement/sidewalk repairs - \$15,000; asbestos abatement - \$8,000; repair/replace the interior plumbing - \$17,500; electrical repairs - \$21,600; interior repairs - \$17,900; design cost associated with interior electrical/plumbing repair contract - \$7,300.

#### NEW YORK

West Point

\* 100 Jefferson 10,558 yes 1820 \$35,400

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$3,300; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$11,600; interior painting - \$15,000; driveway repairs and grounds maintenance - \$4,500; wall covering - \$1,000.

## **OKLAHOMA**

Fort Sill (PN 44262)

422 Hamilton 5,001 yes 1870 \$51,800

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$700; routine and recurring maintenance - \$3,800; replace deteriorated wood roof - \$40,000; grounds maintenance - \$7,300.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

#### TEXAS

Fort Sam Houston (PN 44453/44585) 3 Staff Post 3,749

yes 1881 \$184,510

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,700; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$8,250; major renovation and repair project to include repair of plumbing - \$10,200; ground fault interrupter installation - \$3,500; interior electrical repairs - \$25,000; renovation of kitchen - \$30,000; renovation of bathrooms - \$25,000; restore large pocket doors in living/dining rooms - \$5,000; stripping of interior paint - \$8,000; stain and varnish interior wood - \$10,000; replace standing seam metal roof and masonry restoration - \$32,800; repair exterior utilities - \$1,350; grounds maintenance - \$1,310; contingency and overhead costs - \$21,400.

## \* 8 Staff Post 3,749 yes 1881 \$42,509

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,700; routine and recurring maintenance - \$1,650; replace standing seam metal roof and masonry restoration - \$32,800; M&R exterior utilities - \$1,350; grounds maintenance - \$1,259; install privacy screen - \$2,750.

#### **VIRGINIA**

Fort Belvoir (PN 35451)

1 Fairfax 3,809 yes 1935 \$76,227

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$16,227; repair/replace slate tile roof - \$56,000.

STATE INSTALLATION OTRS NO.	NET SQUARE FOOTAGE	HIS- TORIC	YEAR BUILT	MAINT & REPAIRS	LEASE	NEW WORK
VIRGINIA (con	t'd) ir (cont'd)					
* 6 Fairfax	1,847	yes	1935	\$31,000	_	_
* 7 Woodlawn	•	yes	1935	\$31,000	-	-

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,200; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,300; repair main bathroom - \$8,000; repair master bathroom - \$8,000; repair/refuse wall - \$1,000; repair exterior doors - \$2,500.

## \* 8 Woodlawn 2,035 yes 1935 \$27,500 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,200; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,300; asbestos abatement - \$7,500; repair of exterior doors - \$2,500; replace furnace - \$6,000.

## \* 14 Woodlawn 2,168 yes 1934 \$30,800 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,300; repair master bathroom - \$8,000; repair of exterior doors - \$2,500; repair main bathroom - \$8,000.

## \* 18 Woodlawn 2,168 yes 1934 \$26,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,200; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,300; asbestos abatement - \$7,500; replace furnace - \$6,000; replace hot water heater - \$1,000.

## \* 60 Fairfax 2,168 yes 1934 \$28,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$1,200; routine and recurring maintenance - \$10,300; replace condensing unit - \$3,000; repair driveway - \$5,000; repair exterior doors - \$2,500; replace furnace - \$6,000.

STATE INSTALLATION OTRS NO.	NET SQUARE FOOTAGE	HIS- TORIC	YEAR BUILT	MAINT & REPAIRS	LEASE	NEW WORK
VIRGINIA (con Fort Myer						

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine and recurring maintenance - \$7,000; exterior painting - \$15,000.

yes

1899

\$26,000

\* 5 Grant Ave 3,405 yes 1903 \$37,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$7,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; repainting of interior to include surface preparation and plaster repair - \$20,000.

\* 6 Grant Ave 7,365 yes 1908 \$33,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$6,000; routine and recurring maintenance - \$7,000; exterior painting - \$20,000.

(PN 42637)

8,460

11A Jackson Ave 2,742 yes 1892 \$34,000

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine and recurring maintenance - \$6,000; historical renovation for exterior includes foundation repair/waterproofing; exterior window/wall repairs; and roof repairs - \$24,000.

1 Wash Ave

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA (cont'd)
Fort Myer (cont'd)
(PN 42637)

11B Jackson Ave 2,951 yes 1892 \$108,800

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$4,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$6,000; major renovation and repair project to include window restoration - \$10,000; replacement of screens with storm windows - \$5,000; stripping, preparing, repainting of interior walls, ceilings, and trim - \$12,400; repair plumbing - \$3,800; replace HVAC - \$16,000; repair interior wiring - \$15,400; foundation repairs/waterproofing - \$13,000; contingency and overhead contract costs - \$23,200.

NOTE: This unit will serve as a prototype for methodical programming of similar future preservation work.

12B Jackson Ave 2,774 yes 1892 \$28,000

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$6,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$9,000; interior painting - \$10,000; attic insulation - \$3,000.

\* 15A Jackson Ave 2,535 yes 1908 \$46,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$7,000; interior painting - \$10,000; renovation of guest bathroom - \$12,000; replacement of fan coil units - \$6,000; replacement of water chiller - \$3,000; insulation of attic - \$3,000.

\* 21A Lee Ave 2,484 yes 1932 \$37,000 - -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$10,000; renovation of guest bathroom - \$12,000.

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

VIRGINIA (cont'd)

Fort Myer (cont'd)

\* 22B Lee Ave 1,871 yes 1896 \$36,000

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$10,000; exterior painting - \$8,000; insulation of attic - \$3,000.

\* 27A Lee Ave 3,715 yes 1903 \$31,000

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$5,000; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$10,000; interior painting - \$6,000; exterior painting - \$10,000.

GERMANY (\$/DM 1.57) Heidelberg (PN 35077)

26 San Jacinto 3,218 no 1956 \$133,437

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$876; routine and recurring maintenance - \$1,096; major repair project includes replacement of electrical system, kitchen repairs and renovation, sanitary sewer replacement, replacement of water pipes, plaster and masonry repairs, interior painting of all required and renovated surfaces, floor and wall repairs and structural repairs - \$131,465.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES REIMBURSABLE AUTHORITY

	(\$	In	Thousands)	
FY	1996	Prog	gram	24,000
FY	1995	Prog	gram	21,000

The reimbursable program provides for the collection of costs for utilities and services, annual routine maintenance and repair, rents associated with the use of government housing and trailer pads by authorized occupants, and damages caused by occupant negligence. A new initiative is being pursued to house civilians in excess units in USAREUR on a reimbursable basis. This initiative will require additional collection authority.

The following chart shows the source of receipts for the family housing account.

	<u>FY 94</u>	FY 95	<u>FY 96</u>
Non-Federal Sources	16,800	16,800	18,800
Non-Defense Agencies	4,200	4,200	5,200

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES LEASING PROGRAM

	(\$	In Thousands)	
FY	1996	Program	243,840
FY	1995	Program	234,441

## PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the leasing program is to provide family housing at both domestic and foreign locations when additional housing is needed to satisfy a housing deficit and the local economy cannot provide adequate support. The leasing program is used as authorized by 10 U.S.C. 2828 and provides for the payment of rent, operation, and maintenance costs of privately owned quarters for assignment as government quarters to military families. This program also includes funds needed to pay for services such as utilities, refuse collection, and maintenance when these services are not part of the contract agreement.

The Army continues to rely on the private sector to meet the majority of housing needs. Where the private sector rental markets cannot meet requirements and cost effective alternatives do not exist, short and long-term leases are utilized. In high cost areas and overseas, the Army relies extensively on the leasing program to obtain housing at prices service members can afford.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for the appropriation of \$243,840,000 to fund leases and related expenses in FY 96. A summary of the leasing program follows:

	FY	94	FY 9	5	F	7 96
	Leases <u>Support</u>	Cost ed \$000	Leases Supported	Cost \$000	Leases Support	Cost ced \$000
Domestic Leases	445	3,474	285	3,795	180	2,345
Section 2835	4,280	57,650	4,280	58,605	4,080	57,717
Foreign Leases	14,100	201,266	11,680	172,041	12,005	183,778
TOTAL	18,825	262,390	16,245	234,441	16,265	243,840

Funds are required for the average number of units to be occupied during each fiscal year (determined by dividing by 12 the number of lease months occupied) as follows:

	Average	Average	Average
	No. of Units	No. of Units	No. of Units
	<u>FY 94</u>	<u>FY 95</u>	<u>FY 96</u>
Domestic	445	285	180
Section 2835	4,280	4,280	4,080
Foreign	10,678	8,902	8,997
GRHP	3,422	2,778	3,008
TOTAL	18,825	16,245	16,265

## JUSTIFICATION:

<u>Domestic Leasing:</u> The domestic leasing program provides temporary housing for Army families pending availability of permanent housing. For example, leases in the Los Angeles area alleviate the excessive out-of-pocket expense for personnel assigned to this high cost area, and Ft. Huachuca is providing much needed three bedroom housing to offset the scarcity in the local community.

Section 2835: The Army has implemented the domestic build-to-lease program at seven installations. Under this program the Army leases family housing units from a contractor for up to 20 years. The units are then assigned as military housing to soldiers and their families. This program is helping to reduce our CONUS family housing deficit at sites where Army families are the most seriously affected by housing shortages. Funds are requested to continue payment of lease costs and operation and maintenance expenses. FY 96 budget will support 4,080 occupied units.

Foreign Leasing: The FY 96 foreign leasing program request consists of 12,005 foreign leases, to include 3,008 units for the Government Rental Housing Program (GRHP) in the European Theater. The majority of foreign leases are in Germany. The currency rate is 1.57DM = \$1.00. Funding request includes buy-out costs for early termination of build-to-lease contracts caused by the overseas draw down.

Governmental Rental Housing Program (GRHP): Under GRHP, the U.S. Government leases existing individual housing units in Europe. There is no construction period as with the build-to-lease projects. The Army negotiates, executes and manages the lease contracts; assuming responsibility for all costs (deposits, rent, utilities, maintenance and services); and paying for damage claims (Army recovering from soldiers). The soldier forfeits all housing allowances and agrees to occupy off-post housing for the entire tour. The lease is terminated when the soldier's tour ends. This program allows soldiers to be housed quickly, without large out-of-pocket expenses. There are no early termination costs.

#### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

	<u>(\$M)</u>
FY 94 OBLIGATIONS	\$262.4
Program Decreases/Increases Domestic Leases (+1.1) Foreign Leases (-29.1)	-28.0
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$234.4
Program Decreases/Increases Domestic Leases (-2.4) Foreign Leases (+11.8)	+ 9.4
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST	\$243.8

## Rationale for Changes in the Leasing Account

Program decreases reflect the impact of troop reductions and realignments.

The types of Army family housing used in each locality depend upon available assets, often a mix of private rentals, government-owned, and leases; therefore, full authorization is required to allow for sufficient flexibility.

The following is a summary of authorizations and funds required:

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## ARMY FAMLY HOUSING FISCAL YEAR 1996 LEASING PROGRAM

(000\$)	0	0	1,195	0	1,150	0	2,345	57,717	60,062		15,524	<b>25</b>	5,856	93,694	0	21,810	0	<u>8</u>	121,550	44,654	166,204
FY 96 Months Purchsd	0	0	096	0	1,200	0	2,160	48,960	51,120		15,048	828	5,868	78,312	0	7,236	0	<u>8</u>	91,536	36,096	127,632
Units Supported	0	0	80	0	5	0	180	4,080	4,260		1,254	69	489	6,526	0	603	0	9	7,628	3,008	10,636
(000\$)	0	0	1,145	1,500	1,150	0	3,795	58,605	62,400	٠	22,672	764	7,538	92,228	0	7,570	0	<del>1</del>	107,526	40,070	147,596
FY 95 Months Purchsd	0	0	06	1,320	1,200	0	3,420	51,360	54,780		15,048	828	7,236	76,164	0	6,876	0	<del>2</del>	90,396	33,336	123,732
Units Supported		0	75	110	6	0	285	4,280	4,565		1,254	69	603	6,347	0	573	0	<del>6</del>	7,533	2,778	10,311
(000\$)	1,020	0	851	840	783	0	3,474	57,650	61,124		19,020	930	3,947	116,264	0	9,694	2,797	152	132,854	47,393	180,247
FY 94 Months Purchsd	006	0	840	2,400	1,200	0	5,340	51,360	26,700		15,048	840	3,420	97,320	0	8,400	2,424	132	111,696	41,064	152,760
Units Supported_	75	0	2	200	5	0	445	4,280	4,725		1,254	70	285	8,110	0	700	88	=	9)308	3,422	12,730
	DOMESTIC LEASING Ft Campbell, KY	Ft Hood, TX	Ft. Lewis (LA)	Oahu Consol FH Ofc, Hi	Ft. Huachuca, AZ	Contingency Allocations	Subtotal Domestic Leasing	Section 2835 (801)	Total Domestic Leasing	FOREIGN LEASING	Korea USARSO	Panama USAREUR	Belgium/Netherlands	Germany	Greece	Italy	Netherlands*	Turkey	Subtotal	Govt Rental Hsg Prgm, Eur	USAREUR Total

	-	F\ ¥		:	FY 95			FY 96	
	Supported	Pirched	, (COO)	Chits	Months	(C)	Cults	Months	(cuta)
FOREIGN AREA OFFICERS		5	(2000)	polodda	200	(2006)	anhouse		(mage)
Bangladesh	0	24	37	8	24	20	2	24	82
Botswara	-	12	8	-	12	34	·	12	4
Cameroon	8	24	4	•	12	37	•	12	42
China (Beljing)	-	12	9	•	12	45	•	12	45
Czech(Prague)	•	12	32	0	0	0	•	5	38
Egypt		24	40	2	24	35	8	24	51
Greece	0	0	0	•	5	42	•	12	24
Hungary (Budapest)	0	0	0	•	12	4	•	12	<b>6</b> 6
India	•	12	20	-	12	17	8	24	4
Indonesla	•	57	23	-	12	<b>S</b> 8	•	12	37
srael	8	24	51	2	24	74	•	12	9
Nory Coast	•	12	17	-	12	35	•	4	32
Jordan	က	36	9	8	24	8	4	48	8
Kazakhstan	0	0	0	_	5	40	-	7	38
Kenya	ဖ	72	06	g	72	5	ဖ	72	\$
Korea	0	24	16	8	24	33	8	24	8
Kuwait	0	0	0		0	0	•	12	32
Malawi	-	12	34	-	4	34		12	88
Morocco	8	24	52	2	24	40	~~	24	52
Netherlands	0	24	90	•	12	24	0	o	0
· Niger	-	12	27	-	12	27	-	12	90
Pakistan	4	48	63	က	36	4	-	12	33
Poland	-	4	37	<b>-</b>	12	39		5	30
Portugal	_	5	-	0	0	0	-	4	18
Romanta	<b>~</b>	5	ω	-	12	37	-	7	83
Russla	0	0	0	0	0	0		12	8
Saudi Arabia (2yr ise)	<b>~</b> ~	57	167	-	5	0			
Senegal	0	0	0	-	12	40		12	33
Tunisla	•	12	<u>5</u>		5	ເດ	-	12	က
Turkey	₩-	12	∞	က	36	83	•	12	4
Ukraine	-	. 12	ဓ	0	0	0	•	12	37
Yugoslavia	-	12	<b>4</b>	•	12	10	0	0	0
Zaire	8	24	40	<b>~</b> -	12	52	•	12	42
2Imbabwe	-	12	13	•	12	22	•	12	33
Turkey(TRADOC LO)	0	0	0	•	12	42	<b>~</b>	12	46
Israel(TRADOC LO)	0	0	0	-	12	32	-	12	32
Foreign Area Officer Total	46	552	1,069	46	552	1,009	46	552	1,286
Total Foreign Leasing	14, 100	169,200	201,266	11.680	140,160	172,041	12005	144,060	183,778
TOTAL LEASING PROGRAM	18.825	225.900	262,390	16.245	194,940	234,441	16,265	195.180	243,840

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 96 Section 2835 (801) Family Housing Summary (Dollars in Thousands)

February 1995

_
Mar 86 Jun 88 Aug 85 Dec 87
Sep 86 Jun 88
May 88 No
Sep 89 Jun 91
Sep 89
Sep 89 Feb 92
Sep 91 May 93
Sep 91 Dec 94
Ą

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 96 Summary Sheet for High Cost Leases

ADJUSTED** FY 96 CAP	\$26,393 \$26,242 \$17,595 \$19,662 \$26,477
FY96	32.410 1.570 1617.500 296.000 *
FY88	42.770 2.060 1423.000 291.000
FOREIGN CURRENCY	Franc Deutsche Mark Lira Central Guilder
HIGH COST LEASES	<del>4</del> - 0 - 6
LEASES	276 9,002 967 1 391
COUNTRY	Belgium Germany Italy Ivory Coast Netherlands

\*Source of rate information - Department of State.

\*\* The adjusted high cost cap is determined by multiplying \$20K times the FY 88 exchange rate divided by the FY 95 exchange rate. Leases exceeding this cap are counted against the number of high cost leases allowed.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES DEBT PAYMENT

		(\$	In	Thousands)	
FY	1996	Pro	ogra	am	11
FY	1995	Pro	ogra	am	11

## PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program includes payment of Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Premiums to FHA for mortgages assumed by active military personnel for housing purchased by them.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is required for the appropriation of \$11,000 in FY 1996.

## **JUSTIFICATION**

## WHERRY HOUSING

This program was completely paid off in Fiscal Year 1994.

## SERVICEMEN'S MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS

This program provides for the payment of premiums due on mortgage insurance provided by the Federal Housing Administration for housing mortgages purchased by active duty military personnel. Also, it continues payments for cases where a serviceman dies while on active duty and leaves a surviving widow as owner of the property. Payments extend for a period of two years after death or until the widow disposes of the property, whichever occurs first. The premium rate is 1/2 of 1 percent of the unpaid balance of the mortgage. This program was discontinued through Public Law 93-130 (Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1980) which allowed coverage only on existing mortgages covered prior to FY 1980.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES DEBT PAYMENT

TOA:	<u>FY 94</u>	FY 95	FY 96
Interest and Other Expenses			
Wherry SUBTOTAL	<u>6</u> 6	0	0
Mortgage Insurance Premiums Servicemen's SUBTOTAL	11	11	11
Total Obligating	17	11	11.
Authority FINANCING ADJUSTMENTS:	0	0	0
BUDGET AUTHORITY:	17	11	11
BUDGET AUTHORITY:			
Appropriation: Portion Applied to Debt Reduction:	429	0	0
Wherry SUBTOTAL	<u>412</u> 412	<u> </u>	0
Appropriation (Adjusted)	17	11	11
FY 1996 Appropriation Recapitulation			
Wherry Servicemen's Mortgage			0
Insurance Premiums TOTAL			<u>11</u>

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES ANALYSIS OF WHERRY HOUSING (\$000)

	<u>FY 94</u>	FY 95	<u>FY 96</u>
Total Debt Incurred	154,892	154,892	154,892
Debt retired prior years	154,480	154,892	154,892
Unpaid balance beginning of year	412	0	0
Estimated Debt retired during year (principal payments)	412	0	0
Estimated interest payments during year	6	0	0
Unpaid balance end of year	0	0	0
Number of mortgages outstanding beginning of year	1	. 0	0
Number of mortgages outstanding end of year	0	0	0

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES DEBT PAYMENT SERVICEMEN'S MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS

(\$000)

			(400	<b>U</b> ,
FISCAL YEAR	MORTGAGES ON HAND	ESTIMATED TERMINATIONS	ESTIMATED AVERAGE PAYMENT	ESTIMATED PAYMENT FOR YEAR
1994	57	26	193	11
1995	31	10	354	11
1996	21	10	524	11

# PART III: HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND 1996

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### PART III HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE

rab	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER
1.	TABLE OF CONTENTS	•	i
2.	BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT	•	1
	PROGRAM AND SCOPE PROGRAM SUMMARY		2
	AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE		3
	PROGRAM FINANCIAL STATEMENT	•	4
	PROGRAM AND FINANCIAL SCHEDULE	•	5
	OBJECT CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE	•	6

# HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUMMARY

		(In	Thousands)	
FY	1994	Actual	\$	111,454
FY	1995	Estimate	\$	-0-
FY	1996	Estimate	\$	75,586

#### Program and Scope

This fund finances a program for providing assistance to homeowners by reducing their losses incident to the disposal of their homes when the military installations at or near where they are serving or employed are ordered to be closed or the scope of operations is reduced. It was established in recognition of the fact that base closure and reduction actions can have serious economic effects on local communities. Military, federal civilian personnel and Non-appropriated Fund employees, who are required to relocate as a result of or during such actions, frequently cannot dispose of their homes under reasonable terms and conditions, and suffer severe financial hardship.

In order to determine the effect of the closure or reduction action on local communities, a Market Impact Study (MIS) is performed. The MIS addresses market conditions and overall economic conditions relative to the closure or reduction action, and includes appraisals of area properties before and after the announcement. Factors in determining market impact include: a significant decline in real estate market value; significant increases in inventory of unsold houses, average number of days on the market; foreclosures; decrease in home sales; and inability of affected personnel to sell homes for the amount of the existing mortgage. If the MIS demonstrates sufficient impact on the market and establishes a causal relationship, a program is approved. Eligible applicants may be reimbursed for certain losses resulting from the sale of their home.

Benefits under the program include payment of partial compensation for losses sustained in the private sale of the dwelling; payment of the costs of a judicial foreclosure of a mortgage; or purchase of dwelling by liquidating or assuming the outstanding mortgage. Although the program provides for acquisition of dwellings, the Government does so only for the accommodation of the applicant. The homes are then resold by the Government. Every effort is made to insure that each applicant is treated equally and receives the maximum benefits under the law as rapidly as practicable, but with a minimum expenditure of time and money for administration.

#### **Program Summary**

The FY 1996 budget requests authorization of appropriation and appropriation in the amount of \$75,586,000 to fund Homeowners Assistance Fund program expenses. Total program requirements for the FY 1996 program are estimated at \$238,478,000 and will be funded with requested budget authority, revenue from sales of acquired properties, and prior year unobligated balances. Program increases are primarily the result of bases and installations approved for closure and realignment. Future base closure actions will continue to have a significant impact on this account.

The Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense (HOA) is a non-expiring revolving fund. As shown on the Program Financial Summary chart, the fund receives funding from several sources: appropriations, borrowing authority, reimbursable authority, prior fiscal year unobligated balances, revenue from sale of acquired properties, and recovery of prior year obligations. Program expenses include payments to homeowners for losses on private sales; cost of judicial foreclosure; property acquisition by liquidating and/or assuming outstanding mortgages; partial payment of homeowners' lost equity on government acquisitions; retirement of debt after sale of properties when the government assumed the mortgages; and administrative expenses.

The fund is not a profit-making endeavor. Although the proceeds from the sale of homes are returned to the fund, this revenue does not totally replenish it nor totally fund projected requirements. Since the Homeowners Assistance Fund is not self-sustaining, appropriated funds are required to maintain its solvency as a revolving fund. The FY 1996 budget request of \$75,586,000 is necessary to maintain the fund's solvency and fund FY 1996 program requirements.

# AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE FY 1996

For use in the Homeowners Assistance Fund established pursuant to section 1013(d) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3374), [\$0] \$75,586,000, to remain available until expended.

The chart below is a summary of the funding for the FY 1994, FY 1995, FY 1996

	PROGRAM	PROGRAM FINANCIAL	SUMMARY	
õ		ACTUAL FY 1994	FY 1995	FY 1996
I. PROGRAM RESOURCES				
New Appropriation Requested Indefinite Borrowing Authority		151,400,000 0	00	75,586,000 0
Total Budget Authority Requested		151,400,000	0	75,586,000
II. REIMBURSABLE RESOURCES				
Reimbursable Authority		0	0	
III. OTHER PROGRAM RESOURCES				•
Prior FY Unobligated Balance Brought Forward Anticipated Revenue from Sale of Real Property Appropriation Transfers Unobligated Balance Transferred to Others		171,532,000 35,584,000 0	251,279,000 91,490,000 0 (133,000,000)	40,585,000 122,307,000 0
TITLE TOTAL TO THE PRINCES		4,217,000	0	0
		362,733,000	209,769,000	238,478,000
V. PLANNED PROGRAM EXECUTION				
Payments to Homeowners Other Operating Cost Acquisition of Real Property Mortgages Assumed		5,154,000 18,633,000 87,667,000	10,640,000 34,018,000 124,526,000	23,862,000 35,847,000 178,769,000
Retirement of Debt - Authority Withdrawn		0	00	00
VI. TOTAL PLANNED PROGRAM EXPENSE		111,454,000	169,184,000	238,478,000
VIL ANTICIPATED EOY UNOBLIGATED				
Balance Carried Forward		251,279,000	40,585,000	0

Homeokners Asst Fund, Def. Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

DEF ACCT SUMMARY

Identif	Identification code 97-4090-0-3-051	1994 actual	1995 est.	1996 est.
	Program by activities: Direct program: Operating expenses: Payment to homeowners (private sale and foreclosure assistance) Other operating costs	5, 154	10,640	23,862
1018.10	Total operating expenses	23,787	44,658	59,709
02.0101	Capital investment: Acquisition of real property	87,667	124,526	178.769
10.0001	Total obligations	111,454	169.184	238,478
14.0001	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	-35,584	-91,490	-122,307
21.9001	Uncollogated Delence eventedle, start of year. Uncollogated Delence, SOV: Find Delence	-171,532	-251,279	-40,585
24.9001	balance, EOV: Fund	251,279	40,585	
39.0001	Budget suthority	151,400	-133,000	75,586
40.0001	Budget authority: Appropriation Transferred to other accounts (-).	151,400	-133,000	75,586
43.0001	Appropriation (adjusted)	151,400	-133,000	75,586
71.0001 72.1001 72.9001 74.9001 77.0001 78.0001	# = U = U = M =	75,870 -31 12,298 1,956 -17,255 -883 -4,217	77,694 -1,956 17,255 80,409 -65,000	116,171 -80,409 65,000 36,000 -62,071

Homeokiners Asst Fund, Def. Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

DEF ACCT SUMMARY

_	1994 actual	1995 est.	1996 est.
Direct obligations:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Personnel Compensation:			
#11.801 Special personal services payments	6,619	7,115	
121.001 Travel and transportation of persons	370	567	587
125,204 Other charges with the private sector	11,644	26.336	
	87,667	124,526	192,769
142.001 Insurance claims and indemnities	5,154	10,640	
		11111111	
199.001 Total Direct obiigations	111,454	169,184	238,478
	9 1 1 1 1 1 1		
999.901 Total obligations	111,454	169,184	238,478

### **Department of the Army**

# FY 1996/FY 1997 Biennial Budget Estimates

Military Construction, Family Housing & Homeowners Assistance



**FY 1997** 

**Justification Data Submitted to Congress February 1995** 

# PART I: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION 1997

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

TAB	DESCRIPTION	PAGE N	UMBE
PART	I - MCA		
	. <u>.</u>		
1.	TABLE OF CONTENTS		i
2.	STATE LIST		iii
3.	NEW/CURRENT MISSION	•	vii
4.	INSTALLATION LIST		ix
5.	COMMAND SUMMARY		Хİ
6.	BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT		iii
	BUDGET SUMMARY		iii
	APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE	:	xiv
	PROGRAM & FINANCE SCHEDULE		ΧV
	OBJECT CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE		vii
7.	SPECIAL PROGRAM CONSIDERATIONS	;	xix
8.	INSIDE THE UNITED STATES		1
	California		1
	Colorado		9
	District of Columbia		17
	Georgia		25
	Hawaii		33
	Kansas		41
	Texas		49
	Virginia		61 69
9.	Washington		81
9.	Korea		81
	Overseas Various		91
10.	WORLDWIDE		99 91
10.	Worldwide Various		99
	worldwide various		23
PART	II - AFH		i
PART	III - HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE		i

#### DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997

# MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUI		APPROPRIATION	DACE
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Califor	nia	Concord Naval Weapons Sta (MTMC)				3
	44171	Ammunition Pier		20,000	20,000	5
		Subtotal Concord Naval Weapons Sta PART I	\$	20,000	20,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$	20,000	20,000	
Colorad	0	Fort Carson (FORSCOM)				11
	944	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	-	37,000	37,000	13
		Subtotal Fort Carson PART I	\$	37,000	37,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	37,000	37,000	
Distric	t of Colu	mbFort McNair (MDW)				19
•	45372	National Defense University Fac Phase II	<del></del>	6,900	6,900	21
		Subtotal Fort McNair PART I	\$	6,900	6,900	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR District of Columbia	\$	6,900	6,900	
<b>Georg</b> ia		Fort Stewart (FORSCOM)				27
	42250	Close Combat Tactical Training Building		6,000	6,000	29
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	6,000	6,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	\$	6,000	6,000	
Hawaii '		Schofield Barracks (USARPAC)				35
	42470	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		35,000	35,000	37
		Subtotal Schofield Barracks PART I	\$	35,000	35,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Hawaii	\$	35,000	35,000	

#### DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997

# MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	PROJECT	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	AUT		APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Kansas		Fort Leavenworth (TRADOC)		E0 000	50 000	43 45
	41069	US Disciplinary Barracks		58,900	58,900	40
		Subtotal Fort Leavenworth PART I	\$	58,900	58,900	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kansas	\$	58 <b>,90</b> 0	58,900	
Texas		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)				51
	23646	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		50,000		53
	40624	Close Combat Tactical Training Building II		5,900	5,900	57
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$	55,900	55,900	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	\$	55,900	55,900	
``Vir <del>g</del> ini	a	Fort Eustis (TRADOC)				63
	35833	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		12,000	12,000	65
		Subtotal Fort Eustis PART I	\$	12,000	12,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Virginia	\$	12,000	12,000	
Washing	ton	Fort Lewis (FORSCOM)				71
·····	41545	Whole Brigade Complex Renewal		75,000	75,000	73
	44426	Tank Trail Erosion Mitigation-Yakima		2,000	2,000	77
		Subtotal Fort Lewis PART I	\$	77,000	77,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Washington	\$	77,000	77,000	
** TC	TAL INSID	E THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	308,700	308,700	

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	PROJECT	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	AUI		APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
					-	-
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)				83
	E	astern Corridor				
	c	Combined Field Army				
	44591	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		14,000	14,000	85
	E	astern Corridor				
	44592	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		16,000	16,000	88
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	ş	30,000	30,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	\$	30,000	30,000	
Oversea	s Various	Classified Location (FORVAR)				93
	C	classified Location				•
	23196	Strategic Logistical Prepo Complex Ph II		64,000	64,000	<b>9</b> 5
		Subtotal Classified Location PART I	ş	64,000	64,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Overseas Various	<b>\$</b> ·	64,000	64,000	
** TO	TAL OUTSIE	e the united states for MCA	\$	94,000	94,000	

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

#### FISCAL YEAR 1997

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I)

#### (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

#### WORLDWIDE

STATE	PROJECT	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	AUI		APPROPRIATION	DACE
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Worldwi	ide Variou	s Minor Construction (MINEXG)				101
	34126	Unspecified Minor Construction		5,000	5,000	103
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$	5,000	5,000	
		Planning and Design (PLANDES)				105
	28535	Host Nation Support		20,000	20,000	107
	34128	Planning and Design		64,382	64,382	109
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	\$	84,382	84,382	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	ş	89,382	89,382	
** TX	OTAL WORLD	wide for MCA	\$	89,382	89,382	
MILIO	PARY CONST	RUCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	492,082	492,082	

#### FY 97 MCA Construction Projects

- State	Location	Project	Cost (\$000)	New/ Current
••••	••••			
Inside The United Stat	ces Concord Naval Weapons Sta	Assunition Pier	20,000	С
Colorado	Port Carson	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	37,000	С
District of Columbia	Port McNair	National Defense University Fac Phase II	6,900	N
Georgia	Fort Stewart	Close Combat Tactical Training Building	6,000	N
Hawaii	Schofield Barracks	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	35,000	С
Kansas	Fort Leavenworth	US Disciplinary Barracks	58,900	с.
	Fort Hood	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	50,000	С
Texas Texas	Port Hood	Close Combat Tactical Training Building II	5,900	N
Virginia	Port Bustis	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	12,000	С
Washington	Fort Lewis	Whole Brigade Complex Renewal	75,000	С
Washington	Fort Lewis	Tank Trail Brosion Mitigation-Yakima	2,000	N
Outside The United Sta	ites			_
Korea	Combined Field Army	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	14,000 16,000	c
Korea ,	Eastern Corridor	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	16,000	
Overseas Various	Classified Location	Strategic Logistical Prepo Complex Ph II	64,000	n
Worldwide Various				
Worldwide Various	Minor Construction	Unspecified Minor Construction	5,000 20,000	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Host Nation Support	64.382	
Worldwide Various	Planning and Design	Planning and Design	09,364	
	Total Cost of New Miss	sion projects (5) \$	84,800	
	Total Cost of Current	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	317,900	
	Total Cost of other li		89,382	
	Total Cost of FY 97 MG		492,082	

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) FY 1997

#### INSTALLATION LIST

INSTALLATION		MACOM	1390 PAGE
Fort Carson Classified Location Concord Naval Weapons Sta	<u>c</u>	FORSCOM FORVAR MIMC	11 93 3
Fort Eustis	<u>E</u>	TRADOC	63
Fort Hood	н	FORSCOM	51
Korea Various	К	EUSA	-83
Fort Leavenworth Fort Lewis		TRADOC FORSCOM	43
Fort McNair Minor Construction	<u>m</u>	MDW MINEXG	19 101
Planning and Design	P	PLANDES	105
Schofield Barracks	<b>5</b>	USARPAC	35

PAGE NO. ix

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) FY 1997

#### INSTALLATION LIST

		1390
INSTALLATION	MACOM	PAGE
	<del></del>	
Fort Stewart	FORSCOM	27

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) FY 1997

#### COMMAND SUMMARY

MAJOR ARMY COMMAND NAME	AUTHORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST
INSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
US Army Forces Command	175,900	175,900
US Army Military District of Washington	6,900	6,900
Military Traffic Management Command	20,000	20,000
US Army Training and Doctrine Command	70,900	70,900
US Army Pacific	35,000	35,000
OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES		
Eighth United States Army	30,000	30,000
Various US Army Major Commands-Foreign	64,000	64,000
WORLDWIDE		
Military Construction, Army-Minor	5,000	5,000
Planning and Design	84,382	84,382
TOTAL	492,082	492,082

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

The military construction program for the active Army in terms of budget plans shown in the schedules of this title are summarized in the following tabulation:

FISCAL YEAR	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY <u>BUDGET PLAN</u>
FY 1994	\$ 891,759,000
FY 1995	550,476,000
FY 1996 (Request)	\$ 472,724,000
FY 1997 (Request)	492,082,000

1. <u>Major Construction</u>. The MCA major construction program is one of the most visible means of improving the working and living conditions of the Army Family. This program provides for military construction projects in the United States and overseas as authorized in currently effective Military Construction Acts and in the new Authorization Request which will be presented to the Congress early in 1995.

This request funds the Army's most critical facilities needs within the context of changing force structure and fiscal constraints. The Army's facilities strategy is to:

Focus the Investment Reduce Facility Inventory Maintain the Inventory

The focus of investment is on revitalization of facilities at installations which remain after base closure actions. In the current year, investment is primarily directed toward facilities to improve Strategic Mobility, troop housing, and environmental and safety requirements.

- 2. <u>Minor Construction</u>. Provision is made for construction of future unspecified projects that have not been individually authorized by law but are determined to be urgent requirements and do not cost more than the amounts specified in 10 USC 2805.
- 3. <u>Planning</u>. This provides for necessary planning of military construction projects including design, host nation support, standards, surveys, studies, and other related activities.
  - 4. Supporting Activities. Provides for the Defense Access Road Program.

#### Department of Defense

#### MILITARY CONSTRUCTION, ARMY

For acquisition, construction, installation, and equipment of temporary or permanent public works, military installations, facilities, and real property for the Army as currently authorized by law, including personnel in the Army Corps of Engineers and other personal services necessary for the purposes of this appropriation, and for construction and operation of facilities in support of the functions of the Commander in Chief \$492,082,000, to remain available until September 30, 2001: Provided, That of this amount, not to exceed \$84,382,000 shall be available for study, planning, design, architect and engineer services, as authorized by law, unless the Secretary of Defense determines that additional obligations are necessary for such purposes and notifies the Committees on Appropriations of both Houses of Congress of his determination and the reasons therefor.

10 USC 2675, 2802-05, 2807, 2828, 2851-54, 2857; Military Construction Appropriations Act, 1995; additional authorizing legislation to be proposed.

Military Construction, Army Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

4		Budget Plan CONSTRUCTION	8	1 <b>3</b> 6	
108011	Identification code 21-2050-0-1-051	4	1995 est.	1996 est.	1997 est.
00.0101 00.0201 00.0301 00.0401	Program by activities:     Direct program:     Direct program:     Major construction     Minor construction     Planning     Supporting activities	770,318 12,000 109,441	472,350 12,000 66,126	410,830 9,000 52,894	1 888
00.9101	Total direct program	891,759	550,476	472,724	492.082
01.0101	Reimbursable program	1,954,943	.800,00	1,800,000	1,800,000
10.000	-otal	.846,70	2,350,476	2,272,724	2,292,082
11.0001113.0001117.0001	ng collections from:   funds(-) funds(-) of prior year obligations ted balance available, start of	-1,885,766 -69,177	-1,550,000	-1,550,000	-1,550,000 -250,000
21.4003 21.4009 22.0001	Available to finance new budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts For completion of prior wordlable, end of year:	-13,900 -35,160 -6,000	-1,685		
24.4003	Available to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring	1,685			
39.0001	Budget authority	j -		472,724	492,082
40.0001	Budget authority: Appropriation Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)		550,476	472,724	492,082
43.0001	Appropriation (adjusted)	870,457	548,791	472.724	492 082
71.000 72.1001 72.4001 74.1001 74.4001 77.0001	• • •	]			
90.0001	Outlays (net)				
	# 1				

Military Construction, Army Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

			Obligations	S	 
Identifica	Identification code 21-2050-0-1-051	1994 actual	95 68	1996 est.	1997 est.
P.00	Program by activities: Direct program:	,	! ! ! ! ! !	 	
00.0201	Minor construction	846,443	629,051	495,842	456,60
00.0301 00.0401	Planning Supportion activities	110,759	70,457	55,415	5,120 84,660
		26.6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	             	
1018.00	Total direct program	980,865		76	546,387
01.0101 R	Reimbursable program	2,017,15	.800,00	. 800,00	1,800,000
10.000.01	Total	2,998,019	2,511,084	2,360,769	2,346,387
Œ	Financing: Offsetting collections from:				
	Federal funds(-) Trust funds(-)	-1,884,304	-1,550,000	-1,550,000	-1,550,000
	Recovery of prior year obligations Unobligated balance available, start of vear:	. w		000,062	n 'ncz-
21.4002	budget plan	-631,716	-522,256	-361,648	-273,603
	Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts	000*9-			
24.4002		522,256	361,648	273.603	219 208
	Avariable to finance subsequent year budget plans Unobligated balance expiring	1,685 32,073			i • •
9.0001	Budget authority	870,457	548,791	472,724	492.08
- E	Budget authority: Appropriation Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	870,457	550,476	472,724	92
.0001	Appropriation (adjusted)	0,4	548,791	472,724	492,082
71.0001 0		1,102,412	711.084	560 769	
	neceivables from other government accts. SOV Obligated balance, start of vear	-215,585	302,20		
	Receivables from other government accts, EOV	302,204	1,202,229	892,726	831,59
	obligated balance, end of year Adjustments in expired accounts (net) Adjustments in unexpired accounts	-1,202,229 5,165 -136,353	-892,726	-831,591	-808,286
90.0001	Outlays (net)	678.800	718 383	100 109	

# Military Construction, Army Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

### Permanent			1994 actual	1995 est.	1996 est.	1997 es
Other personnel compensation   130   130   150	11.101	ation		:	 	
Total personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Fravel and transportation of things  Transportation of things  Transportations of things  Transportations of things  Total personnel compensation  Test and transportation of things  Transportations of thi	11.301		7 30		1	
Personnel compensation   Personnel compensation	11.501		. 61	20.0	5,65	ø,
Personnel personnel compansation  Personnel benefits: Civilian personnel  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Communications of things  Supplies and materials  Personnel componsation  Total birect obligations  Relimbursable obligations  Relimbursable obligations  Full trian personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of persons  Transportation of personnel  Transportation of persons  Transportation of	11 901		8	26.1	9.7	2,902 977
Transportation of persons   1,000   12,002   1		oral personnel compensation	49,7	57,12	59 55	ı ı
Transportation of persons   9,309   12,027   12,495   12,202   12,495   12,202   12,495   12,202   12,495   12,202   12,495   12,202   12,495   12,202   1	12.101	<b>Q.</b> 1		•	,	2.00
Transportation of things   1,522   1,522   1,522   1,522   1,522   1,522   1,522   1,523   1,522   1,523   1,533   1	22.001	+	ш,	.02	2.49	
Description of the private sector   Description of the private	100.22		L.	98	52	•
Contractives with the private sector   Contracts with the privat	24.001	and miscellaneous charge	72	58	4	6 69 6 69
Total personnel compensation of things are personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel Communications (communications with the private sector purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts   137.624   185.245   187.275   188   187.275   188   187.275   188.283   187.275   188.283   187.275   188.283   187.275   188.283   187.275   188.283   187.284   1	)		405	177	135	2
Purchases goods/services (inter/inter) Fed accounts  Supply and atterials  Supply and atterials  Supply and atterials  Supply and atterials  Supply and atterials  Supply and atterials  Supply and atterials  Fed by Apparation  Fed by Apparation  For some icompensation  F	25.203	Contracts with the private sector	403	237	181	7
Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel   5,158   23   25   25   25   25   25   25   25			37,62	2	,	
Supplies and materials         33         25           Supplies and materials         193         287         219           Land and structures         70         68         553.837         421,127         376           Land and structures         765,246         553.837         421,127         376         546           Total Direct obligations:         Personnel Compensation:         77,757         71,084         560,769         546           Full-time permanent         Other than permanent         177,757         71,084         560,769         546           Collect than Full-time permanent         Other than Full-time permanent         15,785         166,023         169,926         168           Cother than Full-time permanent         Other personnel compensation         1,900,149         185,446         190,020         188           Other than full-time personnel         1,900,149         185,446         190,020         188         190,020         190,020         190,020         190,020         190,020         190,020         190,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,020         100,02	5.302			•		
193   287   219	100.93	and materials	. 15	33	n.c	
Total Direct obligations	100.	Equipment	193	287	210	42
Total Direct obligations:  Reimbursable obligations:  Reimbursable obligations:  Reimbursable obligations:  Reimbursable obligations:  Full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other class of personnel Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other charges with the private sector Other cha	7.001	Land and structures	^	70	88	יס
Personnel Compensation:   Full-time permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Full-time Permanent Compensation:   Fu	9.001	Total Direct obligations	5,24	553,8	421,12	376,422
Personnel Compensation:  Personnel Compensation:  Personnel Compensation:  Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other than full-time permanent Other personnel compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel Travel and transportation of persons Travel and transportation of persons Travel and transportation of persons Transportation of things Other services with the private sector Other services with the private sector Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel Equipment  Land and structures  Personnel Compensation:  177,757 166,023 15,224 15,785 16,130 190,020 188,746 190,020 188,759 190,030	•		71,47	11,08	560.76	546
177.757   166,023   169,926   168   15,724   1	-	(elmbursable obligations:			•	2
Other than full-time permanent Other personnel compensation Other personnel compensation  Total compensation  Total compensati	1.101	rersonnel Compensation; Full-time narmanest				
Other personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel  Travel and transportation of persons  Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges  Printing and reproduction  Purchases goods/services with the private sector  Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts  Equipment  Land and structures  Total personnel Benefits: (190,023 15,739 15,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,739 16,730 17,740 1	1.301	Other than fill-+im comment	7 75	,		
Total personnel compensation  Total personnel compensation  Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel  Travel and transportation of persons  Transportation of things  Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges  Other charges with the private sector  Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts  Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel  Total and structures  Total and	1.501	Other personnel compensation		15.	69,	CO L
Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel Travel and transportation of persons Transportation of persons Transportation of things Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications utilities, and miscellaneous charges Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communications of things Communication o	1.901	Total personnel compensation	4,18	4,217	4	4
Travel and transportation of persons  Transportation of things  Transportation of things  Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges  Communications, and miscellaneous charges  Communications, and miscellaneous charges  Communications, and miscellaneous charges  Communications, and miscellaneous charges  Co	2.101	Personnel Benefite. Civilian	0.14	5,464	190,02	188
10.937   9.900   9.507   35.	1.001	Travel and transportation of persons	ė,	5.44	Œ	ı
Communications, utilities, and miscellaneous charges  Printing and reproduction  Printing and reproduction  Other services with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts  Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel  Land and structures  Land and structures  Printing and reproduction (659 of 1,700 of 1,	.00.7	ransportation of things	•	G	· 0	ń
Other services with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts  Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel  Land and structures  Payment stopment  456 3.036  Land and structures  965,718 878,122	3.301	neous charge			•	•
Other Services with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Other charges with the private sector  Puchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts  Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel  Land and structures  18,876  31,140  31,140	-	D	ς.	_		V O
Purchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts  Payments to foreign national indirect hire personne)  Equipment  Land and structures  Porchases goods/services (inter/intra) Fed accounts  A56 3.036 3.036  Land and structures	5.204	Other charges with the private sector	913	, 08	; <del>-</del>	<u>.</u>
Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel  Equipment  Land and structures  18,876  31,140  31,140  31,140		1	0.13	1	;	•
Equipment  Land and structures 31,140 3  965,718 878,122 376,230	5.302		•	:	- -	9
965,718 878,122 876,320	2.001	•	45 8 87	3,03	3.0	3,03
			5.71		 	31,10

Military Construction, Army Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

!  -  -  -  -		!			
Identif	Identification code 21-2050-0-1-051	1994 actual	1995 est.	1995 est. 1996 est. 1997 est.	1997 est.
299.001	299.001 Total Reimbursable obligations	2,017,154	1.800.000	000 008 1	
332.001	Allocation Accounts 332.001 Land and structures			•	000.008.
399.001	counts				
999.901	Total obligations	2,998,019	2,511,084	2,360,769	2,346,387

#### Special Program Considerations Fiscal Year 1997

#### SECTION I

#### ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

#### **Environmental Protection**

In accordance with Section 102(2) (c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (PL 91-190), the environmental impact analysis process has been completed or is actively underway for all projects in the Military Construction Program.

#### **Pollution Abatement**

The military construction projects proposed in this program will be designed to meet environmental standards. Military construction projects proposed primarily for abatement of existing pollution problems at installations have been reviewed to ensure that corrective design is accomplished in accordance with specific standards and criteria.

#### Floodplain Management and Wetlands Protection

Proposed land acquisitions, disposal, and installation construction projects have been planned to allow the proper management of floodplains and the protection of wetlands by avoiding long and short-term adverse impacts, reducing the risk of flood losses and minimizing the loss or degradation of wetlands. Project planning is in accordance with the requirements of Executive Order Nos. 11988 and 11990.

#### Design for Accessibility of Physically Handicapped Personnel

In accordance with Public Law 90-480, provisions for physically handicapped persons are provided for, where appropriate, in the design of facilities included in this budget.

#### Preservation of Historical Sites and Structures

Facilities included in the program do not directly or indirectly affect a district, site, building, structure, object or setting listed in the National Register of Historic Places, except as noted on the DD Form 1391.

#### **Economic Analysis**

Economics are an inherent aspect of project development and design of military construction projects. Therefore, all projects included in this program represent the most economical use of resources. Where alternatives can be evaluated, a life cycle cost economic analysis was prepared and the results indicated on the DD Form 1391. If

there were no viable alternatives for analysis, then that is indicated on the DD Form 1391.

#### Resolution Trust Corporation Real Estate Assets

In accordance with guidance contained in Senate Report 101-384, page 282, the Army has screened the fiscal year 1996 and 1997 construction requirements against the Resolution Trust Corporation's (RTC) Real Estate Asset Inventory. The screening process included Military Construction, Army (MCA), Army Family Housing (AFH), and Base Closure Account (BCA) construction programs. None of the properties listed in the RTC assets inventory will meet the facility or housing needs of the Army at this time. The Army will continue to monitor the RTC inventory of assets in the future to determine if our facility needs can be economically met by the purchase of RTC assets.

#### Use of NATO Infrastructure Funds

The Conference Appropriation Committee Report No. 102-236, p.8, states that the Committees endorse the use of NATO Infrastructure funding for eligible projects in the U.S. NATO has adopted a new strategic concept which emphasizes mobility and reinforcement of forces from member nations. The U.S. has identified CONUS embarkation facilities to seek possible NATO funding at Forts Hood, TX, Riley, KS, and Benning, GA; and Military Ocean Terminals Bayonne, NJ, and Sunny Point, NC. Facilities requirements have been included in Infrastructure Capability Packages (ICP) which link military requirements with force goals. The ICPs were sent to Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers, Europe (SHAPE), but to date, SHAPE has not forwarded any of these ICPs to NATO for consideration. NATO's bureaucratic process for getting an initiative approved is long and involved, and an eventual successful outcome is in doubt.

#### Alternative Funding Sources for Overseas Projects

Conference Report No. 100-498 (Making Further Continuing Appropriations for the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988), page 1003 directs that future budget request an eligibility certificate for each project requested in Europe, Japan, and Korea. All overseas projects are considered for funding in Europe by NATO Infrastructure, in Japan by the Facilities Improvement Program, and in Korea by either the Combined Defense Improvement Projects for the Republic of Korea Funded Construction programs. There are no projects in Europe or Japan in this budget request for fiscal years 1996 or 1997 Military Construction Appropriations. There are \$30 million in whole barracks renewal projects in Korea in both fiscal years 1996 and 1997. The Korean Host Nation programs are continuing to fund some operational and quality of life projects each year. The Korean Host Nation Construction programs are not large enough to furnish sufficient funds to support this long term barracks requirements.

Construction and Basing Plans for New Major Army Weapon Systems
Section 2828 of Public Law 102-190, the FY92 Authorization Act. directs

Section 2828 of Public Law 102-190, the FY92 Authorization Act, directs the Department of Defense to provide a full siting plan for each new major weapon system when the first increment of military construction is requested and that full siting plans for the systems be provided with the annual budget request. For the Army, there are no new major weapon systems being introduced in the FY96/97 Budget. Therefore, no siting plans are required.

#### Fiscal Years 1996/1997

#### **SECTION II**

#### CONSTRUCTION FUNDED IN OTHER THAN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

#### **Appropriated Funds**

Conference Report No. 100-498, Making Further Continuing Appropriations For The Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 1988 directed that an information exhibit be included in each budget request indicating construction to be accomplished with funds other than family housing and military construction. The information is provided in this section:

#### A. Procurement

- B. Other Appropriations (Major Repair and Minor Construction)
  Research, Development, Testing and Evaluation (RDTE)
  Operation and Maintenance, Army (OMA)
  Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)
  Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)
- C. Overseas Residual Value Military Construction Real Property Maintenance

## A. Procurement

## **FY96 Procurement Appropriations**

APPROPRIATION LOCATION AMMO	PROJECT TITLE	COST ESTIMATE (\$000)
Iowa AAP, IA	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement	963
Lake City AAP, MO	Production Support and Equip. Replacement Rehabilitate Steam Distr. Area	1,347 <u>988</u> 2,335
Holston AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Industrial Wastewater Treatment Plant Corrections	1,676 3,303 4,979
Milan AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Construct Fire Station	1,018 <u>1,200</u> 2,218
Lone Star AAP, TX	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Replace Area 1 Heating System	1,186 <u>1,288</u> 2,474
Radford AAP, VA	Production, Support and Equip. Replacement Close Bioplant Equalization Basin Replace Three Acid Tanks, Acid Area	290 1,270 <u>1,134</u> 2,694
Badger AAP, WI	Environmental Ammo Plants	160
MSL Redstone Arsenal, AL	Rocket Motor Facility	<u>2,144</u>
	Grand Total, FY96	17,967

# A. (Continued)

### **FY97 Procurement Appropriations**

APPROPRIATION LOCATION	PROJECT TITLE	COST ESTIMATE (\$000)
AMMO Holston AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replace Correct inflow/infiltration in Sanitary Sew Replace Industrial Wastewater Line Industrial Wastewater Treatment Plant	2,732 ver 4,400 2,830 <u>4,522</u> 14,484
Milan AAP, TN	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	256
Lone Star AAP, TX	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	152
Iowa AAP, IA	Production, Support and Equip. Re	place 1,661
Lake City AAP, MO	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	2,161
Radford AAP, VA	Production, Support and Equip. Replace	1,243
Badger AAP, WI	Environmental Ammo Plants	108
MSL Redstone Arsenal. AL	Rocket Motor Facility	2,080
WTCV Lima ATP, OH	Construction MFGR Control Center	<u>556</u>
	Grand Total, FY97	22,701

# B. Other Appropriations

# **FY96 APPROPRIATIONS**

## **BUDGET ESTIMATE (\$000)**

Operation & Maintenance, Army (OMA)	1,342,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE)	5,497
Operation & Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)	5 <i>,</i> 700
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)	<u>5,400</u>

Total 1,358,597

### **FY97 APPROPRIATIONS**

Operation & Maintenance, Army (OMA)	1,255,000
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE)	4,407
Operation & Maintenance, Army Reserve (OMAR)	5,800
Operation & Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG)	<u>5,400</u>

Total 1,270,607

#### C. Overseas Residual Value

In accordance with guidance contained in Senate Report 102-355, page 8-9, which accompanied the FY93 MILCON Appropriations Bill, the Army is seeking to use Host Nation funding and residual value to fund infrastructure requirements overseas. The Army will first seek Host Nation Support where possible. The Army will then seek to reinvest residual value amounts into the Army's facility infrastructure requirements which support residual forces stationed at military bases outside the United States, or to permit the Host nation to construct capital improvements in lieu of direct payments (Payment-in-kind (PIK)). Fiscal Year 1993 legislation permits the use of residual value under two separate authorities:

#### **Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery Account**

(FY93 Defense Authorization Act, PL 102-484 (106 STAT. 2609)) This authorizes the use of residual value payments to be used overseas for facility maintenance and repair or environmental compliance. This also permits the Secretary of Defense to enter into negotiations for Payment-in-Kind, which could include construction of facilities.

#### **Residual Value Credits**

(FY93 Defense Appropriations Act, PL 102-396 (106 STAT. 1913)) This permits separate accounts for NATO member states for deposit of residual value amounts which can then be used for facility construction or real property maintenance.

The Army has received residual value payments in the amount of \$36.4M which have been deposited in the DOMFIRA account from the return of the Army's Pipeline System (Donges-Metz, France) and a Training Area (Wildflecken, Germany). The Army expects to use these funds for real property maintenance on Army facilities in Europe. The fiscal year 1996 President's Budget Exhibit (OP-29) lists the projects being requested to be funded. Further, the Army has negotiated with Host Nation governments for additional requirements to be satisfied via payment-in-kind (PIK). The following PIK projects, which have not been included in a previous Military Construction Justification book, have already been negotiated:

#### Payment-in-Kind (Major Construction Projects already scheduled for construction in 1995 and 1996)

LOCATION	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<b>ESTIMATE</b>
Grafenwoehr, GE	Electrical Distribution System	\$3,000,000
Hohenfels, GE	Vehicle Fuel Storage	\$3,300,000
Landstuhl,GE	Aviation Unit Maintenance Hangar	\$11,400,000
Mannheim, GE	Child Development Center	\$9,000,000
Schweinfurt, GE	Vehicle Maintenance Sheds Rail Head Ramp	\$8,300,000 2,500,000

# Payment-in-Kind (Major Construction Projects yet to be scheduled for construction)

<u>LOCATION</u>	DESCRIPTION	<b>ESTIMATE</b>
Ansbach, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted/Officer	\$8,300,000
Baumholder, GE	Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks Restore Barracks, Smith Barracks Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted	\$3,800,000 3,800,000 3,800,000 3,800,000 7,100,000
Grafenwoehr, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted/Officer	\$4,200,000
Hanau, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted	\$3,500,000
Landstuhl, GE	Restore Barracks	\$7,000,000
Schweinfurt, GE	Restore Barracks, Ledward Barracks	\$6,400,000
Stuttgart, GE	Whole Neighborhood Revitalization, Enlisted	\$1,900,000
Wuerzburg, GE	Restore Barracks, Harvey Barracks	\$3,800,000

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997

# MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Califo	rnia	Concord Naval Weapons Sta (MIMC)				3
	44171	Ammunition Pier		20,000	20,000	5
				<del></del>		
		Subtotal Concord Naval Weapons Sta PART I	\$	20,000	20,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR California	\$	20,000	20,000	

ARMY	F	Y 1996-1997	MILITARY	CONSTR	JCTION PR	OGRAM		2. DAT	E UARY 1995
. INSTALLATION AND LO			OMMAND						A CONSTRUCTION I INDEX
Concord Naval Weapor	is sta	Naval S	ea Command						0.00
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	H: PERMA	NENT	STUDE	NTS		SUPP	ORTED		
	OFFICER ENL							VIL TO	FAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. END FY 2000	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		7.	INVENTORY	DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		0 AC						
B. INVENIORY TOTAL	LAS OF 30	SEP 1994		• • • • • •				0	
C. AUTHORIZATION								0	
D. AUTHORIZATION	<del></del>							0	
E. AUTHORIZATION							. 2	0,000	
F. PLANNED IN NEX		•	•				2	0	
G. REMAINING DEFI								5,000	
H. GRAND TOTAL				• • • • • •			4.	5,000	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTS	D IN THE FY	1996 PROGRA	M: NONE						
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						cos			
CODE		OJECT TITL	E			(\$00	0)		
A. REQUESTED IN 151	Ammunition I					20	,000		
				TOT	<b>X</b> L	20	,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW	MISSION O	NLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJOR									
The Army mission		=	=		_	_			
preserve and package occupy a portion of									
11 Ormanistra con-	IIII ON THE CO		DVOLES		-				
11. OUTSTANDING POLI	OTTON AND SAL	SETY DEFICE	ENCIES:				(000	0.	
A. AIR POLLUTION	ı						(\$00	0)	
B. WATER POLLUTI								0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL		CALTH						0	
		<del>-</del>						-	

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE				
	FY 19	<u>997</u>	MILI'	TARY	CONST	RUCTIC	N PR	OJECT DATA	1	FEB 1995
ARMY	7 +0===	TON				4.PROJE	Cdr man	rr.e	14	1332 OH 1
3.INSTALLATION AND					l	A. LKONI	JUT TI	1110		
Concord Naval	Weapor	ns St	3.		1	١	,			
California						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		n Pier	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0)
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	· ]	6.CATE	GORY CODE	)	7.PROJ.	ECT NUME	BER	i	COST (\$00	
1	Ì	1		)	1	_		Auth	20,	
72896A	1	·	151		1	44171		Approp	20,	000
				9.00	OST EST	IMATES				
		I	TEM				U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									17,174
Container Cr		3uil+-	-in)				LS	'		(8,200)
Upgrade Pier			•				FB	1,200	7,478	(8,974)
								· )		1
1								' )		1
Į								!	1	
Į								۱ ۱		
SUPPORTING FAC	LLITT	ES					1			620
Electric Ser							LS	I I		(440)
Site Imp(		Demo(	157)				LS	! 1		(180)
ZZCC IMP(	20)	(	/				1 1	1		\
ļ								t l		1
							1	1		Į.
							1	( )	1	
I							1	ţ ,	١	ļ
]							1	1 1	<b>!</b>	[
ESTIMATED CONT	"RACT"	COST						1		17,794
CONTINGENCY PI			00%1				1	ļ ,	<b>(</b>	890
SUBTOTAL		ζ3.	/				1	<b>(</b>	Į i	18,684
SUBTOTAL SUPERVISION, I	INCORO	זא∩דיד	יים בו משקע א	AD	(6 A	0%1	] 1	( )	Į i	1,121
TOTAL REQUEST		N	~ ~ · muit		, , , ,	- 1	1	( )	Į i	19,805
TOTAL REQUEST		יחקק					1	<u> </u>	1	20,000
INSTALLED EQUEST	-		R YDDDUD	RTAINT	ONS		[ 1	1	<b>[</b> ,	(0)
тиотиппер ЕОО.	e ment	OIUL	M MEFRUP		-0110		1	1		1
								<del></del>	<u> </u>	<del></del>

10.Description of Proposed Construction Upgrade existing Pier 3 to support a new container crane (40-ton capacity). Project includes a deck extension of 15 feet with a crane rail beam added along the channel side of the pier and a crane rail beam added along the land side of the pier. New piling will provide the structural support for the new deck extension and crane rail beams. Supporting facilities include replacing existing pier lighting (two rows of 25 foot high poles) with a single row of poles behind the new land side crane rail beam. The crane rails will be bonded and grounded. Remove existing fender system, utility stanchions and mooring fittings, remove and replace a portion of the timber pier deck, and site improvements.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1,200 FB ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 1,200 FB PROJECT: Provide a structural and electrical upgrade to Pier 3 and install a built-in 40 ton capacity container crane. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: The revised United States National Military Strategy calls for more of the military forces to be based in continental United States (CONUS) and the forward presence overseas to be reduced. The new focus increases reliance and supplies anywhere in the world when needed. Congress mandated a Mobility Requirements Study (MRS) which recommended programs to enhance the

1.COMPONENT				100 TO 3 (TO 2)	Z.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUC	CITON PROJEC	T DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
ARMY					
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				
Concord Naval W	eapons Sta,	California			
4.PROJECT TITLE				PROJECT	NUMBER
Ammunition Pier					44171
WIRITITION PIET					

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

capability of US power projection forces to support this new strategy. MRS recommended the West Coast Ammunition Port Project in support of the MRS Major Regional Contingency West (MRC-W). As a result of the study, the Naval Weapons Station, Concord, California, was assigned a new mission to provide a 520 container per day loadout capability for joint service ordnance supply in times of national crisis, and the Naval Ordnance Center Pacific Division Detachment Port Hadlock, Washington, was directed to provide a 250 container outload capability. Since, the Naval Weapons Station Concord is the "only" west coast common user ammunition facility it will receive the majority of the improvements of which two construction projects are planned. This project is designed to upgrade one of the existing piers and enhance it with a modern crane capable of increasing the container lift capability of the facility. No such capability exists at the present time. An FY 98 project will provide the terminal infrastructure to complete the requirement as mandated in the MRS. Concord has the capacity to load 240 container per day, CURRENT SITUATION: using a combination of ship's gear, floating cranes and truck cranes; break bulk operations are compromised at Piers 2 and 3 to achieve this capacity. If this project is not provided, WPNSTAC will be IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: unable to support its newly assigned mission to provide a 520 container per day outload capability. The West Coast will continue to be dependent on a very limited ammunition container load out capability. Quick response to events such as "Desert Storm" will be severely limited. Safe operating procedures would be jeopardized by handling ammunition containers with cranes not specifically designed and adequate for the purpose in the climate of urgency generated during crisis events.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terriorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of NAVFAC P-80, October 1982, Change 1, December 1985, Section 151-70. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project. A further project is proposed in FY 98 for construction of a Containerized Ordnance Support Area.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	DEC 1994
(h)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96 (BDGT YR)	35
(D)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 96 (PROG YR)	95
(C)	Percent Complete As of of occoper so (1200 -10)	DEC 1996
(d)	Design Complete Date	DEC 1550

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE				
	FY 19 <u>97</u> MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	i				
ARMY		FEBRUARY 1995				
3.INSTALLATION AN	INSTALLATION AND LOCATION					
Concord Naval	Weapons Sta, California					
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER				
Ammunition Pic	er	44171				
		:				
12. SUPPLEMEN	NTAL DATA: (Continued)					
	nated Design Data: (Continued)					
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$	(\$000)				
(3)	(a) Production of Plans and Specificatio					
	(b) All Other Design Costs					
	• •					
	(e) In-house					
	a channel from Obsert	MND 1007				
(4)	Construction Start					
		month & year				
		ill be amoveded from				
	oment associated with this project which w	III be browned from				
other approp	priations:	minual Wann				
1		Fiscal Year				
Equipment	Procuring	Appropriated Cost				
Nomenclati	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Requested (\$000)				
	None					

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUTI	HORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
			<del></del>			
Colorad	1	Flowin Company (FORECOM)				11
Colorad		Fort Carson (FORSCOM)		27 000	27 000	
	944	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		37,000	37,000	13
		Subtotal Fort Carson PART I	\$	37,000	37,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Colorado	\$	37,000	37,000	

3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996	5-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTIO	ON PROGRAM		2. DA	TE RUARY 1995
Fort Carson   US Army Forces Command   1.12	3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND				5. AR	EA CONSTRUCTION
6. PERSONNEL STRENCTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED  OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL  A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 1716 15376 2177 0 134 0 18 79 1692 21,182  B. END FY 2000 1776 14807 1996 0 140 0 19 91 2383 21,212  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE							00	ST INDEX
6. PERSONNEL STRENJTH: PERMANENT STUDENTS SUPPORTED  OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL  A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 1716 15376 2177 0 134 0 18 79 1682 21,182  B. END FY 2000 1776 14807 1996 0 140 0 19 91 2383 21,212  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	Fort Carson	US	Army Forces C	ommand				
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 1716 15376 2177 0 134 0 18 79 1682 21,182 B. END FY 2000 1776 14807 1996 0 140 0 19 91 2383 21,212  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL ACREAGE	Colorado							1.12
OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL OFFICER ENLIST CIVIL TOTAL A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 1716 15376 2177 0 134 0 18 79 1682 21,182 B. END FY 2000 1776 14807 1996 0 140 0 19 91 2383 21,212  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000) A. TOTAL ACREAGE			~~~	The second	arn.	NA DOMESTIC		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994 1716 15376 2177 0 134 0 18 79 1682 21,182 B. END FY 2000 1776 14807 1996 0 140 0 19 91 2383 21,212  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	6. PERSONNEL STRENG							OURT
B. END FY 2000 1776 14807 1996 0 140 0 19 91 2383 21,212  7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE	3 3C OF 20 CFD 100							
7. INVENTORY DATA (\$000)  A. TOTAL ACREAGE								·
A. TOTAL ACREAGE	B. EAD II 2000	1770 14007	1550	110				
B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1994. 1,774,433 C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY. 24,565 D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM. 10,850 E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM. 37,000 F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0 G. REMAINING DEPICIENCY. 135,381 H. GRAND TOTAL. 1,982,229  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995 832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY COST COST COST COST COST COST COST COST			7. INVENTOR	Y DATA (\$000	))			
C. AUTHORIZATION NOT YET IN INVENTORY. 24,565  D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM. 10,850  E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM. 37,000  F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0  G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 135,381  H. GRAND TOTAL. 1,982,229  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY  CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	A. TOTAL ACREAGE		373,300 AC					
D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM. 10,850  E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM. 37,000  F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0  G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 135,381  H. GRAND TOTAL. 1,982,229  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY  CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	B. INVENTORY TOTA	AL AS OF 30 SEP 19	94			1,7	74,433	
E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM. 37,000  F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0  G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 135,381  H. GRAND TOTAL. 1,982,229  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN INVENTO	ORY				24,565	
F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY) 0 G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 135,381 H. GRAND TOTAL. 1,982,229  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE 832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995 832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY COST CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: 721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN THE F	Y 1996 PROGRAM		••••		10,850	
G. REMAINING DEFICIENCY. 135,381 H. GRAND TOTAL. 1,982,229  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT COST DESIGN STATUS  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN THE F	Y 1997 PROGRAM		••••	,	37,000	
### BY SENSON STATE SERVICES STATUS  8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY  CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS (NEW	MISSION ONLY).		• • • •		0	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM:  CATEGORY PROJECT  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	G. REMAINING DEF	[CIENCY					•	
CATEGORY PROJECT  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	H. GRAND TOTAL		•••••		••••	1,9	82,229	
CATEGORY PROJECT  CODE NUMBER PROJECT TITLE (\$000) START COMPLETE  832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995  832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000	8 DROTECTS REQUEST	ED TN THE EV 1996 E	PROCEDM -					
CODE   NUMBER   PROJECT TITLE   (\$000)   START   COMPLETE	_		Nookarr.		നട	יויא	DESTGN	STATUS
832 41749 Sewage Treatment Plant 9,100 12/1993 09/1995 832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000) A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM: 721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000  TOTAL 37,000			י זייידייי					
832 44699 Sanitary Sewer System 1,750 12/1993 10/1995  TOTAL 10,850  9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000  TOTAL 37,000					• •	•		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:  CATEGORY COST  CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000  TOTAL 37,000		-				•	•	•
CATEGORY  CODE  PROJECT TITLE  (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721  Whole Barracks Complex Renewal  TOTAL  37,000				TOTAL	10	,850		
CATEGORY  CODE  PROJECT TITLE  (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721  Whole Barracks Complex Renewal  TOTAL  37,000	A							
CODE PROJECT TITLE (\$000)  A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000  TOTAL 37,000					m	ਹਾ		
A. REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM:  721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000  TOTAL 37,000		PROJECT	י יידידיבי					
721 Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 37,000  TOTAL 37,000					,,,,,	,		
	721	Whole Barracks Co	mplex Renewal		37	,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE				TOTAL	37	7,000		
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM YEARS	(NEW MISSION	ONLY): NONE	3			
	A. REQUESTED IN 721	THE FY 1997 PROGRA	M: nmplex Renewal		37	,000		
			nfantro Divicio	n (Mechanica	ed) and other	r non-	· divisio	nal units Free
10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:		-	-	•	•			
Support and training of the 4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other non-divisional units. Ensu								
Support and training of the 4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other non-divisional units. Ensuthe most efficient use of resources to operate Fort Carson and accomplish all assigned missions and			_			-		
Support and training of the 4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other non-divisional units. Ensuthe most efficient use of resources to operate Fort Carson and accomplish all assigned missions and support of tenant activities. Command of all assigned and attached units; organize and train all units to			and done to the total to the total t	or the PIR	on Canyon Ille	"ieavel	aite. E	name widt roft
Support and training of the 4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other non-divisional units. Ensure the most efficient use of resources to operate Fort Carson and accomplish all assigned missions and support of tenant activities. Command of all assigned and attached units; organize and train all units tensure combat readiness. Provide command and control of the Pinon Canyon maneuver site. Ensure that Fort	carson is prepared	TOT HODITIZACION.						
Support and training of the 4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other non-divisional units. Ensuther most efficient use of resources to operate Fort Carson and accomplish all assigned missions and support of tenant activities. Command of all assigned and attached units; organize and train all units to								
Support and training of the 4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other non-divisional units. Ensure the most efficient use of resources to operate Fort Carson and accomplish all assigned missions and support of tenant activities. Command of all assigned and attached units; organize and train all units tensure combat readiness. Provide command and control of the Pinon Canyon maneuver site. Ensure that Fort								
Support and training of the 4th Infantry Division (Mechanized) and other non-divisional units. Ensure the most efficient use of resources to operate Fort Carson and accomplish all assigned missions and support of tenant activities. Command of all assigned and attached units; organize and train all units tensure combat readiness. Provide command and control of the Pinon Canyon maneuver site. Ensure that Fort								

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY α	INSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
	installation	AND LOCATION: Fort Carson	Colorado	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	))
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	•	0
	B. WATER POLLUT		10,85	50
İ	•	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
			,	

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	<b>9</b> 97	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	ECT TI	TLE		
Fort Carson									
Colorado							racks Comp		
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
				1			Auth	37,	000
22696A 721				944		Approp	37,	000	
			9.C	OST EST	IMATES				:
ITEM						U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								30,734
Enlisted Barracks (2)						SF	166,320	115.00	(19,128)
Soldier Comm	unity	Bldg	s (2)			SF	44,564	115.00	(5,125)
Company Oper	ation	s Fac	ilities			SF	43,272	121.13	(5,242)
Special Four	ndatio	n				LS	<del></del> .		(475)
IDS Installa	tion					LS	<b></b> .		(5)
Total from (	Contin	uatio	n page						(759)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES							2,329
Electric Ser	vice					LS			(168)
Water, Sewer	, Gas					LS			(209)
Paving, Wall	s, Cu	rbs,	And Gutter			LS			(711)
Storm Drainage						LS			(126)
Site Imp(	949)	Demo(	)			LS			(949)
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(166)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct two standard-design enlisted barracks, two soldier community buildings, five (1 large and 4 medium) company operations facilities (COF) and multi-purpose courts. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, bath, and walk-in closets; dayroom; laundry and storage areas; arms room; fire protection and alarm systems, and an automatic sprinkler system; pre-wired workstations; and two parking areas. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Connect to energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; access roads and service yards; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in certain administrative areas only (COFs are excluded). Heating will be provided by a gas-fired self-contained system. Air conditioning in barracks will be provided by absorptive cooling systems driven by solar generated hot water/steam from concentrating (parabolic) solar collectors. Due to the expansive clay soils prevalent on the installation special foundations will be required. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

(6.00%)

ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

SUBTOTAL

TOTAL REQUEST

CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

33,063

34,716

36,799

37,000

(88)

2,083

1,653

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE			
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJI	ECT DA!	ra —	FEBRU	ARY 1995		
3. INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION									
Fort Carson, C	Colorado									
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJI	ECT I	NUMBER			
Whole Barracks	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal 944									
	MATES (CONTIN						Unit	Cost		
<u> Item</u>				U/M	<u>QTY</u>		COST	(\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI EMCS Connect Multipurpose Building Inf	ion	- <del></del>		LS EA LS		2	 76,286  Total	(145) (153) <u>(461</u> ) 759		

11. REQUIREMENT: 6,725 PN ADEQUATE: 2,956 PN SUBSTANDARD: 3,896 PN PROJECT: Construct two standard-design enlisted barracks, two soldier community buildings, and five company operations facilities to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to replace substandard "hammerhead" style barracks with new facilities which comply with the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. Over the past decade, individual billet space allowances have increased. The three barracks buildings that will be replaced under this project were constructed in 1956 and have central (gang) latrines and multiple person rooms with inefficient layouts. This project will provide housing for a maximum of 504 enlisted personnel. Intended utilization is 52 E5-E6 and 400 E1-E4.

CURRENT SITUATION: There are presently 8,330 barracks spaces for unaccompanied enlisted personnel, located in 55 separate permanent barracks buildings on Fort Carson. Physical deterioration, which has accumulated over the past 35 years, has contributed to many existing building conditions that warrant correction. Numerous floor tiles are cracked and worn. Latrine fixtures, although operational, are outdated 1950s design, and difficult to maintain and repair due to scarcity of parts. Temperatures within individual rooms cannot be effectively controlled by the occupants. Comfort levels are established by opening or closing windows, as required. Exterior windows are single pane, metal clad, and have no appreciable insulating properties. Soldiers are required to use gang latrines, which provide an inadequate number of shower heads for the population housed in each building. Company supply and administration areas on the first floor exist just down the hall from soldiers' sleeping and living rooms.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, single soldiers will continue to live in aging personnel housing that falls far short of current single enlisted personnel housing criteria. Repairs to plumbing and other systems will become more frequent as the buildings continue to age, adding significantly to the maintenance and repair of the buildings. Eventually, many systems will completely fail.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	.9 <u>97</u> MILITARY CONSTR	UCTION PROJE	ECT DATA	מגווממטים	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION		<del></del>		FEBRUAR	(1 1993
Fort Carson,	Colorado					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT NU	MBER	
Whole Barrack	S Complex	Renewal			944	l e
						`
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTIN					
		ncluded. This project				lesign
		M, "Construction Crit				
		mented by the Army's				
		esign Criteria," date				
		subsequent revisions				
•	•	CIS). An economic analy	ysıs nas bee	en preparec	and uti	.11zea
in evaluating	this pro	ject.		•		
12. SUPPLEMEN	מחמר דמחה					
		ign Data:				
(1)	Status:	Ign Data.				
1		ign Start Date			SEP	1994
		cent Complete As Of 0				60
		cent Complete As Of 0:				100
		ign Complete Date				
	•	-				
(2)	Basis:					
<b>§</b>	(a) Sta	indard or Definitive De	esign - (YES	S/NO) Y		
	(b) Whe	ere Design Was Most Red	cently Used			
	USA	CE				
(3)		esign Cost (c) = $(a)+(1)$			• .	000)
		duction of Plans and	_			2,050
		Other Design Costs				
		al Design Cost				2,760
		tract				2,760
	(6) III	nouse		• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>
(4)	Construc	tion Start			FEB	1997
(-/					month &	
						•
B. Equip	oment ass	ociated with this proj	ject which w	vill be pro	vided fr	com
other appro	riations	):		_		
   				Fiscal	Year	
Equipment		Procuring		Approp	oriated	Cost
Nomenclati	ıre	Appropria	tion	Or Rec	uested	(\$000)
IDS Equipmen		OPA		1998		16
Info Sys - :	ISC	OPA		1997		72

88

TOTAL

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AU	THORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
					•	
Di akad	-+ -f C-l					19
DISTIL		mbFort McNair (MDW)			6 000	
	45372	National Defense University Fac Phase II		6,900	6,900	21
		Subtotal Fort McNair PART I	\$	6,900	6,900	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR District of Columbia	\$	6,900	6,900	

1. COMPONENT	-	1006 1007 W							
	FY	1996-1997 MI	LLITARY C	ONSTRUCT:	ION P	ROGRAM		2. D	
ARMY								FE	BRUARY 1995
2 TNCTIALT ATTON AND TO	HETO:							<del></del>	****
3. INSTALLATION AND LOC	ATION	4. COMM	(AND					1	REA CONSTRUCTION
<b>-</b>								0	OST INDEX
Fort McNair		US Army Mi	llitary Di	istrict o	of Was	shington			
District of Columbia	l							ı	1.03
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT			STUDENT				ORTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL OFF	ICER ENLI	ST CIVII	L OF	FICER EN	LIST	CIVIL	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994	120 3	51 1232	361	0 9	90	143	30	250	2,577
B. END FY 2000	107 1	67 848	487	0 37	78	97	79	107	2,270
		*****							•
		7. IN	VENTORY I	ATA (\$00	00)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		98	AC						
B. INVENTORY TOTA	LAS OF 30 S	EP 1994						150,170	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY						7,220	
D. AUTHORIZATION								13,500	
E. AUTHORIZATION								6,900	
F. PLANNED IN NEX								0,500	
G. REMAINING DEFI			-					-	
H. GRAND TOTAL								19,372	
II. GRAND IOIAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •					197,162	
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	TATION TO THE TOP OF THE	OG DROCRAM.							
CATEGORY PROJECT	D IN THE FI I	750 PROGRAM:				20.00	_		
CODE NUMBER	ממע	DECT TITLE				0051			N STATUS
	National Defe		m	<b>.</b>		(\$000	-		COMPLETE
	Whole Barrach			сy			,000	•	3 07/1995
721 42374	whole barraci	cs comptex ker	newal			5,	,500	04/1994	1 06/1996
				TOTAL		13,	500		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY	•					COST	7		
CODE	PRO	NECT TITLE				(\$000	))		
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PF	ROGRAM:							
171	National Defe	ense Universit	ty Fac Ph	ase II		6,	900		
				TOTAL		6,	900		
B. PLANNED NEXT I	FOUR PROGRAM Y	TEARS (NEW MIS	SSION ONL	Y): NON	Œ				
10. MISSION OR MAJOR	FUNCTIONS:								
Military District	of Washingto	n Headquarter	rs. Provid	de housi	ng se	rvices a	nd ot	her faci	lities to quarter
general and flag offi									
support as assigned h									
University consisting									
Inter-American Defens						- 5		2 101	

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort McNair	District of Co	olumbia
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000	0)
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	<b>9</b> 97	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE	1 2 2210	
Fort McNair					Natio	nal	Defense Un	iversitv	Fac
District of Co	lumbi	9			Phase		Derembe on		240
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT		T	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMB		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
J.PROGRAIT BEBILDIN		0.00	OKI GODE				Auth	* * *	900
220062			171		45372		Approp	•	900
22896A		<u> </u>		OST EST				0,	,
			J.0	ODI DO				UNIT	COST
		IT	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ΤŢΥ			<del></del>					5,889
Building Ren		on				SF	115,980	46.00	
Asbestos/Lea			tement			LS			(60)
Building Ind						LS			(493)
Burraria Ini	. OT Mat	TOH SY:	2 CEMP			""			(433)
SUPPORTING FAC	TT.TTT	FC							
BOIT ORTING THE		<u> </u>							,
							}		
			,						
		•				1			
ł									
							İ		
						-			5,889
ESTIMATED CON						1	[		589
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT	(10.	U*)						6,478
SUBTOTAL							-		I '
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC	TION &	OVERHEAD	(6.0	)0%)				389
TOTAL REQUEST						٠.			6,867
TOTAL REQUEST	•	•							6,900
INSTALLED EQU	IPMENT	-OTHER	APPROPRIAT	IONS			,		(2,232)
						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1-2-2	
10.Description of Prop							existing a		
industrial and									
(National Defe									
and faculty ro									
Structures and									
reconfiguration									
provide for the									
(300 tons), a	nd plu	mbing	systems wil	l be n	nodifie	d to	accommoda	te the r	iew
configuration	s and	correc	t existing	defic	iencies	. Fi	re protect.	ion, ala	ırm
systems and en	nergen	cy egr	ess will be	prov	ided. A	sbes	tos abatem	ent and	lead
paint removal									
11. REQUIREM	FNT.	115 0	00 SF ADEQU	ATE:	NC	NE	SUBSTAND	ARD: 1	15,000 SF
) <del></del>			onfigure ex						•
				TOCTIL	y acade	-411 ± C	Durrarily 1	Or circ i	
War College.	(curre	int MIS	PTOII)						

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide critically needed academic space for faculty and students of the National War College. The required

modifications will permit the number of students per seminar and study room to drop to academically functional levels, provide space for additional faculty

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCT	ION PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			
Fort McNair, I	District of Co	olumbia		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
National Defe	nse Universit	y Fac Phase II		45372

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

required to comply with Congressional and Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) mandates and provide urgently needed seminar and meeting spaces.

The National Defense University (NDU) occupies three CURRENT SITUATION: buildings at its Fort McNair campus: Eisenhower Hall, Roosevelt Hall and Marshall Hall at Fort McNair. The 1991 completion of Marshall Hall has allowed consolidation at Fort McNair of NDU activities previously scattered over five locations in the Washington DC area, including university elements which previously occupied 31 percent of Roosevelt Hall. While some of the recently vacated space is suitable for college faculty and administrative personnel with only minor repair and cleaning, a significant portion is not configured for academic uses. Most pressing is the need for sufficient student study space and seminar rooms. Senior service college students are required to do extensive research and study--both as individuals and in groups--yet their study areas are currently so crowded and poorly configured that effective study is often nearly impossible. Lack of suitable space has caused college seminars to commonly have as many as 17 students when 12 is the academically desired upper limit observed by other senior service colleges. Another area of persistent space shortfall has been for the faculty. Existing partition configurations rarely permit efficient space use and often do not provide the privacy needed for class preparation or student counseling. Both Congress and the JCS have recognized the importance of these schools to the nation's future. Notwithstanding downsizing currently underway throughout the Department of Defense, the number of students at the NWC will not decline for the foreseeable future. In fact, Congressional mandates to reduce the student: faculty ratio and incorporate new missions will cause both student and faculty numbers to rise modestly. Rehabilitation of the old and deteriorating mechanical and electrical systems is also urgently needed. High velocity air distribution and obsolete controls on the mechanical systems frequently create noise and/or temperature conditions which interfere with office, classroom and study activities. They also are less energy efficient than modern systems. If this project is not provided, significant space IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: will remain poorly configured or completely unusable for academic courses, degrading the educational program and limited University flexibility in supporting both internal and external operational needs. Much of the space is not configured to permit substantial academic utility. A significant portion will remain vacant without appropriate alteration. One of the key, long-term benefits of the NWC to the country is the interservice and interagency team building which is a byproduct of both daily interaction and group study projects. Without the proposed modifications the facility will remain a hindrance to this process rather than an asset. Initiatives to establish NDU as a "Center for wargaming and simulation at the National, Theater and Joint Task Force Level" will be indefinitely delayed. Environmental compliance will be delayed. Incorporation of environmental issues into the renovation project is much more efficient and less costly than as a separate action. Meeting Army

1.COMPONENT			12	DATE	
1.COMPONENT		FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	i		
ARMY		FI 1957 MILLIAMI COMBINGCIOM IMODE		FEBRUARY 199	€5
3.INSTALLATI	ON AND	LOCATION			
Fort McNai	ir. Di	istrict of Columbia	٠		
4.PROJECT TI			5.PROJECT NUM	BER	
National I	Defens	se University Fac Phase II		45372	
IMPACT IF	NOT I	PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)			
energy cor	nserva	ation targets will be impossible without	severe adv	erse effects	
on the aca	ademi	c program. Fundamental building infrastru	cture will	continue to	
deteriorat	te, i	nterfering with operations and continuing	g the curre	nt trend of	
increasing	g main	ntenance and repair cost. Several class o	lays have b	een lost in	
the past o	due to	o large scale utility system failures.			
ADDITIONAL	<b>L</b> ։ :	This project has been coordinated with th	ne installa	tion physica:	L
security p	plan,	and all required physical security and/o	or combatti	ng terrorism	
(CBT/T) me	easure	es are included. This project complies wi	ith the sco	pe and design	n
criteria d	of DO	D 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that w	vere in eff	ect 1 January	Y
1987, as :	imple	mented by the Army's Architectural and En	ngineering	Instructions	
(AEI), Des	sign (	Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the	e 18 Septem	ber 1992 and	
all subsec	quent	revisions included in the Design Criteri	ia Informat	ion System	
(DCIS).					
		TAL DATA:			
A. 1		ated Design Data:			
	(1)	Status:		wan 1002	
		(a) Design Start Date			
		(b) Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96			
1		(c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 90			
		(d) Design Complete Date	• • • • • • • • • • •	<u>JUL 1990</u>	
1	,	Basis:	C (NO)		
		<ul><li>(a) Standard or Definitive Design - (YES)</li><li>(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used</li></ul>			
ļ		(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used			
1					
1	(3)	Total Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(c)$	e):	(\$000)	
	• •	(a) Production of Plans and Specification		360	
		(b) All Other Design Costs			
		(c) Total Design Cost			
1		(d) Contract			
		(e) In-house			•
		(-)	·		
	(4)	Construction Start		JAN 1997	
1	(3)	COMPORTOR DOME CONTRACTOR CONTRAC		month & year	•

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE					
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DATA	FEBRUAF	RY 1995				
3. INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION								
3.INSTRUBLICK AND	D HOCKITON								
Fort McNair, District of Columbia									
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	ROJECT NUMBER					
National Defen	co University	Fac Phase II		453	372				
National Delen	National Defense University Fac Phase II 45372								
	TAL DATA: (CO								
B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from									
other approp									
			Fisc	al Year					
		Dwaguning	Annre	opriated	Cost				
Equipment		Procuring							
Nomenclatu	ire	<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>				

OPA

2,232

2,232

1997

TOTAL

Info Sys - PROP

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)					
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION APPROPRIATION				
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE	
Georgia	<b>L</b>	Fort Stewart (FORSCOM)				27	
42250		Close Combat Tactical Training Building		6,000	6,000	<b>2</b> 9	
		Subtotal Fort Stewart PART I	\$	6,000	6,000		
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Georgia	Ś	6.000	6.000		

ARMY	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY	97 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM				2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995			
. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION	4. COMMAND					- 1	5. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX		
Fort Stewart		US Army Forces Command								
Georgia								0.84		
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ent stud	ENTS		SUPE	ORTED				
		ST CIVIL OFFICER E	NLIST C	VIL OFF	ICER EN		CIVIL	TOTAL		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			114	0	37	248	2440	19,120		
B. END FY 2000	1350 131	37 2063 0 	160 	0	15	58	3233	20,016		
		7. INVENIOR	Y DATA	(\$000)						
A. TOTAL ACREAGE		284,381 AC								
		EP 1994					50,951			
		VENTORY					39,866			
		THE FY 1996 PROGRAM					8,400			
		THE FY 1997 PROGRAM (NEW MISSION ONLY).				•	6,000			
						1	.67,888			
						1,673,105				
							·····			
8. PROJECTS REQUEST		996 PROGRAM:			•	-m	pper	Chi CTINTIC		
CATEGORY PROJECT  CODE NUMBER		DECT TITLE			(\$00			GN STATUS T COMPLETE		
	Deployment S				-	3,400		94 09/1995		
			TOTA	T	8	3,400	•	·		
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:					005	-				
CODE		DECT TITLE			(\$00	90)				
A. REQUESTED IN 171		Tactical Training	Building	ī	6	,000				
			TOT	T	6	,000				
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM !	YEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY):	NONE						
10. MISSION OR MAJO Support and tra support for tenant, Battalions, satelli	ining of an In: including 18th		ortation	Battalic				-		
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFT	ETY DEFICIENCIES:				, e c	2002			
A. AIR POLLUTION						(\$000) 0				
							•			

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONS	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995	
	installation	AND LOCATION: Fort Stewart	Georgia	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	Lution and safety deficiencies: (co	NTINUED)	
			(\$000	0)
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE		
	FY	<b>19</b> 97	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	OJECT DATA			
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AN	D roci	TION			4.PROJE					
Fort Stewart Close							bat Tactica	ıl Train	ing	
Georgia					Build					
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE 7.PROJECT NUM								COST (\$00	·	
				Auth			I	6,000		
22696A			171	42250 Approp			Approp	6,000		
			9.c	OST EST	IMATES			·		
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
PRIMARY FACIL	TY								3,992	
CCTT Facilit						SF	44,800	88.00	(3,942)	
Covered Wall	_					SF	300	10.12	(3)	
Building Inf	_	tion	Systems			LS			(47)	
SUPPORTING FAC						_			1,423	
Electric Se						LS			(172)	
Water, Sewer						LS			(27)	
Paving, Wall		urbs .	And Gutters			LS			(311)	
Storm Draina	-					LS			(56)	
Site Imp(			( )			LS			(311)	
Information	Syst	ems				LS			(546)	
ESTIMATED CON	TRACI	COST							5,415	
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)									271	
SUBTOTAL									5,686	
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)									341	
TOTAL REQUEST									6,027	
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)									6,000	
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS									(10,402)	

In Description of Proposed Construction Construct a permanent Regional Air/Land Battle Emulation Complex to accommodate a Close Combat Tactical Trainer (CCTT) with 38 fixed tactical vehicle modules. The facility includes a simulator bay, maintenance areas, after-action review rooms, conference room, office space, library, mechanical room, mud room, latrines, and storage area. There is also a covered walkway linking the simulator bays of this facility and that of the existing simulations networking (SIMNET) facility. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks curbs and gutters; upgrade access road; remove existing apron and fencing; parking; oil-water separator; storm drainage; fencing and gates; information systems; site improvements; and special site unique lightning protection. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by a self-contained system. Air conditioning: 300 tons. Comprehensive interior design service is requested.

11. REQUIREMENT: 44,800 SF ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: PROJECT: Construct a Regional Air/Land Battle Emulation Complex to accommodate a CCTT. (New Mission)

NONE

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Stewart, G	eorgia					
4.PROJECT TITLE	001914			5.F	ROJECT N	UMBER
Close Combat Ta	ctical Train	ning Build	ing			42250

REQUIREMENT: This project will provide the facility to support a combined arms tactical training system complex. This facility and equipment will provide the capability to train individual and collective (crew through battalion task force) tasks and skills in command, control, and communications, and maneuver, and to integrate the functions of combat support service support units. The facility will house a group of fully interactive networked emulators and command, control, and communications work stations, simulating the vehicles and weapons systems of an armor battalion task force and its supporting combat, combat support, and combat service support elements, operating on an emulated real-time battlefield. This training facility will provide highly effective, combined arms training in a simulation environment. Training received in this facility will greatly reduce the requirement for expensive, equipment intensive, field tactical exercises. This project will support a new Army/Department of CURRENT SITUATION: Defense initiative for a worldwide training system. Adequate facilities to support this developing family of training simulators are not available at Fort Stewart. Currently, tactical combined arms training is achieved by using tactical vehicles and soldiers in field training exercises. This expensive, equipment intensive method of training reduces the operational life of tactical equipment.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, greater reliance on the use of field exercises will continue. Increasing costs, decreasing budgets, and environmental concerns are eroding the amount and quality of tactical combat training provided to modern soldiers. Failure to fund this project will prevent the Army from providing a lower cost alternative to augment and enhance field training. Field exercises will continue to place unnecessary wear and tear on combat equipment and consume larger quantities of fuel. The Army will miss an opportunity to train for tactical superiority in the battlefield environment.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

1.COMPONENT			* ASSET	2.DATE				
		FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	ECT DATA					
ARMY				FEBRUAR	Y 1995			
3. INSTALLATION	N AND LOC	ATION						
Fort Stewar		gia	·					
4.PROJECT TITI	CE		5.PROJECT N	IUMBER				
Close Comba	t Tacti	.cal Training Building		422	:50			
			<u> </u>		•			
	MENTAL							
		l Design Data:						
(1	) Stat			T331	1005			
	(a)				<u> 1995</u> 50			
	(b)	<del>-</del>			100			
(c) Percent Complete As Of Ol October 96 (PROG YR) 100 (d) Design Complete Date								
	(4)	Design complete bace		· · · · <u> </u>	<u> </u>			
(2	) Basi	.s:						
`	(a)	Standard or Definitive Design - (YES	5/NO) Y					
	(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used			•			
		Fort Hood						
(3	) Tota	al Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(c)$		(\$0	•			
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specification						
	(b)	All Other Design Costs						
	(c)	Total Design Cost			480			
	(b)				<u>360</u>			
	(e)	In-house			120			
(4	) Cons	struction Start						
				month &	year			
B. Eq	uipment	associated with this project which w	will be pr	covided fr	om			
other app	ropriat	cions:						
				al Year				
Equipme		Procuring		opriated	Cost			
Nomencl	ature	Appropriation	Or Re	equested	<u>(\$000)</u>			
Simulator	Simulators OPA				10,400			
Info Sys	- ISC	OPA	1997	7	2			
					70 100			
			TO	TAL	10,402			

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUI	HORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Hawaii		Schofield Barracks (USARPAC)				35
	42470	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		35,000	35,000	37
		Subtotal Schofield Barracks PART I	\$	35,000	35,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Hawaii	\$	35,000	35,000	

1. COMPONENT	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRI	ICTION P	ROCRAM		1 2	DATE
ARMY	1		00110211	0011011	1.OOIUI.		l l	FEBRUARY 1995
							'	EDROARI 1993
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. COMMAND					5.	AREA CONSTRUCTION
	1						'	COST INDEX
Schofield Barracks		US Army Pacific						COOT THEELY
Hawaii		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1.73
				<del></del>				1.73
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	FIH: PERMANI	ent stud	ENTS		SIT	PORTED		
		ST CIVIL OFFICER E		IVII. OF				TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			75	0	127	1605	1981	20,445
	1511 1412			0				20,833
						1017	1703	20,633
		7. INVENTOR	Y DATA	\$0001				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE			`					
B. INVENTORY TOT	AL AS OF 30 SE	IP 1994				2	523,816	;
		ENTORY			-	2,	81,305	
		HE FY 1996 PROGRAM					01,505	
		HE FY 1997 PROGRAM					35,000	
		NEW MISSION ONLY).				•	33,000	
							L49,266	
GRAND TOTAL						۷, ۱	789,387	
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 19	96 PROGRAM: NONE						
CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN 721	THE FY 1997 PR	JECT TITLE OGRAM: s Complex Renewal			(\$0	ST 900) 5,000		
			moma.	<b>.</b>	,	F 000		
			TOTA	D	3	5,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW MISSION (	ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJOR	P FINANC.					···		
		etime garrison troo	nos and	their su	nnort i	na oma	nigati	ons It is the
headquarters for the								
Army Information Sys								
the other services of			on our	are arbo	110000	u dicic	. 111 0	ddicion, manaeis c
11. OUTSTANDING POLI	JUTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$0	00)	
A. AIR POLLUTION							0	
B. WATER POLLUTI	ION						0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEAT	LTH					0	

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
	FY 1	19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY	<u> </u>							FEBR	UARY 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCA	TION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE				
Schofield Bar	racks										
Hawaii					Whole	Bar	racks Comp	lex Rene	ex Renewal		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	,	6.CATEG	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMI	UMBER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)					
							Auth	35,	000		
22496A		-	721		42470	l	Approp	35,	000		
			9.C	OST EST	IMATES						
		IT	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								22,674		
Barracks						SF	127,590	176.00	(22,456)		
Multipurpose Court						LS			(113)		
Building Information Systems						LS			(105)		
_		_							, ,		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES	···						8,650		
Electric Ser	rvice					LS			(786)		
Water, Sewe	r, Gas	3				LS	·		(828)		
Paving, Wall	ks, Cu	ırbs And	d Gutters			LS			(2,317)		
Storm Draina	age					LS			(1,983)		
Site Imp( 1	,867)	Demo(	751)			LS			(2,618)		
Information	Syste	ems				LS			(118)		
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT	COST		<del></del>					31,324		
CONTINGENCY PI			<b>)</b> %)						1,566		
SUBTOTAL		<b>\</b> = - • ·	•						32,890		
SUPERVISION, :	INSPEC	A NOIT	OVERHEAD	(6.5	0%)				2,138		
TOTAL REQUEST				, •	,				35,028		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIIN	JDED )							35,000		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct two standard-design barracks. Project includes elevators, living/sleeping rooms, private bath, storage, walk-in closets, laundry, dayroom, and a multi-purpose court. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; fencing and gates; lawn sprinkler system; storm drainage; information systems; outdoor recreation areas; and site improvements. Infrastructure for cable television service will be provided for the barracks. Air conditioning (574 tons) will be provided by a chilled water system. Demolish 11 buildings (62,625 SF) to include asbestos removal within the footprint. Comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services are requested.

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

11. REQUIREMENT: 10,000 PN ADEQUATE: 1,000 PN SUBSTANDARD: 7,971 PN PROJECT: Construct two standard-design barracks to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project will provide adequate barracks for a total maximum utilization of 420 enlisted personnel (E1-E4) of the 25th Infantry Division (Light), 3rd Brigade. This project is the second of many projects in a strategy to bring all billets into compliance with current criteria of the

(1)

1.COMPONENT	FY 1997	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC!	r DATA	2.DATE
ARMY	FT 15 <u>5.</u>	1111111111	0011021100			FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Schofield Barra	cks, Hawaii					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	PROJECT N	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal				42470

### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

Army Whole Barracks Renewal Program standards. This project is essential for implementing the long-range plan to provide adequate barracks for the entire brigade. The new UEPH facility will house personnel that will be displaced during the modernization of existing substandard barracks scheduled in future years. This project is a part of an Infantry Brigade Area Barracks Complex which includes construction of barracks for a maximum utilization of 1,000 persons, company operation/battalion headquarters buildings, a brigade headquarters building, and a dining facility, for the Infantry Brigade. Personnel are currently housed in an existing substandard CURRENT SITUATION: (90 SF per person) barracks building located on Schofield Barracks earmarked for revitalization. Existing living accommodations do not meet current Army standards. The soldiers still use gang latrines and showers, and the existing buildings lack proper plumbing, lighting, ventilation, and permanent partitions for security, privacy, comfort and noise abatement. Billeting is currently located in the same building as the unit operations and headquarters facilities. It is estimated that approximately 30 percent of billeting spaces will be lost when barracks are revitalized to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal criteria. This equates to a loss of approximately 2,800 billeting spaces for Army installations in Hawaii. This project will help to alleviate a portion of the lost spaces due to revitalization. Additional barracks are programmed in subsequent years to eliminate the remaining deficit.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, personnel will continue to live in deteriorated barracks facilities constructed in 1921 and below current Army standards of living. Personnel must double-up in living quarters that are currently substandard or live off-base during the modernization of existing barracks scheduled for oncoming years. This will adversely affect the soldiers' quality-of-life, morale, and ultimately, unit readiness. Poor billeting conditions is an irritant to the enlisted personnel and a known contributor to low reenlistment and retention rates. Maintenance costs for utilities and billet areas due to facility age will continue to increase.

additional: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). This project is a critical phase in the Capital Investment Strategy to bring all billeting in Hawaii up to the Whole Barracks Renewal standards. Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
		<b>FY 19</b> 97	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA		
ARMY					FEBRUAR	Y 1995
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOC	ATION				
Schofield B		, Hawaii				
4.PROJECT TITI	Æ			5.PROJECT NU	JMBER	
ral . 3 - m	1		7		424	70
Whole Barra	CKS COI	prex kene	waı		424	,
12. SUPPLE	MENTAL	. אשא				,
•—-		<u>DAIA:</u> l Design D	ata.			
A. Es		_	aca.			
\*	(a)		tart Date		JAN	1995
			Complete As Of 01 January 96			
	(c)		Complete As Of 01 October 96			100
	(d)		omplete Date			1996
		_	_	•		
(2	) Basi					
	(a)		or Definitive Design - (YES	S/NO) Y		
	(b)		sign Was Most Recently Used			
		Schofiel	d Barracks			
4.3	. maka	. Dogien	Cost (s) = (3)+(b) OP (d)+(s		(\$0	00)
(3			Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ on of Plans and Specification			
	(a) (b)		r Design Costs			
	(D)		sign Cost			
	(d)					. <del>/.=</del>
	(e)	_				,100
	<b>\</b> - <b>/</b>					
(4	) Cons	struction	Start		JUN	1997
					month &	year
-			ed with this project which w	vill be pro	ovided fr	om
other app	ropriat	cions:	•	74	1 1/	
	·		Post a month of the		l Year	Cont
Equipme			Procuring		priated quested	Cost
Nomencl	ature		<u>Appropriation</u>	Or Re	quested	(\$000)
Info Sys	- TSC		OPA	1997		1
IIIIO Dys	150		<b>02.1.</b>	4,2,1		-
				TOT	AL	1

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)					
	PROJECT		AUT	ORIZATION API	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Kansas		Fort Leavenworth (TRADOC)				43
	41069	US Disciplinary Barracks		58,900	58,900	<b>4</b> 5
		Subtotal Fort Leavenworth PART I	\$	58,900	58,900	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Kansas	\$	58,900	58,900	

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION P	ROGRAM		2. F	DATE BRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	CATTON	4. COMMAND					5. A	AREA CONSTRUCTION
. INSTALLATION AND TO	CATION	4. Carrie					1	OST INDEX
Fort Leavenworth		US Army Training	g and Dox	trine C	command			
Kansas								1.06
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANE	int stui	DENTS		SUPI	PORTED		
	OFFICER ENLIS	T CIVIL OFFICER I	enlist ci	(VIL OF	TICER E	NLIST C	IVIL	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	4 1014 133	2 1823 1990	1	79	187	19	1529	7,974
B. END FY 2000	971 114	7 1536 1906	0	76	161	18	1558	7,373
		7. INVENTO	RY DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE		7,011 AC						
<del>_</del>		P 1994					81,999	•
		ENTORY					15,214	
		HE FY 1996 PROGRAM					0	
		HE FY 1997 PROGRAM					58,900	
		NEW MISSION ONLY)					0	
						c	52,037 08,150	
H. GRAND TOTAL					•			
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 19	96 PROGRAM: NONE						
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
CATEGORY					00			
CODE		NECT TITLE			(\$0	00)		
A. REQUESTED IN 721					5	8,900		
721	US Disciplina	dry barracks			J	0,300		
			TOT	AL	5	8,900		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM 1	TEARS (NEW MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO								
		gistical support						College, US Army
Disciplinary Barrac	:ks, US Ammy Con	nbined Arms Center	and other	er tenan	nt organ	ızatıo	ns.	
		•						
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFT	ETY DEFICIENCIES:					000:	
						(\$)	000)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO							0	
B. WATER POLLUI			0					
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HE	ALIM					U	

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE			
	FY 1997	MILITA	RY CONST	RUCTION PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995			
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			4.PROJECT TI	<b>TLE</b>				
Fort Leavenworth									
Kansas				US Discip	linary Barr	acks			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGO	RY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER	8.PROJECT COST (\$000)				
					Auth	58,900			
85796A	7:	21		41069	Approp	58,900			
9.COST ESTIMATES									

9.COST ESTIMATES		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				41,419
Confinement Housing	SF	120,189		
Special Housing	SF	38,954	126.63	(4,933)
Administration/Security	SF	21,885	111.11	(2,432)
Entry/Visiting	SF	6,175	115.21	(711)
Staff Area	SF	2,530	91.00	, ,
Total from Continuation page				(19,276)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				11,501
Electric Service	LS			(2,174)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(2,136)
Steam And/Or Chilled Water Distr	LS			(593)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(1,311)
Storm Drainage	LS			(441)
Site Imp( 4,039) Demo( )	LS			(4,039)
Information Systems	LS			(807)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST				52,920
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)		]		2,646
SUBTOTAL				55,566
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				3,334
TOTAL REQUEST				58,900
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				58,900
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(2,385)
1	Ī	1		l

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a 512 person maximum security incarceration/rehabilitation facility. Primary facilities include general and special confinement housing with showers and latrines, administrative and entry/visiting/staff space, armory, kitchen and dining area, medical and dental facilities, storage area, perimeter security fencing, guard house, educational and vocational training space, gymnasium, outdoor recreation space, religious and library area, maintenance shops, warehouse space, laundry, and hazardous materials storage. Prewired workstations will be provided in administrative areas. An interior design package including kitchen, laundry and medical/dental layouts will be provided. All primary facilities will'be connected to the existing energy monitoring and control system (EMCS) and will be provided with a fire alarm and protection system, and an electronic security system. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; perimeter lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating will be provided by a centralized utility plant with gas-fired boilers. Air conditioning: 1,200 tons. Lay away existing castle (318,686 SF).

1.COMPONENT		<del></del>				2.DATE		
1. Com onem	FY 1997	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCT	ION PROJ	ECT DATA			
ARMY	** 13 <u>**</u>		001,523,00			FEBR	JARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND	DLOCATION							
Fort Leavenwor	th. Kansas						•	
4.PROJECT TITLE	CII, Italiaa				5.PROJECT	NUMBER		
111,100,000								
US Disciplinar	w Barracke						11069	
OS DISCIPITALLY BULLUCKS								
9. COST ESTI	MATES (CONTIN	JUEDA						
J. CODI LIBIT	INITED (CONTER	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>				Unit	Cost	
Item				U/M	QTY	COST	(\$000)	
<u> 1 C C III</u>								
PRIMARY FACILI	TY (CONTINUE	<b>)</b> )		•				
Medical Heal		<u>-</u>		SF	8,750	133.17	(1,165)	
Food Service				SF		133.26	(2,758)	
	se & Assessme	ent		SF	3,821	126.59	(484)	
Field House				SF	570	71.66	(41)	
Libraries Ar	ea			SF	3,074	106.26	(327)	
Education				SF	7,793		(823)	
Recreation/G	vmnasium			SF	17,029		(1,231)	
Religious/Me	-			SF	•	112.44	(394)	
Vocational				SF		71.42	(2,365)	
Laundry Serv	rices			SF	8,393	111.18	(933)	
Guard House				SF	1,969	450.00	(886)	
Maintenance	Shop			SF	4,885	64.24	(314)	
Warehouse				SF	19,591	44.44	(871)	
HAZMAT Stora	.ge			SF	150	126.75	(19)	
Central Util	_			SF	11,689	375.59	(4,390)	
Inmate Barbe	_			SF	480	95.43	(46)	
EMCS Connect	<del>-</del>			LS			(54)	
Prewired Wor	kstation			EA	50	4,590	(230)	
Fence Vibrat	ion System			${f LF}$	3,100	291.65	(904)	
Building Inf	ormation Syst	cems		LS			(1,041)	

11. REQUIREMENT: 334,947 SF ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: 318,686 SF PROJECT: Construct a 512 person maximum security correctional/rehabilitation facility. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to support the Army's Executive Agent mission to safely incarcerate military inmates from all services and conduct correctional/rehabilitation treatment. Incarceration is not limited to confinement housing, but also includes facilities to support the physical, mental, spiritual and vocational growth of inmates.

CURRENT SITUATION: The USDB is the only existing maximum security corrections facility within the Department of Defense. It is an integral part of the military justice system and incarcerates the long-term inmates of all Services. Constructed in the early 1900s, the radial plan is comprised of four domicile wings with eight tiers of 40 cells, three administrative wings, one dining, and a central rotunda. The structural concrete walls, floors and roof are severely cracked, and the reinforcing is exposed and deteriorating. A structural analysis of the domiciles uncovered serious deficiencies in the steel, concrete, and masonry construction. Collapse of the facility is

19,276

Total

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE
	FY	19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTIO	ON PROJE	CT I	ATA	
ARMY								FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AN	LOCATIO	N						
Fort Leavenwor	th, Kan	sas						
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PR	OJECT N	IUMBER
						į		
*** **	_	,						41069
US Disciplinar	y Barra	CKS				L		41069
								•
CURRENT SITUAT	ION:	(CONT)	INUED)					
possible. The	cell hi	ocks a	are of con	siderable he	eight ca	ausii	na tem	perature
I <del>-</del>								
stratification								
antiquated des	ign of	the ce	ell block	areas neces	sitate e	exces	ssive	guard manpower
to ensure prop	er cust	ody ar	nd control	of inmates	•			
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVIDE	<u>:D:</u>	[f this pr	oject is not	t provid	ded,	exces	sive

operations and maintenance costs will continue. Valuable Military Police manpower will continue to be stretched to meet guard requirements. Structural deterioration of the present facility will continue resulting in possible structural failure. Actual failure of the domicile building would result in the possible serious injury or death of guards and inmates. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

#### SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	JUL 1994
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96 (BDGT YR)	60
(C)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 96 (PROG YR)	100
(d)	Design Complete Date	<u>JUN 1996</u>

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	3,350
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	2,010
	(c)	Total Design Cost	5,360
	(d)	Contract	4,020
	(e)	In-house	1,340

OCT 1996 (4) Construction Start.....

month & year

1.COMPONENT	mr. 1007	MITTERNAL CONCE	DICTION DECTEON	משמע	2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROJECT	DAIA	FEBRUARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION A	ND LOCATION				
Fort Leavenwo	rth, Kansas				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
NS Disciplina	ru Barracke				41069

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring <pre>Appropriation</pre>	Fiscal Year Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
Elect Security	OPA	1997	500
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1997	1,782
Info Sys - PROP	OPA	1997	103
		TOTAL	2,385

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION :	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
				<del></del>		
Texas		Fort Hood (FORSCOM)				51
	23646	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		50,000	50,000	53
	40624	Close Combat Tactical Training Building II		5,900	5,900	57
		Subtotal Fort Hood PART I	\$	55,900	55,900	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Texas	\$	55,900	55,900	

. AR	MPONENT MY	F	Y 1996–1997 I	11LITARY	CONSTRUC	TION PRO	XGRAM		2. D	ATE BRUARY 1995
. IN	STALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. CO	MAND					1	REA CONSTRUCTION OST INDEX
Fo	rt Hood		US Army	Forces C	command					
Te	xas									0.90
6.	PERSONNEL STRENG			STUD				ORTED		
			IST CIVIL O							IOTAL
	AS OF 30 SEP 1994			0	238	0	82	273	1595	50,656
В.	END FY 2000	4586 38	386 3336	0	271	0	78	266	3247	50,170
			7. :	INVENTOR	Y DATA (\$	000)				
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE  B. INVENTORY TOTA		217,423 SEP 1994					3.4	59,818	
	C. AUTHORIZATION								39,926	
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996	PROGRAM					17,500	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997	PROGRAM					55,900	
	F. PLANNED IN NEX	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION	ONLY).		• • • • • • •			0	
	G. REMAINING DEFI	ICIENCY			• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •		1	46,877	
	H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						3,8	20,021	
8.	PROJECTS REQUESTS	ED IN THE FY	1996 PROGRAM	:						
	CATEGORY PROJECT						യട	T	DESIGN	N STATUS
	CODE NUMBER	P	ROJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)	START	COMPLETE
	721 22612	Whole Barra	cks Complex I	Renewal			17	,500	03/1994	9/1995
					TOTAL		17	,500		
9.	FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY						cos	т		
	CODE	P	ROJECT TITLE				(\$00	0)		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997	PROGRAM:							
	721	Whole Barra	cks Complex B	Renewal			50	,000		
	171	Close Comba	t Tactical Ti	raining 1	Building	II	5	,900		
					TOTAL		55	,900		
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW 1	MISSION (	ONLY): N	ONE				
10.		ining of III								os, including ls

	OMPONENT RMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROGRAM	FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Hood	Texas	
1	1. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$00	0)
	A. AIR POLLUTION	N		0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0
	J. 35391 M. 2511			

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITA	RY CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort Hood								
Texas				Whole	Bar	racks Comp	lex Rene	wal
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEG	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)				
	-		ŀ			Auth	50,	000
22696A		721		23646		Approp	50,	000
		(	9.COST EST	IMATES				•
-	II	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	ΓͲΥ					• •		40.955

9.COST ESTIMATES				•
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				40,955
Barracks	SF	303,880	96.50	(29,324)
Company Operations Building	SF	47,792	107.98	(5,161)
UPH Dining Fac	SF	14,116	163.48	(2,308)
Soldier Community Building	SF	34,834	96.50	(3,361)
IDS Installation	LS			(8)
Building Information Systems	LS			(793)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				3,538
Electric Service	LS			(226)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(366)
Steam And/Or Chilled Water Distr	LS			(140)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(1,111)
Storm Drainage	LS		<del></del> -	(35)
Site Imp( 253) Demo( 1,040)	LS			(1,293)
Information Systems	LS			(367)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST	1			44,493
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)				2,225
SUBTOTAL				46,718
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)	1	:		2,803
TOTAL REQUEST				49,521
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				50,000
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(694)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a barracks complex. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, baths, walk-in closets, and balconies. Project also includes soldier community facilities (SCF) and a consolidated dining facility (CDF) with outdoor seating. The SCF includes a social gathering area, recreational and meeting space, laundry facilities, mail boxes, kitchens, activity rooms, linen issue, manager's office, and bulk storage. Eight company operation facilities (COF) will be provided in consolidated areas removed from the barracks. The COF includes shower and dressing areas. Remove asbestos and lead paint prior to demolition. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; wash stations for TA-50 gear (organization equipment and field gear such as galoshes, ponchos, trousers, bags, canteens, sleeping mats); storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided in the dining facility. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (800 tons) will be provided by self-contained units. Demolish four buildings and an attached dining facility (96,045 SF) within the footprint. Comprehensive interior design services are requested.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION		PROJEC	T DATA	FEBRUARY 1995	
3. INSTALLATION AND I	LOCATION					
Fort Hood, Texas	3					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	. PROJECT	NUMBER
Whole Barracks (	omplex Rene	ewa l				23646

11. REQUIREMENT: 17,576 PN ADEQUATE: 11,640 PN SUBSTANDARD: 7,061 PN PROJECT: Construct a barracks complex to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to continue modernizing barracks to provide adequate housing for 588 E1-E4 and 134 E5-E6 for a total of 722 enlisted personnel. Maximum utilization is 856 personnel. This project will replace buildings and utilities that are at the end of their economic life and provide a greatly improved quality-of-life environment for today's enlisted soldier. Significant shortfalls in company operations and supply space are reduced by providing new facilities. The remaining dining facility in the West Fort Hood (WFH)/Robert Gray Army Airfield (RGAA) area is not located within walking distance and does not have the capacity to handle the increased demand resulting from the additional soldiers which will be relocated from the main cantonment area.

There are 102 permanent barracks buildings on Fort Hood. CURRENT SITUATION: The 90000 block consists of two barracks. These barracks are currently being used for troop billets and administration. These buildings will be retained to support gereral purpose administration requirements at WFH. The 91000 block consists of four barracks; all will be replaced with this project. These barracks were constructed in the 1960s as troop billets and are now categorized substandard. They include multiple person rooms and gang latrines with rapidly deteriorating mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems. The air conditioning system is inefficient and requires frequent repairs. The hot water system is unable to meet the demand at peak use times. The barracks are currently being used by the 504th Military Intelligence. Approximately half of the units scheduled to occupy the new barracks (1st Cavalry Aviation Brigade) must travel from the main cantonment area (current barracks location) to RGAA (work location). This is a distance of approximately ten miles. Company operations and supply for these units also are scattered between the cantonment area and RGAA. Maintenance space in the hangars at RGAA is diverted to company operations and supply to meet shortfall. There are two dining facilities now serving the WFH area. One of these facilities will be demolished by this project. The remaining dining facility can only serve 210 soldiers. These six buildings are presently utilized at a total of 434 spaces. After completion of the barracks complex, barracks capacity will be increased to 856 spaces to also accommodate the Aviation Brigade.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, outdated, inefficient facilities will continue to deteriorate. The units will continue to operate from facilities dispersed over a large area. Manpower will continue to be wasted on travel between the main cantonment and RGAA. Outdated dining facilities will be unable to provide adequate food services. Hangar maintenance space will continue to be diverted to company operations and supply, resulting in inefficient administrative and storage capabilities. Current routine maintenance in a period of declining resources will not meet

1.COMPONENT	}	2.DATE
	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	N PROJECT DATA
ARMY		FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION	
Fort Hood, T	exas	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
**1 - 1	h- G1	23646
Whole Barrac	ks Complex Renewal	23040
TMPACT TE NO	T PROVIDED: (CONTINUED)	
the heavy de	mands and major system failures will	occur. Manhours expended for
backlog main	tenance and repair will continue to	increase. Quality-of-life
program goal	s for enlisted soldiers cannot be me	t without this whole barracks
project.		
ADDITIONAL:	This project has been coordinated	with the installation physical
security pla	n, and no physical security and/or c	ombatting terrorism (CBT/T)
measures are	required. This project complies wit	h the scope and design
criteria of	DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria	," that were in effect 1
January 1987	, as implemented by the Army's Archi	tectural and Engineering
Instruction	(AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 De	cember 1991, with the 18
September 19	92, the 3 July 1994, and all subsequ	ent revisions included in the
Design Crite	ria Information System (DCIS). An ec	onomic analysis has been
prepared and	utilized in evaluating this proejct	•
	ENTAL DATA:	
A. Est (1)	imated Design Data: Status:	
(+)	(a) Design Start Date	JAN 1995
	(b) Percent Complete As Of 01 Jan	
	(c) Percent Complete As Of 01 Oct	
	(d) Design Complete Date	
	(4, 2012)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(2)	Basis:	
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design	- (YES/NO) Y
	(b) Where Design Was Most Recentl	y Used
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR	(d)+(e): (\$000)
(3)	(a) Production of Plans and Speci	
	(b) All Other Design Costs	
		2.400

Contract.....

In-house.....

(4) Construction Start..... <u>JAN 1997</u>

(d)

2,000

month & year

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Hood, Texa	ıs					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.F	ROJECT	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal				23646

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring Appropriation	Fiscal Year Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
Kitchen Equipment	OPA	1998	500
IDS Equipment	OPA	1998	12
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1997	577
Info Sys - PROP	OPA	1997	81
		TOTAL	1,170

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u> MILITAR	Y CONSI	RUCTION :	PRO	JECT DATA	FEBR	UARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		4.PROJECT	TIT	LE			
Fort Hood	Fort Hood Close Combat Tactical Training							
Texas			Buildin	g I	I			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMBER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)	
		Auth 5,900				900		
22696A	171		40624 Approp			5,	5,900	
	9.	.COST EST	rimates .		-		٠.	
	ITEM		0/	'M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	

9.COST ESTIMATES				٠.
ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY				4,319
Regional A/L Battle Emulation	SF	44,800	91.00	(4,077)
Hardstand	SY	3,400	34.00	(116)
EMCS Connection	LS			(5)
Building Information Systems	LS			(121)
SUPPORTING FACILITIES				955
Electric Service	LS			(175)
Water, Sewer, Gas	LS			(48)
Paving, Walks, Curbs And Gutters	LS			(243)
Storm Drainage	LS			(127)
Site Imp( 329) Demo( )	LS			(329)
Information Systems	LS			(33)
ESTIMATED CONTRACT COST				5,274
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)				264
SUBTOTAL				5,538
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				332
TOTAL REQUEST	1			5,870
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)				5,900
INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS				(9,434)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a Regional Air/Land Battle Emulation Complex (RALBEC) to accommodate a close combat tactical trainer (CCTT) with 38 fixed tactical vehicle modules. Project includes classrooms, briefing/debriefing area, current state-of-the-art audiovisual training rooms; administrative office space; storage areas for general, secure, and sensitive materials; spare parts, tool storage, repair and maintenance shop area; emergency generator; computer floor; hardstand; and loading docks. Connect energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; security lighting, fencing and gates; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Access for the handicapped will be provided. Heating (gas-fired) and air conditioning (275 tons) will be provided by self-contained systems. Demolish water lines (200 LF).

11. REQUIREMENT: 133,400 SF ADEQUATE: 43,800 SF SUBSTANDARD: NONE PROJECT: Construct a Regional Air/Land Battle Emulation Complex. (New Mission)

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	1
ARMY						FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
_						
Fort Hood, Texa	s					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT 1	NUMBER
l						40504
Close Combat Ta	ctical Train	ning Buildi	ng II			40624

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the second facility of a three-facility complex to support the combined arms tactical training system. This facility will contain equipment to provide a system to train and sustain individual and collective (crew through company task force) tasks and skills in command and control, communications, and maneuver, and to integrate the function of combat support and combat service support units. This is accomplished by using a group of fully interactive networked emulators and command, control and communications work stations, replicating the vehicles and weapons systems of a mechanized infantry or armor battalion task force and its supporting combat, combat support, and combat service support elements, operating on an emulated real-time battlefield.

This is an Army/Department of Defense initiative; no CURRENT SITUATION: facilities or equipment exist at Fort Hood that can provide or house this training system. Training of the individual to properly respond within the combined arms team is the keystone that will be emphasized and developed with this family of systems. Adequate existing facilities to support this mission are not available for this developing family of systems. Currently, tactical combined arms training is achieved by using tactical vehicles and soldiers in field training exercises. This method of training is expensive and equipment intensive, which reduces the operational life of the tactical equipment. Use of the combined arms tactical trainers provides an alternative to the use of tactical field exercises as the sole means to achieve totally trained forces. IMPACT 17 NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, use of field exercise training events to train the soldier will continue. The present system of training is costly and relies on a diminishing base for funds and resources required for its support. As competition for funds intensifies, lower cost alternatives to augment and enhance field training must be developed. Continued use of "field" exercises places a high degree of wear on combat equipment for which funding is becoming more difficult to obtain. The use of a close combat tactical trainer system provides a highly effective training method at a lower cost, giving the Army tactical superiority in the battlefield environment.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement.

COMPONENT					2.DATE	
		FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	1	
ARMY			FEBRUA			Y 1995
INSTALLATION	AND LOCA	ATION				
<b>.</b> _	_					
ort Hood, I				5.PROJECT	MITMED	
PROJECT TITLE	i			J.PRODECT	NOTEDER	
lose Combat	Tacti	cal Traini	ng Building II		406	24
LODE COMPA	14001	001 1101				:
2. SUPPLEM	ENTAL	DATA:				
	imated	Design Da	ta:			
(1)	Stat					
	(a)	-	art Date			
	(b)		complete As Of 01 January			
	(C)		Complete As Of 01 October			100
	(d)	Design Co	omplete Date	• • • • • • • • • •	<u>SEP</u>	<u> 1996</u>
(2)						
	1-1	Standard	or Definitive Design - (	YES/NO) Y		
	(a)					
	(a) (b)		ign Was Most Recently Us			
			ign Was Most Recently Us			
	(b)	Where Des Fort Hood	ign Was Most Recently Us I	ed	/\$0	100)
(3)	(b) Tota	Where Des Fort Hood	ign Was Most Recently Us l Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)	ed +(e):	(\$0	•
(3)	(b) Tota	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design C Production	gign Was Most Recently Us d Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specifica	ed +(e): tions		354
(3)	(b) Tota (a) (b)	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design C Production All Other	sign Was Most Recently Us l Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specifica c Design Costs	ed +(e): tions		354 304
(3)	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c)	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design C Production All Other Total Des	gign Was Most Recently Us decost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	+(e): tions		354 304
(3)	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d)	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design O Production All Other Total Des Contract.	gign Was Most Recently Us cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specifical c Design Costs	+(e): tions		354 304 658
(3)	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c)	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design O Production All Other Total Des Contract.	gign Was Most Recently Us decost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	+(e): tions		354 304
	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	gign Was Most Recently Used  Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)  on of Plans and Specificate  or Design Costs	+(e): tions		354 304 658
(3)	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	gign Was Most Recently Us cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specifical c Design Costs	+(e): tions	FEB	354 304 658 658
	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Where Des Fort Hood 1 Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	gign Was Most Recently Used  Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)  on of Plans and Specificate  or Design Costs	+(e): tions		354 304 658 658
(4)	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design O Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	gign Was Most Recently Used  Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)  on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	+(e): tions	FEB month &	354 304 658 658 1997 year
(4) B. Equ	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	gign Was Most Recently Used  Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)  on of Plans and Specificate  or Design Costs	+(e): tions	FEB month &	354 304 658 658 1997 year
(4)	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	gign Was Most Recently Used  Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)  on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	+(e): tions	FEB month &	354 304 658 658 1997 year
B. Equother approx	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	gign Was Most Recently Used  Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)  on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	+(e): tions	FEB month &	354 304 658 658 1997 year
B. Equipmen	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	ed  +(e): tions  th will be p  Fisc Appr	FEB month & rovided fral Year	354 304 658 658 1997 year
B. Equother approx	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	ed  +(e): tions  th will be p  Fisc Appr	FEB month & rovided fr	354 304 658 658 1997 year
B. Equipment Nomencle	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	ed  +(e): tions  th will be p  Fisc Appr	FEB month & rovided fral Year opriated	354 304 658 658 1997 year com
B. Equipment Nomencle	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	tions  th will be p  Fisc Appr Or R	FEB month & rovided fral Year opriated equested	354 304 658 658 1997 year com
B. Equipment Nomenclas	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons Lipment copriat	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	cign Was Most Recently Use  Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)  on of Plans and Specificate  Design Costs  Sign Cost  Start  Procuring  Appropriation  OPA	ed +(e): tions  th will be p  Fisc Appr Or R	FEB month & rovided fr al Year opriated equested	354 304 658 658 1997 year
B. Equipment Nomencle	(b) Tota (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Cons Lipment copriat	Where Des Fort Hood I Design C Production All Other Total Des Contract. In-house.	cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d) on of Plans and Specificate Design Costs	#(e): tions  th will be p  Fisc Appr Or R  199	FEB month & rovided fr al Year opriated equested	354 304 658 658 1997 year com Cost (\$000

# DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AU	THORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
		*****				
Virgini	.a	Fort Eustis (TRADOC)				63
	35833	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal		12,000	12,000	65
		Subtotal Fort Eustis PART I	\$	12,000	12,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Virginia	s	12,000	12,000	

1 000000000									
1. COMPONENT	FY	1996-1997	MILITAR	Y CONSTR	UCTION PRO	OGRAM			DATE
ARMY								F	EBRUARY 1995
2 THOMPSTAMTON AND TO									
3. INSTALLATION AND LOC	CATION	4. O	CINAMMC					1	AREA CONSTRUCTION
									COST INDEX
Fort Eustis		US Army	Trainin	g and Do	ctrine Co	mmand			
Vir <del>g</del> inia									0.92
						-			
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	H: PERMAN	ENT	STU	DENTS		SUPP	ORTED		
	OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL (	OFFICER 1	ENLIST C	IVIL OFF	ICER EN	LIST	CIVIL	TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994	629 38	20 2258	345	1742	49	23	248	2075	11,189
B. END FY 2000	526 36	52 2125	190	1549	18	26	<b>9</b> 8	2032	10,216
									·
		7.	INVENTO	RY DATA	(\$000)				
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.			29 AC		(,,,,,				
B. INVENTORY TOTA								908,943	
C. AUTHORIZATION								7,580	
								•	
D. AUTHORIZATION								5,400	
E. AUTHORIZATION	_						,	12,000	
F. PLANNED IN NEX		•	-					0	
G. REMAINING DEFI								57,200	
H. GRAND TOTAL					• • • • • • • • •		9	991,123	
CATEGORY PROJECT  CODE NUMBER  171 15962	PRO Deployment Tr	NECT TITLE		TOT	AL			START	ON STATUS  T COMPLETE  94 05/1995
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
CATEGORY						COS	r		
CODE	PRO	MECT TITLE	}			(\$00	0)		
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PF	ROGRAM:							
721	Whole Barrack	ks Complex	Renewal			12	,000		
				TOTA	Ţ	12	,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJOR  The mission of the of aircraft maintenance of the transportation and A Group, the Transportation and the transporta	he US Army Tra nce and transp ir Logistics S	cortation using the	nits as US Army	well as Trainin	to provid g Support	le logis : Cente:	stical r, The	suppor	<del>-</del>

COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONST	RUCTION PROGRAM 2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995	
INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Eustis	<b>V</b> ir <del>g</del> inia	
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:	(\$000)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO	N	0	
B. WATER POLLUT	ION	0	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH	0	

1.COMPONENT	l	0.72					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.DATE	
	FY 1	L <u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN					T		~	FEBR	UARY 1995
	D LOCAL	l'ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort Eustis									
Virginia		<del></del>					racks Comp.		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEG	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUMB	3ER		COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	12,0	
85796A			721		35833		Approp	12,0	000
	<del></del>		9.0	COST EST	IMATES				
		ITI	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								8,706
Barracks						SF	62,400	106.00	•
Soldier Comm	unity	Build:	ing			SF	15,785	106.00	(1,673)
EMCS Connect			-		,	LS			(198)
Building Inf	ormat	ion Sys	stems		ļ	LS			(221)
					!				` .
	•				,		,		
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES	***						2,002
Electric Ser					ŀ	LS			(117)
Water, Sewer	:, Gas				1	LS			(67)
Paving, Walk	s, Cu	rbs And	l Gutters		I	LS	[		(534)
Storm Draina	_				,	LS			(36)
Site Imp(	-	-	807)		,	LS			(1,105)
Information	Syste	ms			1	LS			(143)
					1				•
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST				<del>                                     </del>			10,708
CONTINGENCY PE			1% 1		ļ				535
SUBTOTAL		<b>\</b>	• ,		1		1	1	11,243
SUPERVISION, I	'NSPEC'	& MOIT	OVERHEAD	16.0	ብዷነ		1	ĺ	675
TOTAL REQUEST			0,1111111	(	,				11,918
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)			,	1		1	12,000
INSTALLED EQUI		-	APPROPRIAT:	TONS	J	1			(6)
		·	*** * *****	LOHE	,	1 1	I	1	( · )

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a standard-design barracks complex with a standard-design soldier community building (200 personnel). Project includes living/sleeping rooms, baths, and walk-in closets; service area; janitor closets; mechanical electrical rooms; and outside recreational areas. A soldier community building will be constructed as part of the complex to provide laundry, bulk storage area, dayrooms, lounges, cleaning equipment, and a mailroom. Project also includes electrical, mechanical, service elevator, information systems, noise attenuation, and energy conservation systems. Connect to the post-wide energy monitoring and control system (EMCS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; exterior lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; patios and parking; fencing; water distribution systems; storm drainage; information systems; and site improvements. Heating and air conditioning (500 tons) will be provided by connection to an existing central energy plant. Demolish 16 buildings (65,938 SF) with asbestos removal. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQUIREMENT: 3,271 PN ADEQUATE: 1,963 PN SUBSTANDARD: 2,265 PN PROJECT: Construct a standard-design barracks complex with a standard-design

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Eustis, Vi	rginia					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	wal				35833

### PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

soldier community building to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standards. (Current Mission)

This is the first in a series of four barracks renewal projects REQUIREMENT: required to complete Fort Eustis' long range plan for barracks renewal and modernization. This project is required to provide adequate living quarters for unaccompanied, enlisted, permanent-party soldiers. Sufficient space and privary are essential to the successful accomplishment of the increasingly complex and essential job that today's soldier must perform. The lack of a comfortable living environment that provides the proper atmosphere in which to relax and enjoy leisure time, is a critical problem. Not only are the current conditions psychologically debilitating, but they are also a proven contributor to low performance and reenlistment. Individual living/sleeping rooms with built-in closets and semi-private bathroom facilities, and parking will provide the desired environment. The maximum and intended utilization of the new facility will be 474 enlisted personnel. This project will contribute to the health, welfare and morale of the service members residing in these barracks.

CURRENT SITUATION: These facilities, originally constructed in the 1950s, provide minimum adequacy standards for unaccompanied personnel housing. Latrine and shower facilities are central. Each building includes one company administration and supply area. These areas are inadequate to accommodate the two companies now housed in the buildings.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, substandard living accommodations for unaccompanied enlisted personnel will continue to be a major morale problem and descreaser of career attractiveness. The living environment will also not be consistent with the Army Communities of Excellence and whole barracks renewal standards. Rather than providing a private, quite, and leisurely atmosphere in which soldiers can relax at the end of the day, barracks life will continue to be an unpleasant experience for permanent-party enlisted soldiers. The goal of obtaining the highest quality-of-life possible for the soldier and the subsequent enhancement of productivity will not be realized.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

. COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 199	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION F	PROJECT DATA		
ARMY				FEBRUARY 1	<u>995</u>
INSTALLATION AN	ND LOCATION				
ort Eustis,	Virginia				
PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	IUMBER	
		_			
hole Barrack	s Complex Re	enewal		35833	
2. SUPPLEME	. משמם דמשו				`
	<u>NTAL DATA:</u> mated Desig	n Data:			
(1)	Status:	. Data.			
(+)		n Start Date		MAR 199	5
	, , <u>-</u>	nt Complete As Of 01 Januar		,	
		nt Complete As Of 01 Octobe			0
		n Complete Date			_
	, ,	-			_
(2)	Basis:				
		ard or Definitive Design -			
	(b) Where	Design Was Most Recently T	Jsed		
	USACE				
		G ( ( ( ( ( (	3) ( 4 - )	/ č 0 0 0 V	
(3)		gn Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (c)		(\$000) 59	
	• •	ction of Plans and Specific ther Design Costs			_
	• •	Design Cost			
	• •	act			
		ıse			
	(-,				_
(4)	Construction	on Start			
				month & yea	r
	-	iated with this project wh	rch will be bi	covided from	
other appro	priacions:		Fisca	ıl Year	
Equipment		Procuring		opriated Co	st
Nomenclat	ure	Appropriation		-	000
Info Sys -	ISC	OPA	1997	7	
				No.	
			POT	TAL	

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		AUT	HORIZATION AP	PROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
				<del></del>		
Washin	gton	Fort Lewis (FORSCOM)				71
	41545	Whole Brigade Complex Renewal		75,000	75,000	73
	44426	Tank Trail Erosion Mitigation-Yakima		2,000 .	2,000	77
		Subtotal Fort Lewis PART I	\$	77,000	77,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Washington	\$	77,000	77,000	
** T	OTAL INSIDA	E THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	308,700	308,700	

1 00	MPONENT		1006 1007							·
1		F'Y	1996~1997	MILITAR	Y CONSTR	UCTIO	N PROGRA	1	2. D	
ARI	MI								FE	BRUARY 1995
3. IN:	STALLATION AND LO	CATION	4.00	MMAND					1	REA CONSTRUCTION
İ									0	OST INDEX
For	rt Lewis		US Army	Forces	Command					
Was	shington									1.08
	·····					-		·		
6.	PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT	STU	DENTS		S	JPPORTEI	)	
i		OFFICER ENLI	ST CIVIL O	FFICER I	ENLIST C	IVIL	OFFICER	ENLI <i>S</i> T	CIVIL	TOTAL
A.	AS OF 30 SEP 1994	2317 156	24 3729	13	28	0	47	127	587	22,472
В.	END FY 2000	2282 152	84 3201	6	175	0	52	137	2210	23,347
ļ										
İ			7.	INVENIO	RY DATA	(\$000)	)			
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		95,01				•			
İ	B. INVENTORY TOTAL		•					2.	860,555	
İ	C. AUTHORIZATION							•	138,542	
	D. AUTHORIZATION								32,100	
									-	
	E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM									
İ	F. PLANNED IN NEXT FOUR YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY)								_	
									249,458	
	H. GRAND TOTAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •		• • • •	3,	357,655	
	Pro mana province	m xx mm m 1	00C DD00D3V							
	PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY I	996 PROGRAM	:			_			
ĺ	CATEGORY PROJECT							OST		N STATUS
ŀ	CODE NUMBER		DECT TITLE				(\$	(000		COMPLETE
		Multi-Purpos	-	-	akima			8,500	•	4 09/1995
		Consolidated						3,400	05/199	4 09/1995
		Rail Spur & '	Tank Trails	-Yakima				3,200	•	3 09/1995
	851 44164	Tank Trail E		gation-Y	Yakima			2,000	06/199	4 08/1995
	214 19280	Tactical Equ	ipment Shop					15,000	06/199	4 09/1995
					TOT	AL		32,100		
		***								
9.	FUTURE PROJECTS:									
ı	CATEGORY						c	OST		
	CODE	PRO	DECT TITLE				(\$	(000		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM:							
	721	Whole Brigade	Complex Re	enewal				75,000		
	851	Tank Trail E	rosion Mitig	gation-Y	Yakima			2,000		
					TOT	ΑL		77,000		
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	EARS (NEW 1	MISSION	ONLY):	NONE				
									, , -	

#### 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Support and training of I Corps Headquarters and organizations assigned to I Corps, including a motorized brigade. Support Madigan Army Medical Center and Reserve Component annual training. Ensure the most efficient utilization of resources to operate Fort Lewis and accomplish all assigned missions. Conduct mobilization operations to meet wartime requirements. Conduct operations in support of civil

1.	COMPONENT	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY O	ONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE					
	ARMY		FEBRUARY 19						
INSTALLATION AND LOCATION: Fort Lewis Washington									
	10 MISSION OR MAJO	R FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED)							
	authorities in dome								
		, <u> </u>							
l									
İ	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES:							
ŀ		•	(\$00	0)					
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N ·		0					
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0					
		SAFETY AND HEALTH		0 .					

1.COMPONENT							······································	2.DATE	
	FY 1	997	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY					_			FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE									
Fort Lewis									
Washington					Whole	Bri	gade Compl	ex Renew	al
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	1	6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME			COST (\$00	
		1					Auth	75,	000
22696A			721		41545		Approp	75,	000
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES				
		3	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								52,502
Barracks						SF	189,000	109.00	
Soldier Comm	unity	Faci	lities			SF	44,564		
Dining facil						SF	15,042	1	
Company Oper	ation	s Fac	ilities			SF	89,928	112.00	• • •
Battalion Ad	lmin/c	lassr	oom Bldg			SF	49,170	116.00	
Total from C	Contin	uatio:	n page						(8,560)
SUPPORTING FAC	LILITI	ES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				15,280
Electric Ser	vice					LS			(1,142)
Water, Sewer	, Gas					LS			(2,574)
Paving, Walk	s, Cu	rbs A	nd Gutters			LS			(3,151)
Storm Draina	ıge					LS			(854)
Site Imp( 6,	203)	Demo(	)			LS			(6,203)
Information	System	ms				LS	-		(1,356)
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							67,782
CONTINGENCY PE			00%)						3,389
SUBTOTAL		•	,						71,171
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC!	TION .	S OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				4,270
TOTAL REQUEST				-	•				75,441
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							75,000
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT-	-OTHE	R APPROPRIATI	CONS					(2,070)
									, ,

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct a barracks complex and arterial infrastructure for North Fort Lewis barracks renewal. Barracks complex to include a consolidated standard-design dining facility, six medium and four large separate company administration and supply facilities, battalion headquarters, arms room, and brigade command and control. Barracks work includes living/sleeping rooms, private baths, walk-in closets, dayroom, storage, and laundry. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; security and street lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm and sanitary sewers; information systems; and site improvements. Arterial infrastructure includes utilities; street lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; storm sewers; site improvements; remove pavement (24,500 SY); and increased capacity of the arterial for whole neighborhood revitalization. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS) in battalion and brigades. Access for the handicapped will be provided in brigade command and control, and battalion headquarters. Heating will be provided by dual fuel (gas/oil-fired) self-contained systems. Mechanical ventilation: 900,000 CFM. Supporting facilities cost is high due to replacement of streets and associated utilities. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

1.COMPONENT  FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  ARMY  3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION  Fort Lewis, Washington	1995
ARMY FEBRUARY  3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION	<u> </u>
Fort Toxic Washington	
Fort Toxic Washington	
POIL DEWIS, Washington	
4.PROJECT TITLE 5.PROJECT NUMBER	
Whole Brigade Complex Renewal 41545	I
9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)	
	Cost
Item <u>U/M QTY COST (\$</u>	(000
1 Cen	
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED)	
	2,691)
Brigade Command & Concret	(74)
1bb Installation	(773)
UCITICIES	
I NOGUNG PD	1,837)
Dice improvements	1,859)
Building Information Systems LS(	1,326)
Dulluling information by become	8,560

1,605 PN SUBSTANDARD: 7,587 PN 10,167 PN ADEQUATE: REQUIREMENT: PROJECT: Construct a barracks complex with a consolidated standard-design dining facility, company administration and supply, battalion headquarters, and brigade command and control to meet the Whole Barracks Renewal Program Standard. Construct North Fort arterial infrastructure. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to replace the living, dining, and administrative facilities. This project will provide housing for approximately 450 enlisted personnel (300 E1-E4, 150 E5-E6). Maximum utilization is 600 enlisted personnel. A permanent consolidated (medium standard) dining facility is needed to provide food service to the units. Company administration and supply, battalion headquarters, and brigade command and control facilities are needed to provide company, battalion, and brigade level operations. The arterial infrastructure will meet the requirements for programming utility

CURRENT SITUATION: Currently, troop housing and administrative facilities are in temporary buildings built in 1945-46. Operation and Maintenance (OMA) dollars are currently spent on these facilities which are in marginal condition and have exceeded their economic lives. Construction of permanent facilities will significantly increase the quality of life for soldiers and will save OMA dollars by eliminating high operation, painting, and repair costs in the current facilities. The situation is becoming increasingly urgent in light of reduced OMA budgets and progressive deterioration of the buildings. The arterial network will be overloaded when full stationing of troops at North Fort Lewis occurs.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, these units will live and work in temporary World War II (WWII) buildings. OMA costs will continue to accelerate for these facilities, or conversely, condition of buildings will deteriorate. Quality-of-life, morale, and readiness will be increasingly impacted as facilities continue to age. Also, increased traffic congestion will be caused by using the old, inadequately sized arterial. ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical

1.COMPONENT		2.DATE
	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA
ARMY		FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	
Fort Lewis, Wa	ashington	
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT NUMBER
Whole Brigade	Complex Renewal	41545
		:
ADDITIONAL:	(CONTINUED)	an combatting torrorism
security plan	, and all required physical security and/o	th the score and design
(CBT/T) measu	res are included. This project complies wi DD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that	wore in offect 1
criteria of De	op 42/0.1-M, "Construction Criteria, that	l and Engineering
January 198/,	as implemented by the Army's Architectura (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December	1 and Engineering
Instructions	(AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 becomber 2 and all subsequent revisions included in	the Design Criteria
September 199	$\gamma$ stem (DCIS). An economic analysis has been	on prepared and utilized
	this project.	an prepared and activious
in evaluating	this project.	
12. SUPPLEME	NTAL DATA:	
	nated Design Data:	
(1)	Status:	
(-,	(a) Design Start Date	OCT 1993
	(b) Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96	
	(c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 96	(PROG YR)100
-	(d) Design Complete Date	
(2)	Basis:	
	(a) Standard or Definitive Design - (YES	S/NO) Y
	(b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used	
	Fort Lewis	
(3)	Total Design Cost (c) = $(a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(c)$	e): (\$000)
, ,	(a) Production of Plans and Specification	ons 2,000
	(b) All Other Design Costs	
	(c) Total Design Cost	
	(d) Contract	
	(e) In-house	
	Control of the Character	ppp 1007
(4)	Construction Start	month & year
		monen a year

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO		PROJEC	T DATA	FEBRUARY 1995	
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Lewis, Was	hington					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT N	NUMBER
Whole Brigade C	omplex Renew	val				41545

## 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA: (CONTINUED)

B. Equipment associated with this project which will be provided from other appropriations:

Equipment Nomenclature	Procuring <pre>Appropriation</pre>	Appropriated Or Requested	Cost (\$000)
IDS Equipment	OPA	1997	60
Info Sys - ISC	OPA	1997	2,010
		TOTAL	2,070

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	9 <u>97</u> MIL	ITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PF	ROJECT DATA		UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT T	TLE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OIIKI 1995
Fort Lewis									
Washington					Tank	Trai	l Erosion	Mitigati	on-Yakima
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY CODE	}	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	2,	000
22696A 851 44426 Approp					Approp	2,	000		
			9.C	OST EST	IMATES				,
		ITEM				U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								1,785
Secondary Ro	ead Up	grade				MI	34	52,500	(1,785)
SUPPORTING FAC	тт.ттт	RS				-	ļ		
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							1,785
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(5.00%)							89
SUBTOTAL									1,874
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC'	FION & OVERHE	CAD	(6.0	0%)				112
TOTAL REQUEST						:			1,986
TOTAL REQUEST	•	•							2,000
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTHER APPROP	PRIATI	IONS					(0)
10.Description of Proposition of Pro	quali ng ex	ty, soil eros isting roads	sion,	veget	ation	and		abitat.	Work to
11. REQUIREME PROJECT: Upgr ten phases. (NREQUIREMENT: activities at armored combat were moved as Fort Lewis. This tatement (EIS are expected to this will resusurface water	ew Mise This Yakima force part () and () attitical times to the content of the co	project is rate a Training Cetes (heavy for of the overse oject was ideen the record of the record of the impact	requirenter (ces) eas drentific decoration to ve	red to for t at Fo rawdow ied in cision traf	reduche start Lewn and the f (ROD) fic thion an	e er tion is, rece inal . In	osion from ing of mec Washington ntly were environme addition,	the sec trainin hanized These statione ntal imp improve tained r	g or units d at act d roads oads.

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
-	1	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT	DATA	EEDDIIADY 1005
ARMY				FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATIO	ON AND LOCA	TION		
Fort Lewis	. Washin	aton		
4.PROJECT TIT			ROJECT N	UMBER
1.1.1.00201	· <b>_</b>			
Tank Trail	Erosion	Mitigation-Yakima		44426
erosion as major sour IMPACT IF heavy force requirement ADDITIONAL security personance acriteria of January 19 Instruction September Information have been	n-going sociated ce of er.  NOT PROV es at Fo. ts of th : This lan, and re required f DOD 42 87, as in (AEI), 1992 and n System explored	schedule of training with heavy and whe with the use of the road network has b osion which impacts surface water quali	eled ve een ide ty. , the s l mitig install terror pe and ere in and Eng 91, wit he Desi this r	hicles, soil ntified as the tationing of ation ation physical ism (CBT/T) design effect 1 ineering h the 18 gn Criteria equirement
	EMENTAL stimated	DATA: Design Data:		
	1) Stat	<del>-</del>		
	, (a)	Design Start Date  Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96 (Percent Complete As Of 01 October 96 (Design Complete Date	BDGT YR PROG YR	) <u>50</u> ) <u>100</u>
(	2) Basi	s:		
	(a)	Standard or Definitive Design - (YES/N	O) N	
	(b)	Where Design Was Most Recently Used		
(	(a) (b) (c) (d)	<pre>l Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): Production of Plans and Specifications All Other Design Costs Total Design Cost</pre>		<u>43</u> <u>108</u>
	(e)	In-house		108
,	A) Cons	truction Start		JAN 1997

month & year

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
	FY 1997	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECT DATA		
ARMY				FEBRUA	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION				
Fort Lewis, Wa	shington				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Tank Trail Ero	sion Mitigati	Lon-Yakima		44	426
<del></del>		CONTINUED) ted with this project which	will be p	orovided f	rom
				al Year	
Equipment		Procuring		copriated	Cost
Nomenclatu	re	Appropriation	Or F	<u>lequested</u>	<u>(\$000)</u>
		None			

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	DDO TEM	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)	AIFIHORT 2	ATTON.	APPROPRIATION	
	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		QUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Korea		Korea Various (EUSA)				83
		Eastern Corridor				
		Combined Field Army			•	
	44591	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	1	4,000	14,000	85
		Eastern Corridor				
	44592	Whole Barracks Complex Renewal	1	.6,000	16,000	88
		Subtotal Korea Various PART I	\$ 3	30,000	30,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Korea	\$ <u>3</u>	80,000	30,000	

	COMPONENT	F	Y 1996-1997	MTT.TTNDV	CONCUENT	CHITCHI DDO	עאַפיי∨		J DAG	mo.	
	ARMY	•	Y 1950.	MITITIAN	Winsting	CITON FA	Xikan		2. DAT	E RUARY 1995	
	ARTI								EEDI	CEET TANDS	
	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. 0	COMMANID					5. ARI	EA CONSTRUC	TION
									00:	ST INDEX	
	Korea Various		Eighth	United Sta	ates Arm	У					
	Korea		-		-	•				1.12	
									┸		
	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMA	NENT	STUDE	ENTS		SUPPOR	(TED			
		OFFICER ENL	IST CIVIL	OFFICER EN	ilist cr	VIL OFF	ICER ENLI	ST CI	IVIL IX	TAL	
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	4 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	B. END FY 2000	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
_											
			7.	INVENTORY	DATA (	\$000)					
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE			0 AC							
	B. INVENTORY TOTA								0		
	C. AUTHORIZATION								LO,846		
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 199	6 PROGRAM.		• • • • • • • •		3	30,050		
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 199	7 PROGRAM.		• • • • • • • •		. 3	30,000		
	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSI	ON ONLY)		• • • • • • •			0		
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				43	35,893		
	H. GRAND TOTAL	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			60	06,789		
_											
	8. PROJECTS REQUEST		1996 PROGRA	M:							
	CATEGORY PROJECT			_			COST		DESIGN		•
	CODE NUMBER		ROJECT TITL				(\$000)			COMPLETE	
		Whole Barra	_				6,8		•	08/1995	
		Whole Barra	-				5,6		•	08/1995	
		Whole Barra		Renewal			7,3		•	08/1995	
		Dining Facil	_				4,1		06/1994	08/1995	
	<b>721</b> 44593	Whole Barra	cks Complex	Renewal			6,2	00	06/1994	08/1995	
					IATOT	Ĺ	30,0	50			
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:							<u></u>			
	CATEGORY						COST				
	CODE	D	ROJECT TITL	.c			(\$000)				
		THE FY 1997 !		D			(3000)				
	721	Whole Barra		Penewa!			16,0	nnn			
	721	Whole Barra	-				14,0				
	• =	101020 2022	one confirm	None.			**,~	00			
					IATOT	í <b>.</b>	30,0	100			
						,	50,0	00			
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FYITE PROGRAM	VEADS (NEW	MISSION C	NATI.V\. 1	Y)NE					
	D. EMPHICAL INC.	FOOR FROME	TOWNS ( NO.	LITOSTON O	MITT.	WINE					

#### 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

The Eighth United States Army (EUSA) exercises command and control over all assigned EUSA units. Organizes, equips, trains, and employs forces assigned to ensure optimum readiness for combat operations. Attains and maintains a posture of combat readiness to deter successfully any attack upon the Republic of Korea. If deterrence fails, EUSA will conduct sustained Army, joint, and combined military operations to

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION .	AND LOCATION: Korea Various	Korea	
	defeat the enemy. Prunited Nations Comm	OR FUNCTIONS: (CONTINUED)  Provides logistical and administrative and (HQ UNC), in order to fulfill the cother commands, agencies, services, rauthority.	operational requirements of	of ROK-US CFC and USFK.
	A. AIR POLLUTIO B. WATER POLLUT		(\$000	0) 0 0 0

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	<b>9</b> 97	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	OJECT DATA		_
ARMY								FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	LTE		
Camp Red Cloud									
Combined Field	Army	, Kor	ea				cacks Compl		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT		•
							Auth	14,	
22496A		<u> </u>	721	<u> </u>	44591		Approp	14,	000
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES	<del>, ,</del>			٧
		3	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								11,172
Barracks						SF	89,528	123.00	
Building Inf	ormat	ion S	ystems			LS			(160)
SUPPORTING FAC	ידי דידי	FC							1,393
Electric Ser		<u> دند</u>				LS			(72)
Water, Sewer		:				LS			(46)
Steam And/Or			ater Distr			LS			(292)
Paving, Walk						LS		***	(62)
Storm Draina						LS			(69)
Site Imp(	_	Demo(	369)			LS			(704)
Information	-		•			LS	<b></b> ]		(130)
Fuel Oil Sto	-		6000 gal			LS			(18)
ESTIMATED CONT									12,565
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(5.	00%)						628
SUBTOTAL									13,193
SUPERVISION, 1	NSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.5	0%)				<u>858</u>
TOTAL REQUEST									14,051
TOTAL REQUEST	•	-							14,000
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT	-OTHE	R APPROPRIAT	IONS					(227)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct two standard-design barracks. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, bath, storage, laundry, mud room, and day room. Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; fire protection and alarm systems; security lighting; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; fuel oil storage tanks; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by connection to the central utilities plant. Air conditioning: 120 tons. Demolish 22 buildings (30,052 SF) within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

11. REQUIREMENT: 2,631 PN ADEQUATE: 1,166 PN SUBSTANDARD: 255 PN PROJECT: Construct two standard-design barracks. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate barracks. This facility is urgently needed to meet the needs of a signal battalion of the 2nd Infantry Division. This project will provide housing for a total (intended utilization) of 260 enlisted personnel (160 E1-E4, 80 E5-E6, 20 E7-E9).

Maximum utilization for the barracks is 400 personnel.

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		<del></del>		
J. INSTRUMENTON AND	200112 2011				
Camp Red Cloud	. Combined Fi	ield Army,	Korea		
4.PROJECT TITLE	, 00			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal			44591

Soldiers assigned to this unit are housed in overcrowded, CURRENT SITUATION: substandard buildings. These substandard facilities are deteriorated, lack adequate space, waste energy, and are becoming structurally unsound. These substandard living and working conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve.

If this project is not provided, these soldiers will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to live together under reduced space conditions in substandard buildings. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. These situations will persist and adversely affect the soldiers' morale and unit readiness. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea and Eighth United States Army for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	OCT 1994
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96 (BDGT YR)	60
	Parent Complete As Of Ol October 96 (PROG YR)	100

- (c) Percent Complete As Of 01 October 96 (PROG YR).. \_\_\_
- (d) Design Complete Date..... JUL 1996
- (2) Basis:
  - Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y (a)
  - Where Design Was Most Recently Used Camp Casey
- (\$000) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (3) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications..... 536 294 All Other Design Costs..... (b) 830 Total Design Cost..... (C) 736 Contract.....

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
ADMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJE	CT DATA	FEBRUAR	V 1995
ARMY 3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			PEDRUAN	. 1900
	<del> </del>				
Camp Red Cloud	l, Combined Fi	ield Army, Korea			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT N	UMBER	
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal		445	91
a compression	······································				
	TAL DATA: (Co	ontinued) Data: (Continued)			
A. ESTIL		e			94
Ì	(e) In nouse			· · ·	<del></del>
(4)	Construction	Start		<u>JAN</u>	1997
\-/				month &	
		ted with this project which w	vill be pr	covided fr	om
other approp	oriations:		Tinan	ıl Year	
<b></b>		Droguning		priated	Cost
Equipment		Procuring		equested	(\$000)
Nomenclatu	ire	Appropriation	OT WE	quesceu	140001
Info Sys - 1	rsc.	OPA	1997	7	227
			,		
			TOT	TAL	227

1.COMPONENT	<del></del>							2.DATE	
I.COMPONENI	FY 1	<b>9</b> 97	MTT.TTARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY		<u> </u>	11111111111	001102				FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION A	ND LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Camp Casey									
Eastern Corri	dor. K	orea			Whole	Bar	racks Compl	lex Rene	wal
5. PROGRAM ELEMEN			EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME		8.PROJECT		
5.1 ROOMER BEENEN	•						Auth	16,	000
224063			721		44592		Approp	16,	000
22496A				OST EST				<u> </u>	
								UNIT	COST
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TTY					1			12,682
Barracks	<u> </u>					SF	89,528	123.00	(11,012)
Company Ope	ration	c				SF	7,742	140.50	(1,088)
Pile Founda		5				LF	6,200	60.00	(372)
Building In		ion (	Sveteme			LS			(210)
Bullaring in	TOTMAC	1011	) I b c camb						
SUPPORTING FA	CILITI	ES				<b></b>			1,847
Electric Se						LS			(103)
Water, Sewe						LS			(187)
Paving, Wal			And Gutters			LS	<del></del>		(170)
Storm Drain						LS			(95)
Site Imp(		Demo	( 441)			LS			(973)
Information			•			LS			(275)
Fuel Oil St			s, 3 EA			LS			(44)
			•						
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT	COST							14,529
CONTINGENCY P			. 00%)			1			726
SUBTOTAL		•	·						15,255
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.5	(80	1			992
TOTAL REQUEST				-					16,247
TOTAL REQUEST		DED)							16,000

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct two standard-design barracks and one standard design company operations facility. Project includes living/sleeping rooms, bath, storage, laundry, mud room, day room, pile foundation, and asbestos removal. Install an intrusion detection system (IDS). Supporting facilities include utilities; electric service; security lighting; fire protection and alarm systems; paving, walks, curbs and gutters; parking; storm drainage; sewer systems; fuel oil storage tanks; information systems; and site improvements. Heating will be provided by a self-contained oil-fired system. Air conditioning: 140 tons. Demolish 22 buildings (28,098 SF) within the footprint. Provide comprehensive building and furnishings related interior design services.

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

11. REQUIREMENT: 7,529 PN ADEQUATE: 5,605 PN SUBSTANDARD: 1,785 PN PROJECT: Construct two standard-design barracks and a company operations facility. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide adequate barracks and a company operations facility. These facilities are urgently needed to meet the needs of two armor battalions of the 2nd Infantry Division. This project will provide housing for a total (intended utilization) of 242 enlisted personnel

(391)

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY	<u></u>					FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Camp Casey, Eas	tern Corrido	or, Korea				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.	PROJECT N	IUMBER
Whole Barracks	Complex Rene	ewal				44592

REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

(140 E1-E4, 74 E5-E6, 28 E7-E9). Maximum utilization for the barracks is 400 personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: Soldiers assigned to these units are housed in overcrowded, substandard buildings. These substandard facilities are deteriorated, lack adequate space, waste energy, and are becoming structurally unsound. These substandard living and working conditions have a significant negative impact on the health, morale and mission readiness of the soldiers and units they serve.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, these soldiers will continue to live together under reduced space conditions in substandard buildings. Wasteful energy consumption and high maintenance expenditures will continue on buildings that have surpassed their useful life. These situations will persist and adversely affect the soldiers' morale and unit readiness. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, Construction Criteria, that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), Design Criteria, dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Alternative methods of meeting this requirement have been explored during project development. This project is the only feasible option to meet the requirement. This project is located on an installation which will be retained by United States Forces Korea and Eighth United States Army for the foreseeable future. The possibility of Host Nation funding for this project has been addressed, but sufficient funds from the Host Nation programs are not available to support this requirement.

### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	OCT 1994
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96 (BDGT YR)	60
(C)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 96 (PROG YR)	100
(d)	Design Complete Date	JUL 1996

- (d) Design Complete Date.....
- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) Y
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used Camp Casey
- (3) Total Design Cost (c) = (a)+(b) OR (d)+(e): (\$000) (a) Production of Plans and Specifications.....

	_	1007			2.DATE	
ARMY	F	Y 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PR	OJECT DATA	FEBRUAI	RY 1995
.INSTALLATION A	AND LOCA	TION			1 2 2 2 2 1 0 1 1	
Camp Casey, E	Eastern	Corrid	or, Korea			
.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Nhole Barrack	ks Comp	lex Ren	ewal		445	592
			ontinued)			
A. Esti		_	Data: (Continued) er Design Costs			330
			esign Cost			
			t			
	(u)	Contrac			· · · · ·	
	(6)	Tn-house	<b>A</b>	<b></b> .		
	(e)	In-hous	e		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
(4)	(-)		e Start		<del> ·</del>	198
(4)	(-)				<del> ·</del>	198 1997
` ,	Const	ruction	Start		JAN month &	198 1997 year
B. Equi	Const ipment	ruction			JAN month &	198 1997 year
` ,	Const ipment	ruction	Start	h will be p	JAN month &	198 1997 year
B. Equi	Const ipment ppriati	ruction	Start ted with this project whic	h will be p	month & rovided fral Year	198 1997 year
B. Equi other appro Equipment	Const ipment ppriati	ruction	Start  ted with this project whic  Procuring	h will be p Fisc Appr	month & rovided fral Year opriated	198 1997 year com Cost
B. Equi other appro	Const ipment ppriati	ruction	Start ted with this project whic	h will be p Fisc Appr	month & rovided fral Year	198 1997 year
B. Equi other appro Equipment Nomenclat	Constipment opriati	ruction	Start  ted with this project whic  Procuring	h will be p Fisc Appr	month & rovided fral Year opriated equested	198 1997 year com Cost
B. Equiother approx Equipment Nomenclat IDS Equipme	Constipment priati	ruction	Start  ted with this project whic  Procuring  Appropriation	h will be p Fisc Appr Or R	month & rovided fral Year opriated equested	198 1997 year com Cost (\$000)
B. Equi other appro Equipment Nomenclat	Constipment priati	ruction	Start  ted with this project whic  Procuring  Appropriation  OPA	h will be p Fisc Appr Or R 199	month & rovided fral Year opriated equested	198 1997 year com Cost (\$000)

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)				
	PROJECT		A)	UTHORIZATION	APPROPRIATION	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST	PAGE
Oversea	as <b>Var</b> ious	Classified Location (FORVAR)				93
	(	Classified Location				
	23196	Strategic Logistical Prepo Complex Ph II		64,000	64,000	95
		Subtotal Classified Location PART I	\$	64,000	64,000	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Overseas Various	\$	64,000	64,000	
** T	OTAL OUTSI	DE THE UNITED STATES FOR MCA	\$	94,000	94,000	

. CO	MPONENT'	FY	7 1996-1997 MILIT	TARY CONST	RUCTION PR	OGRAM	2. DA	TE RUARY 1995
							120	
. IN	STALLATION AND LOC	CATION	4. COMMANI	)				EA CONSTRUCTION
C):	assified Location		Various US A	mmz Maior	Commands-E	omeiom	ι ω	ST INDEX
	erseas Various		Various os ha	my major		Jacagn		1.00
					<del></del>	<del></del>	l	
6.	PERSONNEL STRENGT			TUDENTS		SUPPORTED		
_			ST CIVIL OFFICE					OTAL
	AS OF 30 SEP 1994		0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0
в.	END FY 2000	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0
			7. INVEN	TORY DATA	(\$000)			
	A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		0 AC					
	B. INVENTORY TOTAL	ALAS OF 30 S	EP 1994				0	
	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY		• • • • • • • • •		11,239	
	D. AUTHORIZATION						48,000	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	-					64,000	
	F. PLANNED IN NEX	TT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSION ONI	Y)			44,800	
	G. REMAINING DEFI						142,900	
	H. GRAND TOTAL						310,939	
8.	PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM:					
	CATEGORY PROJECT					COST	DESIGN	STATUS
	CODE NUMBER	PR	OJECT TITLE			(\$000)	START	COMPLETE
	442 42608		gistical Prepo C	Complex Ph	I	48,000	05/1994	09/1995
		,	•	•		•	•	•
				TO	<b>FAL</b>	48,000		
	<del> </del>							
n								
9.	FUTURE PROJECTS: CATEGORY					COST		
	CODE	DD.	OJECT TITLE			(\$000)		
	A. REQUESTED IN					(4000)		
	441		gistical Prepo C	Complex Ph	TT	64,000		
		501400910 20	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	out in		01,000		
				OT	<b>FAL</b>	64,000		
	D DI ANNUN MUNTO	DOLD BOOCDIN	WENDS AND MISSE	TON ONT W				
	B. PLANNED NEXT 441		gistics Initiati	-	PhIII	44,800		
	• • •	20200920 20	9100100 111101401	11060		11,000		
				TO	ral .	44,800		
						<del></del>		
10.	. MISSION OR MAJOR							
	Support of U.S.	Army Forces W	orldwide.					

1.	COMPONENT ARMY	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUC	TION PROGRAM	FEBRUARY 1995
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Classified Location	Overseas Vario	ous
	A. AIR POLLUTION		(\$000	0) 0 0

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	9 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PRO	DJECT DATA	BEDDI	JARY 1995
ARMY					4.PROJE	CM MT	חד גם	FEBRU	JAKI 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN		ION			I			Dwane (	Tomploy
Classified Loc					I	-	Logistical	Prebo (	Comprex
Overseas Vario				T	Ph II		LO DROTECE	COST (\$00	0.
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	SER .	Auth	64,0	
				l	00106		Approp	64,0	
22696A			441	OST EST	23196			04,	300
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES			UNIT	COST
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TTY		<u>,,,,                                 </u>						52,380
Controlled H		tv Wa	rehouses			SF	479,376	63.00	(30,201)
General Purp		_				SF	119,844	47.00	(5,633)
Workshops Bu						SF	28,267	72.00	(2,035)
Guard Tower		<b>J</b>				SF	620	73.00	(45)
Power Plant						KW	5,350	988.00	(5,286)
Total from (	Contin	uatio	n page						(9,180
SUPPORTING FAC									4,859
Electric Set						LS			(1,027
Water, Sewe		as				LS			(630
Paving, Wall			Gutters			LS			(2,323
Storm Drain						LS			(27
Site Imp(	-	Demo	( )			LS			(700
Information			•			LS			(152
	-								
	77.3.CE	COCE							57,239
ESTIMATED CON			0081			1			2,862
CONTINGENCY P	EKCENT	(3	. 000)						60,101
SUBTOTAL SUPERVISION,	TNCDEC	יתיד (האו	c OVERHEAD	(6.5	50%)				3,907
I .		TTON	a OAEKHEVD	(	, ,				64,008
TOTAL REQUEST		י חישתו							64,000
INSTALLED EQU			ER APPROPRTAT	TONS					(60
TW2INTTED FOR	TEMBMI	OIN	DI METHOLITAL	70110		1			,

10.Description of Proposed Construction Construct the second phase of a three-phase project required to develop an Army outside continental United States (OCONUS) prepositioning and logistical storage complex. The FY 97 phase includes construction of multiple controlled humidity warehouses for unit wheeled and tracked vehicles, additional general purpose warehousing for unit supplies, a group headquarters building and additional security facilities. Construction of required project infrastructure as capacity additions to those utilities constructed in the FY 96 phase includes additional power generation equipment, sewer, potable water and gas distribution systems and site improvements. Phase III is programmed for FY 98.

11. REQUIREMENT: 1 EA ADEQUATE: NONE SUBSTANDARD: NONE PROJECT: Construct the second phase of an OCONUS strategic logistical storage complex for the prepositioning ashore to an Army heavy brigade and selected Army division units in Southwest Asia. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide the facilities to preposition all unit equipment, material, and supplies of a second US Army heavy brigade, along with selected unit equipment and sustainment supplies for elements of an Army division base ashore in Southwest Asia. Project is

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	
:	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY						FEBRU.	ARY 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCA	ATION						
Classified Locatio	n, Overs	eas Variou	s				
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Strategic Logistic	al Prepo	Complex P	h II			2	3196
		<u> </u>					
9. COST ESTIMATE	S (CONTI	NUED)					
J. 00B2 202222	<u> </u>					Unit	Cost
Item				U/M	QTY	COST	(\$000)
<u> </u>							
PRIMARY FACILITY (	CONTINUE	ום					
Sunshades	0011221102	<u>~_1.</u>		SF	33,257	39.00	(1,297)
Igloo Storage				SF		148.00	(6,435)
Revetted Storage				SF	5,305		(371)
Category E Equip				LS			(700)
Building Informa		tems		LS			(377)
l Durrarny Intorna	<i>D</i> 15					Total	9,180

### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

required to implement the Army Global Prepositioning strategy for the United States Central Command (USCENTCOM) in compliance with the Bottom-Up Review and Defense Planning Guidance. Project construction is critical to support US Commander-in-Chief Central's (USCINCCENT's) peacetime and warfighting strategy. Facilities for prepositioning equipment and supplies for heavy US Army forces in theater enhances regional security, deters aggression, and is vital to the defense of US national interests in Southwest Asia. Construction of facilities is imperative to provide for the adequate storage and maintenance of approximately \$2.2 billion dollars of US Army unit equipment and supplies.

The equipment, materiel, and supplies for the Army heavy CURRENT SITUATION: brigade and division base (-) are currently located in CONUS and Europe. Locating this equipment outside of Southwest Asia poses an unacceptable and unnecessary risk for the Army, USCINCENT and the National Command Authority (NCA). Lack of prepositioned Army equipment constrains NCA flexibility by severely limiting the available time to consider, develop and execute non-military courses of action to resolve any emerging regional crisis. Currently, in order to adequately protect vital US interests from a perceived military threat, the NCA must order heavy Army force deployments at the outset of a regional crisis. The deployment of significant heavy Army forces to the theater via strategic airlift is currently constrained due to a shortfall of capable aircraft. The time required for the loading, ocean transit, and off-loading of heavy Army forces from CONUS to Southwest Asia by strategic sealift provides an unacceptable level of risk for the Army, USCINCENT, and the NCA. The strategic requirement for this project was vividly demonstrated in October 1994 by the rapid buildup of Iraqi heavy forces on the Kuwaiti border (Operation VIGILANT WARRIOR). No other method for obtaining the required facilities is available.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the Army will not be able to comply with the Bottom-Up Review, Defense Planning Guidance, or implement the Army's Global Prepositioning strategy. The Army will not be able to preposition the equipment for a second US Army heavy brigade and selected

1.COMPONENT	į.						2.DATE
	FY	1 <u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJE	CT DATA	
ARMY							FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATIO	N					
Classified Loca	tion,	Overs	eas Various	5			
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Strategic Logis	tical	Prepo	Complex Pl	n II			23196
							·
IMPACT IF NOT P	ROVIDE	D:	(CONTINUE	D)			

Army division units in Southwest Asia. The capability of the Army to provide forces to USCINCENT and the NCA to enable regional deterrence, respond to a crisis to protect US vital interests in the region will be degraded to an unacceptable level. The cost of strategic airlift, provided it is available, of the required Army heavy brigade and selected division units and supplies from CONUS to Southwest Asia would exceed \$345 million. The cost of strategic sealift, if sufficient time is available, would exceed \$26 million. The strategic significance of project construction to the Army, USCINCENT, and the National Command Authority cannot be overstated.

This project has been coordinated to provide an integrated ADDITIONAL: installation physical security plan and all required physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are included. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria", that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instructions (AEI), "Design Criteria", dated 9 December 1991, with the 18 September 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information Systems (DCIS). The Host Nation has committed, in the Defense Cooperation Agreement, to provide land, security, and available logistical/utilities support. Alternative funding for this project also is being sought under a CINCCENTCOM initiative for burden sharing between the US, the Gulf Coast Coalition, and other industrialized nations. This has been forwarded to the Department of State. The success of this initiative and the extent of burdensharing cannot be forecasted at this time. An economic analysis has been prepared and utilized in evaluating this project.

#### 12. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:

- A. Estimated Design Data:
  - (1) Status:

(a)	Design Start Date	<u>MAY 1994</u>
(b)	Percent Complete As Of 01 January 96 (BDGT YR)	50
(c)	Percent Complete As Of 01 October 96 (PROG YR)	100
(d)	Design Complete Date	AUG 1996

- (2) Basis:
  - (a) Standard or Definitive Design (YES/NO) N
  - (b) Where Design Was Most Recently Used

(3)	Tota	l Design Cost $(c) = (a)+(b)$ OR $(d)+(e)$ :	(\$000)
	(a)	Production of Plans and Specifications	1,700
	(b)	All Other Design Costs	850
	(C)	Total Design Cost	2,550

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PRO	DJECT DATA	FEBRUAF	RY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Classified Loc	ation, Over	rseas Various			
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT I	NUMBER	
				221	106
Strategic Logi	stical Prep	oo Complex Ph II		231	196
		(Continued)			
	TAL DATA:				
A. ESTIN	iated Desigi	n Data: (Continued) 1se			2,550
	(e) In-not	15e			.,
(4)	Construction	on Start		MAR	1997
(1)	COMBULACOLA			month &	
B. Equip	ment associ	iated with this project which	n will be p	rovided fi	com
other approp	priations:			<b>7</b>	
				al Year	Cost
Equipment		Procuring		opriated	<del>-</del>
<u>Nomenclati</u>	ire	Appropriation	OF R	equested	(3000)
Info Sys - I	DP/D	OPA	199	7	60
THIO SYS - I	ROF		222		
			TO	TAL	60
l					

# DEPARIMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION (PART I) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS)

STATE	PROJECT NUMBER	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)  PROJECT TITLE	AUI:	HORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST	PAGE ——
Worldwi	ide Various 34126	s Minor Construction (MINEXG) Unspecified Minor Construction		5,000	5,000	101 103
		Subtotal Minor Construction PART I	\$	5,000	5,000	
	28535 34128	Planning and Design (PLANDES) Host Nation Support Planning and Design		20,000 64,382	-	105 107 109
		Subtotal Planning and Design PART I	\$	84,382	84,382	
		* TOTAL MCA FOR Worldwide Various	\$	89,382	89,382	
** T\	OTAL WORLD	WIDE FOR MCA ,	\$	89,382	89,382	
WILI	TARY CONSTI	RUCTION (PART I) TOTAL	\$	492,082	492,082	

ARMY	F	Y 1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTI	ON PROGRAM	ı	2. DAT	TE RUARY 1995
. INSTALLATION I		4. COMMAND				4	EA CONSTRUCTION ST INDEX
Minor Construct Worldwide Var		Minor Construction	on 				1.00
6. PERSONNEL S	TRENGTH: PERMA	NENT STUD			PPORTED	IVIL TO	OTAL .
A. AS OF 30 SE		0 0 0		0 0	0	0	0
B. END FY 2000	0	0 0 0	0	0 0	0	0	0
		7. INVENIOR	Y DATA (\$00	00)		·	
	REAGE	0 AC					
		SEP 1994				0	
C. AUTHORIZ	ATION NOT YET IN I	NVENTORY		• • • • •		0	
	- <del>-</del>	THE FY 1996 PROGRAM.				9,000	
		THE FY 1997 PROGRAM.				5,000	
		(NEW MISSION ONLY)				0	
		•••••				0	
H. GRAND TO	TAL			••••	-	14,000	
8. PROJECTS RE	QUESTED IN THE FY	1996 PROGRAM:		c	OST	Design	CTPATITIC
		ROJECT TITLE			(000)		COMPLETE
BBB	_	Minor Construction		(4	9,000	DIAKI	CAR HISTE
222	omposizion				3,000		
			TOTAL		9,000		
9. FUTURE PRO	ECTS:			_			
CATEGORY CODE	<b>.</b>	DOTTO MITHE			OST		
	ED IN THE FY 1997	ROJECT TITLE		( ?	(000		
BBB		Minor Construction			5,000		
DDD	Unspectified	milior Construction			3,000		
			TOTAL		5,000		
B. PLANNEI	NEXT FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION C	ONLY): NON	ΤΕ			
10. MISSION OF	MAJOR FUNCTIONS:						
					<del></del>		
11. OUTSTANDIN	G POLLUTION AND SA	FETY DEFICIENCIES:					
					(\$00	00)	
A. AIR POI	LUTION					0	
B. WATER F	OLLUTION					0	
C. OCCUPAT	IONAL SAFETY AND H	EALTH				0	

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE	
	FY 1	<u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJE	CT DATA		
ARMY					T4 ====	om ==	mz =		FEBR	UARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	_	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE			
Minor Construc				_	****	_12.	. د ـ	Wi C	<del>.</del>	ion
Minor Construc					Unspe				onstruct	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEG	ORY CODE	/.PROJ	ECT NUMB				•	
		_	BBB		34126			Auth Approp	•	000
91211A			BBB	OST EST				•	٥,	000
			9.0	OST EST	INDIES				UNIT	COST
		IT	EM			U/M	Qī	UANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									5,000
Minor Consti	cuctio	n Faci	lities			LS				(5,000)
			•							
										<u> </u>
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES								
1										.
						1				
							<del>                                     </del>			5,000
ESTIMATED CON			081							] 3,000
CONTINGENCY P	LKCENT	(.00	U-6 )							5,000
SUBTOTAL SUPERVISION,	TNCDEC	ייד∩אז ב	OVERHEAD	( 0(	00%1	j				
TOTAL REQUEST	TINDEEC	TTON O		( . 0	,	1				5,000
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIN	DED								5,000
INSTALLED EQU	•	-	APPROPRIAT	IONS						(0)
10.Description of Pro	posed Cons	struction	Unspecif	ied m	inor co	nstr	uct	ion pro	jects w	hich have
a funded cost	of \$1	,500,0								
conversion of	perma	nent o	r temporary	faci	lities	as a	uth	orized	under T	itle USC
2805.	-									
11. REQUIREM			NE ADEQU			NE	S	SUBSTAND	ARD:	NONE
		itary	construction	n, wo	rldwide	١.	_			
REQUIREMENT:			ct is requi							
for which the								ıstified	in tim	e to be
included in t		.litary	Constructi	on, A	rmy pro	gram	n.		1-2-1	
CURRENT SITUA			se urgent un							
priorities su					on, hea	ilth	anc	ı salety	. These	projects
can not wait		_			1	. 7	I -	. ,,,,,		gont.
IMPACT IF NOT	PROVI	DED:	Historical							
requirements	suppoi	rts a 1	ar nigher i	undin	a zeze:	L. HC	י אר wer	rho shoo	luto ext	ı eme nimum
budget constr	aints,	tne J	level reques	rea 1	s consi	Luere	zu T	Life apso	Ture MI	11±IIIUM
acceptable.										
I										

1. COME ARM		FY	1996-1997 N	MILITARY C	ONSTRUC	rion prog	RAM		2. DATE	E JARY 1995
. INST	FALLATION AND LOC	CATION	4. CON	MAND			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			A CONSTRUCTION I INDEX
	nning and Design Idwide Various		Planning	and Design	1					1.00
6. F	PERSONNEL STRENGT			STUDEN			SUPPORT			
		OFFICER ENLIS								ľAL
	AS OF 30 SEP 1994		0 0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
В. Е	END FY 2000	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			7. I	NVENTORY I	ATA (\$0	000)				
A	A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		0	AC .						
B	3. INVENTORY TOTA	L AS OF 30 SE	P 1994						0	
	. AUTHORIZATION								0	
D	. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN T	HE FY 1996	PROGRAM				52	,894	
	. AUTHORIZATION							84	,382	
F	. PLANNED IN NEX	T FOUR YEARS (	NEW MISSION	ONLY)		•••••			0	
	. REMAINING DEFI							42	,900	
Н	. GRAND TOTAL		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		180	,176	
8. P	ROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 19	96 PROGRAM:							
	ATEGORY PROJECT						COST	,	DESIGN S	TRATTIS
	CODE NUMBER	PRO	JECT TITLE				(\$000)		START C	
		Host Nation S					20,000			
		Planning and					32,894			
					TOTAL		52,89	1		
C	UTURE PROJECTS: ATEGORY CODE . REQUESTED IN 1 000		upport				COST (\$000) 20,000 64,382			
					TOTAL		84,382	2		
В	. PLANNED NEXT 1	FOUR PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW M	ISSION ONL	Y): NO	NE				
10. 1	MISSION OR MAJOR	FUNCTIONS:								
11. 0	OUTSTANDING POLLU	TTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIEN	CIES:						
							(	\$000	)	
2	A. AIR POLLUTION							(	כ	
F	B. WATER POLLUTIO	NO						(	ס	
C	C. OCCUPATIONAL S	SAFETY AND HEAD	LTH .					(	)	

1.COMPONENT								2.D	ATE	
ARMY	FY 1	9 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONS	TRUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DA		EBRII	ARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4. PROJE	CT TI	TLE	<u>+</u>	<u>HDRO.</u>	AKI 1999
Planning and I	Design									
Planning and I	_		de Vario	us	Host	Nati	on Suppor	rt		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGORY			ECT NUME			ECT COST	(\$000	)
							Auth		20,0	00
91211A		000	)		28535		Approp		20,0	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		OST ES	PIMATES					1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ITEM				U/M	QUANTITY	UNI	T	COST
		lTEM				O/M	QUANTITI	cos		(\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TY							T T		20,000
Host Nation		ing & Des	sign			LS				(20,000)
		-	-							
									ì	
1										
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITY	ES						_	$\dashv$	
									ĺ	
						ŀ				
									1	
İ						ļ				
ESTIMATED CONT	PRACT!	COST								20,000
CONTINGENCY PH						ļ			ľ	20,000
SUBTOTAL	311023112	(.000)	•			1				20,000
SUPERVISION, 1	INSPEC	и а иотт	ZERHEAD	( 00	00% \					20,000
TOTAL REQUEST		11011 6 0		(	, , ,				•	20,000
TOTAL REQUEST	( ROUN	DEDI								20,000
INSTALLED EQUI	•	•	PROPRTAT'	TONS						(0)
1	LITTINI	OIMER III	I NOI NIIII.	10110						( )
10.Description of Prop	osed Cons	truction	This iter	m prov	rides f	or c	riteria o	develor	ment	_
design surveil	lance	. and cor		_				_		
foreign nation										_
10 USC 2807.						1	<u>-</u>			
11. REQUIREME	ENT:	NONE	ADEQU	ATE:	NO	NE	SUBSTA	NDARD:		NONE
		and design								
REQUIREMENT:	_	-	is requi	red to	repre	sent	US inter	rests d	urin	g the
planning, desi										
when US Forces	-			-						
funds are requ		_	_					_		_
Services' oper										
Army is the ex										
Construction i		_		_						
remain at abou				-			-		-	
construction i				_					he A	rmy
Corps of Engir	_									_
designs, and n		_		_	_				_	
approximately		_			_		-	_		
lrrmaccry		r -+					11		- Pu	

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
Planning and De	esign, Worldv	wide Various		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Tingt Mation Com			i	28535

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

the planning and design effort are: Criteria Package Preparation - defines the functional requirements and specifies the health, fire, operational, functional and life safety needs; Design Surveillance - ensures compliance with criteria packages, efficient operation and maintenance, and life safety, fire protection, and environmental compliance; Construction Surveillance - ensures conformance to design documents, reviews submittals, monitors construction phasing for users, and protects against latent deficiencies. Host Nation Planning and Design funds are also expended on Payment-in-Kind (PIK) and NATO oversight and recoupment activities.

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA ARMY FEBRUARY 199					
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	4.PROJ	ECT TJ	TTLE	FEDR	(UAKY 1995
Planning and Des	sian		_	<b></b>		
-	sign, Worldwide Vari	ous   Plan	ning	and Design	,	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.CATEGORY CODE	7.PROJECT NUM			r cost (\$00	001
}				Auth	•	382
91211A	000	34128	8	Approp	-	382
	9	.COST ESTIMATES				7
	ITEM		U/M	OUANTITY	UNIT	COST
	I I IIII		W	QUANTITI	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILITY	<u>Y</u>					64,382
Planning & Des			LS			(64,382)
SUPPORTING FACIL	LITIES					
,						
					[ ]	İ
		•				I
			1 1			I
						I
ESTIMATED CONTRA					<b></b>	
						64,382
CONTINGENCY PERC	CENT (.000%)					
	תגשוושטי ה היים ביי	* ***				64,382
TOTAL REQUEST	SPECTION & OVERHEAD	(.000%)	1			
	AIRTED (					64,382
TOTAL REQUEST (R	•					64,382
  TNOINTPED EXOTEM	MENT-OTHER APPROPRIAT	PIONS		İ		(0)
10.Description of Proposed	Construction This ite	em provides f	<u>اــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>		] = 1 .	<b>7 5</b>
	specified minor const	m provides i	OI: C	concept an	d Ilnai (	design
the development	of standards and cri	tuction proj	ects,	, value em	gineering	g, and
	or pranaarab and or.	retta for Wr	шу т	actificies.		
11. REQUIREMENT	: NONE ADEQU	IATE NO	NE	SUBSTAND		NONE
	ng and design funds.		1112	SUDSTAND	AKD:	NONE
	his project is requi		de fi	inde for th	ha dacia	~ ~ ~ ~ ~
engineering of r	egular Military Cons	truction. Ar	mis /y	MCN and th	ne design	ll dilu
projects, includ	ing value engineering	or and contin	יין עווו	MCA) and o	r -t -t-	ed Winor
plans (conventio	nal functional layou	ter mbie so	ueu c	телеториен	C 01 Stai	naara
other line item	in the Army's MCA bu	ident in that	COunt	r Ta arabi	Mliar to	any
operations expen	se, versus a defined	luget in that	aing!	ls rellect.	The or ar	ი 
Funds will he us	ed by the US Army Co	scope of a	STHAT	re constitu	otion pro	oject.
in-house designs	, Architect-Engineer	rps or engin	eers	(USACE) a.	LSTRICTS	for
support function	s. These funds are r	(A-E) COILL	acts,	, and admit	listrativ	ve -
correction, revi	ew, reproduction and	equired for	accon	mpilsnment	of Ilna.	L
projects in the	EV 1997 program for	advertiseme.	מד (פ	90-100 per	cent) or	_
projects in the	FY 1997 program, for	advancement	to	tinal design	jn (35–90	)
percent; of proj	ects in FY 1998, for	progression	to c	concept des	sign (0-3	35
berceur, or brol	ects in the FY 1999,	and for ini	tlatı	ion of pre-	-concept	design

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	FEBRUARY 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION	:		
Planning and De	esign, World	wide Various		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Dlamming and Do	scian			34128

#### REQUIREMENT: (CONTINUED)

activities for projects in FY 2000. The estimate for this multi-dimensional design effort is developed through a formula that reflects the various stages of engineering development for a project. The estimate incorporates management changes over the past five years regarding shifts in project size mix (more small versus large projects), designed-by-mix (A-E versus in-house), and adjusts to the growing differential in the relationship between increases in salaries for professional services versus project construction costs. The estimate does not predict additional design expenses due to any adverse effects from changes made to the MILCON program, and, as such, it has extremely limited capability to incorporate additional design requirements even at the fully-funded level. The Total Quality Management methodology is used by USACE in the design, value engineering process, and construction of facilities. The criteria and standards development and update program, as well as the value engineering program are the means by which USACE assures that quality is built-in from the beginning of projects. These programs help designers produce excellent products and utilize a feedback process where the designers are participants in maintaining excellent criteria and standards. The funds request for the annual planning and design requirement includes the costs to update standards and criteria, guide specifications, technical manuals, and continue the Department of the Army (DA) Facility Standardization Program. These standards and criteria are the primary vehicles for introducing new technology, new operational requirements, design lessons learned and federal mandates into new Army facilities.

# PART II: ARMY FAMILY HOUSING 1997

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE OF CONTENTS	i
STATE LIST	1
BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT Summary Legislative Language Programming and Financing Schedules	5 5 6 7
NEW CONSTRUCTION  Redstone Arsenal, AL Fort Carson, CO Schofield Barracks, HI Fort Knox, KY Fort Hood, TX Various Worldwide Locations (U.S. Southern Command)	15 17 23 29 35 41 47
POST ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION Improvements Construction Projects Data Projects in Excess of \$50,000 Per Unit	51 53 59
RENTAL GUARANTEE PROGRAM Summary Section 2836 Family Housing Summary (Exhibit FH-5)	77 77 78
ADVANCE PLANNING AND DESIGN	. 79
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE  Narrative Summary Inventory and Funding Summary (Exhibit FH-2) Historic Housing Costs (Exhibit FH-6)	81 81 83
OPERATION	89
UTILITIES	97
MAINTENANCE	99

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	PAGE
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OVER \$15,000 PER UNIT	103
GFOQ M&R COSTS OVER \$25,000 PER UNIT	107
REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	111
Domestic Program (Exhibit FH-4)	113 117 117 119
DEBT PAYMENT Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Premiums	121 123

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING NEW CONSTRUCTION (PART IIA) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	AUTHORIZATION REQUEST	APPROPRIATION REQUEST
Alabama	40553	Redstone Arsenal (AMC) Family Housing Replacement Construction	12,000	12,000
	SUBT	OTAL Redstone Arsenal PART IIA	\$ 12,000	12,000
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Alabama	\$ 12,000	12,000
Colorado	40189	Fort Carson (FORSCOM) Family Housing Replacement Construction	19,000	19,000
		OTAL Fort Carson PART IIA	\$ 19,000	19,000
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Colorado	\$ 19,000	19,000
Hawaii		Schofield Barracks (USARPAC)		20.000
٠,	42458	Family Housing Replacement Construction  OTAL Schofield Barracks PART IIA	\$ 30,000	30,000
		TAL AFH FOR Hawaii	\$ 30,000	30,000
Kentucky		Fort Knox (TRADOC)	·	
	14943	Family Housing Replacement Construction	18,500	18,500
	SUBT	OTAL Fort Knox PART IIA	\$ 18,500	18,500
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Kentucky	\$ 18,500	18,500
Texas	23494	Fort Hood (FORSCOM) Family Housing Replacement Construction	19,500	19,500
	SUBT	OTAL Fort Hood PART IIA	\$ 19,500	19,500
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Texas	\$ 19,500	19,500
** T	OTAL INSID	E THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 99,000	99,000

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING NEW CONSTRUCTION (PART IIA) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) WORLDWIDE

STATE	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)			
PROJECT			AUTHORIZATION A	PPROPRIATION
NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST
	· ·			
Worldwide Various	Worldwide Various Locations (WORLDWD)			
45407	Family Housing Replacement Construction		1,000	1,000
SUBI	OTAL Worldwide Various Locations PART IIA	\$	1,000	1,000
* 170	TAL AFH FOR Worldwide Various	ş	1,000	1,000
** TOTAL WORLE	WIDE FOR AFH	\$	1,000	1,000
MILITARY CONST	RUCTION (PART IIA) TOTAL	\$	100,000	100,000

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING POST ACQUISITION (PART IIB) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE	PROJECT	INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		AUTHORI ZATION	APPROPRIATION
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE		REQUEST	REQUEST
Kansas		Fort Leavenworth (TRADOC)			
	39844	Family Housing Improvements		9,900	9,900
	SUBT	OTAL Fort Leavenworth PART IIB	\$	9,900	9,900
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Kansas	\$	9,900	9,900
Kentucky		. Fort Campbell (FORSCOM)			
	<b>2517</b> 8	Family Housing Improvements		19,000	19,000
	SUBT	OTAL Fort Campbell PART IIB	\$	19,000	19,000
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Kentucky	<b>\$</b>	19,000	19,000
Maryland		Fort Meade (FORSCOM)			
	42906	Family Housing Improvements		10,600	10,600
	SUBT	OTAL Fort Meade PART IIB	\$	10,600	10,600
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Maryland	\$	10,600	10,600
New York		United States Military Academy (USMA)			
	27408	Family Housing Improvements		900	900
	44428	Family Housing Improvements		1,600	1,600
	44431	Family Housing Improvements		370	370
	SUBI	OTAL United States Military Academy	\$	2,870	2,870
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR New York	\$	2,870	2,870
North Car	olina	Fort Bragg (FORSCOM)			
	15062	Family Housing Improvements		10,000	10,000
	SUBT	TOTAL Fort Bragg PART IIB	\$	10,000	10,000
	* 10	OTAL AFH FOR North Carolina	\$	10,000	10,000

## DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY FISCAL YEAR 1997 ARMY FAMILY HOUSING POST ACQUISITION (PART IIB) (DOLLARS ARE IN THOUSANDS) INSIDE THE UNITED STATES

STATE		INSTALLATION (COMMAND)		
	PROJECT		AUTHORIZATION API	
	NUMBER	PROJECT TITLE	REQUEST	REQUEST
Vir <del>gi</del> nia		Fort Monroe (TRADOC)		
	25519	Family Housing Improvements	14,200	14,200
	SUBT	OTAL Fort Monroe PART IIB	\$ 14,200	14,200
	* TO	TAL AFH FOR Virginia	\$ 14,200	14,200
** T	OTAL INSID	E THE UNITED STATES FOR AFH	\$ 66,570	66,570
MILI	TARY CONST	RUCTION (PART IIB) TOTAL	\$ 66,570	66,570

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES SUMMARY

		(\$ In	Thousands	)		
FY	1997	Program	•	1,	399,	763
$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{Y}$	1996	Program	:	1,	381,	096

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides for the support of the worldwide family housing function within the Department of the Army.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for:

- (1) The performance of certain construction summarized hereafter; and
- (2) The appropriation of \$1,399,763,000 to fund:
  - (a) this construction; and
  - (b) certain other functions already authorized in existing legislation.

A summary of the funding program for Fiscal Year 1995 follows:

	(\$000)
Construction	171,913
Operation and Maintenance, Utilities, Leasing and Debt	1,227,850
TOTAL ARMY FAMILY HOUSING APPROPRIATION	1,399,763
Plus: Reimbursable Authority	28,000
TOTAL ARMY FAMILY HOUSING PROGRAM	1,427,763

## AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997

For expenses of family housing for the Army for construction, including acquisition, replacement, addition, expansion, extension, and alteration and for operation and maintenance, including debt payment, leasing, minor construction, principal and interest charges, and insurance premiums, as authorized by law, as follows: for Construction [\$43,500,000] \$171,913,000, for Operation and Maintenance, and Debt Payment [\$1,337,596,000] \$1,227,850,000 in all [\$1,381,096,000] \$1,399,763,000. Provided, that the amount for construction shall remain available until [September 30, 2000] September 30, 2001.

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES PROGRAM AND FINANCING CONSTRUCTION

PROGRAM	(\$000)
Construction of New Housing (Deficit Reduction)	0
Construction of New Housing (Replacement)	100,000
Post Acquisition Construction	66,570
Planning and Design	5,343
TOTAL	171,913
FINANCING	
Budget Authority/Appropriation	171,913

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES PROGRAM AND FINANCING OPERATION & MAINTENANCE DEBT PAYMENT

PROGRAM	(\$000)
Operating Expenses	191,905
Utilities	274,890
Leasing	249,930
Maintenance	511,114
SUBTOTAL	1,227,839
Debt Reduction Interest Payments Servicemen's Insurance Premiums	0 0 11
SUBTOTAL	1,227,850
Reimbursable Authority	28,000
TOTAL	1,255,850
FINANCING	
Total Program	1,255,850
Less: Reimbursements	- 28,000
BUDGET AUTHORITY APPROPRIATION ADJUSTED	1,227,850

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES PROGRAM AND FINANCING

### PROGRAM BY ACTIVITIES (\$000)

1.	Con	struction		
	a.	Construction of	New Housing	0
	b.	Construction of	Replacement Housing	100,000
	c.	Post Acquisition	on Construction	66,570
	d.	Planning and De	esign	5,343
		TOTAL CONSTRUCT	CION	171,913
2.			es, Maintenance, Leasing, erest, and Insurance Premiums	
	a.	Operations		191,905
	b.	Utilities		274,890
	c.	Maintenance of	Real Property	511,114
	d.	Leasing		249,930
	e.	Debt Reduction		0
	f.	Interest Paymen	ts	0
	g.	Servicemen's Mo	ortgage Premiums	11
		TOTAL O&M AND D	DEBT	1,227,850
		TOTAL APPROPRIA	TION	1,399,763
	Plu	s: Reimbursemen	ts	28,000
		TOTAL PROGRAM A	DJUSTED	1,427,763
	BUD	GET AUTHORITY Appropriation:	Construction O&M and Debt	171,913 1,227,850
			TOTAL	<b>1,399,763</b> PAGE NO. 9

Identif	Identification code	Budget p HOUSING	lan (amo	ts for FAMILY	
1 1 1 1 1 1	190-1-0-20,0-12				
	> E	1994 actual		1996 est.	1997 est.
01.0101 01.0201 01.0301	Construction: Construction of new housing Construction improvements	140,228	114.250		
01.9101	Total construction	77,630	4	14,200	100,000 66,570 5,343
02.0101	Operation, maintenance, and interest payment: Operation:	.51	170,002		171
02.0301 02.0401	Maintenance of real property Interest payments	505,790	454,594 234,441	459,453	
02.9101	naintenance, and interest	303,896	324,6	634, 292	249,930 511,114
03.0101		72,	1,013,708	1,337,596	1.227 050
10.0001	Total	19,192	21,00	00	28
11.0001 13.0001	Financing: Offsetting collections from: Federal funds(-)	0.8	1,204,710	1,405,096	1,427,763
14.0001	Non-Federal sources(-) Recovery of prior year atti	ທ່	-7,140	-8,160	-9,520
21.4002 21.4003 21.4009	Unobligated balance available, start of year; For completion of prior year budget plans Barrier to finance new budget plans	-13,995	-13,860	-15,840	-18,480
	year budg red to oth e, end of ar budget	-1,428 -7,898	-532		
39.0001	Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority	532 5,260			
		1 + 1	1,183,178	1,381,096	1,399,763
40.4701	Portion applied to debt reduction (~) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	1,298,486	1,183,710	1,381,096	1,399,763
43.0001	Appropriation (adjusted)		-532	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
		1,298,074	1,183,178	Ö	1,399,763

Identification code   21-0702-0-1-051   1997 set.				Obligations	v	
Total construction maintenance, and interest payment:   136,192   152,789   75,139   138,143   138,143   139,144   139,144	Identif	21-0702-0-1-05	1 act	995 es	 96 es	 97 es
Construction of new housing Construction in marked new form that provements   136,143   84,361   33,240     Total construction improvements   13,400     Department of marked new form of property   117,226     Operation, maintenance, and interest payment;   265,735   243,142   117,226     Operation, maintenance, and interest payment;   266,736   234,441   243,842     Interest payments   222,390   324,621   243,842     Interest payments   222,390   324,621   324,842     Interest payments   1,072,093   1,013,708   1,337,596   1     Reimbursable   1,072,093   1,013,708   1,337,596   1     Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment   1,072,093   1,013,708   1,337,596   1     Reimbursable   1,072,093   1,013,708   1,337,596   1     Reimbursable   1,072,093   1,013,708   1,377,000   1,377,000     Total operation maintenance and interest payment   1,072,093   1,013,708   1,478,822   1     Recovery of prior year budget plans   1,337,000   1,277,850   1,478,822   1     Recovery of prior year budget plans   1,396   1,478,822   1     Recovery of prior year budget plans   1,396   1,478,822   1     For completion of prior year budget plans   1,396   1,478,822   1     Reprograming from/to prior year budget plans   1,288,074   1,89,178   1,89,1096   1     Budget authority   1,281,096   1,281,096   1     Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)   1,281,096   1     Appropriation (adjusted)   1,89,178   1,8		Direct program:				
Total construction   Total construction   Total construction	01.0101 01.0201 01.0301	Construction Construction Planning	136,192 139,143 10,400	152,789 84,361 5,992	75,139 33,240 8,847	
Operation, maintenance, and interest payment:   Operation: payments   Operation:	01.9101	Total construction	285,7	1 4	117,226	
Total operation, maintenance, and interest payment   1,072,093   1,013,708   1,337,596   1,227,	02.0101 02.0201 02.0301 02.0401	Operation, maintenance, and interest payment Operation: Operating expenses Leasing Maintenance of real property Interest payments	505,790 262,390 303,896	454,594 234,441 324,662	459,453 243,840 634,292	93
Total   19,192   21,000   24,000   29,	02.9101	and interest		.013	37,5	227.8
Total   Tota	03.0101	Reimbursable	19,19	21,000	়	28,00
Trust funds(-)   Carear   Ca	10.0001	Total	1,377	,277,85	1.8	430
Trust funds(-)		inancing. Offsetting collections from:				
Non-Federal sources(-)	13.0001	rederal tunds(-) Trust funds(-)	ш)	-7,140	8	-9,520
Available to finance new budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Available to finance new budget plans Unobligated balance available, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans Unobligated balance available, end of year: For completion of prior year budget plans For completion of prior year budget plans For completion of prior year budget plans  Budget authority:  Appropriation  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)	14.0001 17.0001		നന	e,	15	,48
Unobligated balance transferred to other accounts Unobligated balance available, end of year:     For completion of prior year budget plans     Available to finance subsequent year budget plans     Unobligated balance expiring     Budget authority:     Budget authority:     Appropriation     Portion applied to debt reduction (-)     Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)     Appropriation (adjusted)     Appropriation (adjusted)     1,381,096     1,399	21.4002 21.4003 21.4009	^ <u>~</u> _	234,2	-179,671	ຕຸ	32,80
For completion of prior year budget plans  Available to finance subsequent year budget plans  Unobligated balance expiring  Budget authority:  Appropriation  Appropriation (adjusted)  For completion of prior year budget plans  5,260  1,298,074  1,183,178  1,381,096  1,399  Feduction (adjusted)  1,298,074  1,183,710  1,381,096  1,399  Feduction (adjusted)  1,298,074  1,183,178  1,381,096  1,399	22.0001	count	-7,898			
Budget authority  Budget authority:  Appropriation applied to debt reduction (-)  Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)  Appropriation (adjusted)  Appropriation (adjusted)  1,298,074  1,198,074  1,183,178  1,381,096  1,389	24.4002 24.4003 25.0001	ar budget plans quent year budget plan		6,5	2.8	. 93
Budget authority:	39.0001	Budget authority	298,07	33,17	381,09	.399
Appropriation (adjusted) 1,298,074 1,183,178 1,381,096 1	40.0001 40.4701 40.7903	Budget authority: Appropriation Portion applied to debt reduction (-) Reduction pursuant to P.L. 103-307 (-)	 8,48 -41	1 6	381,09	.399
	43.0001	Appropriation (adjusted)	,298,07	1,183,178	1,381,096	1,399,763

		1997 est.	1,402,634	689,580	-690,363	1,401,851
, 1995	 	1996 est.	1,454,822	694,134	-689,580	1,459,376
February 1995	Obligations	1995 est.	1,256,850 -5,857	590,114	-694, 134	1,146,973
usands of dollars)	1	1994 actual	1,357,828	5,857	-33,206 -3,052	1,289,131
of and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)				cts, EOV		
	de 21-0702-0-1-051	Relation of obligations to outlays: Obligations incurred Reneivables	Obligated balance, start of year Receivables from other government	Obligated balance, end of year Adjustments in expired accounts (na+)	Adjustments in unexpired accounts Outlays (net)	
† † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † †	Identification code	Relation of old 71.0001 Coligations 72.1001 Received to the collections of the collection				

Family Housing, Army Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

Identification	fication code 21-0702-0-1-051	1994 actual	1995 est.	1996 est.	1997 est.
u	tions:		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
111, 101	Personnel compensation: Fill-time nermanent			,	
111.301	Other than full-time permanent	27,516	23,749	23,165	23,363
111.501		80	•	, 20	٠ ۲٥
111.901	Total personnel compensation	34,379	30,111	29,370	29,630
112.101	Personnel Benefits: Civilian personnel	0 117	9	Č	
113.001	Benefits for former personnel	9.1.1	0,233	, ,	6,042
121.001	Travel and transportation of persons	2.650	5 0	7 255	1 033
122.001	Transportation of things	9,385	13,272	12	16.079
123.101	Rental payments to 65A	_		•	•
123.201	payments to others cations utilities and miscellancour channe	180,895	84	224,936	224,694
124.001		104,781	2,56	24,76	124,609
	Other services with the private sector		165	186	172
125.203	Contracts with the private sector	718 997	786 010	00	0
125.204	Other charges with the private sector	)	6,00	114 596	10.050
	ш.			,	6,0
125.301	Fed a	21,810	19,948	19,316	18.829
125.302	Payments to foreign national indirect hire personnel		826	83	56
120.001	Supplies and materials	12,404	ė,	12,988	12,922
132.001		ဖ်	10,216	•	11,745
143.001	Totorest and dividends	254,842	•	11,008	71,288
		70			
199.001	Total Direct obligations	,357,82	1,256,8	1,454,822	1,402,634
œ	Reimbursable obligations:				
	Personnel Compensation:				
211.101	Full-time permanent	29			
211.901	Total personnel compensation		 	; ; ; ; ; ;	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
212.101	Personnel Benefits: Civilian Personnel	•			
221.001	Travel and transportation of persons	-			
223.201	Rental payments to others	5,031	5,958	6.808	7 944
200	Other services with the private sector		•		· )
225.204	Contracts with the private sector Other charges with the private sector	7,038	7,823	8,940	10,430
226.001	Supplies and materials	ຸ ນ ແ	c06,c	, 74	7,874
231.001	Equipment	1,200	1,314	1,502	1,752

Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

Obligations		0bligations		
Identification code 21-0702-0-1-051 1997 est. 1997 est. 1997 est.	1994 actual	1995 est.	994 actual 1995 est, 1996 est. 1997 est.	1996 est. 1997 est.
299.001 Total Reimbursable obligations	19, 192	21,000	24,000	28,000
999.901 Total obligations	1,377,020	1,277,850	1,478,822	1,430,634

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES NEW CONSTRUCTION

		(\$ In Thous	ands)
FY	1997	Program	100,000
FY	1996	Program	27,300

#### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides family housing at those installations where the local economy cannot provide adequate support and where additional housing is required to help satisfy a validated housing deficit. The program also provides for replacement of housing where it has been determined more economical to replace than to renovate. Included are site preparation, construction, and initial outfitting with fixtures and integral equipment of new family housing units, along with associated facilities such as roads, driveways, walks, utility systems, solar energy systems, and community facilities.

#### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested in FY 97 for:

- 1. Construction of 761 family housing units to replace 907 units to be demolished which are uneconomical to revitalize, resulting in a net reduction of 146 units.
- 2. Appropriation in the amount of \$100,000,000 (includes \$1,743,000 to demolish excess units) to fund construction of 761 family housing units and demolition of 907 existing family housing units.

A summary of the new construction funding program for FY 97 follows:

	No. of Units <u>Constr</u>	Requested No. of Units Demo	Amount (\$000)
Deficit Reduction:	0	0	0

	No. of Units Constr	Requested No. of Units Demo	Amount (\$000)
Replacement:			
Redstone Arsenal, AL	118	(225)	12,000
Fort Carson, CO	148	(148)	19,000
Schofield Barracks, HI	190	(190)	30,000
Fort Knox, KY	150	(194)	18,500
Fort Hood, TX	150	(150)	19,500
Various Worldwide Locations (U.S. Southern Command)	5	( 0)	1,000
Total	761	(907)	100,000

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	1996-1997 MILITAR	Y CONSTRU	CTION PRO	OGRAM			. DATE ebruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND LO Redstone Arsenal Alabama	CATION	4. COMMAND US Army Materie	l Command				5	. AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX 0.78
			-					0.70
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMAN	ENT STU	DENTS		SUP	PORTEI	)	
		ST CIVIL OFFICER I		/IL OFF	CER E			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199		-	746	23	15		1186	•
B. END FY 2000	368 8	81 7475 57	1091	18	9	216	1166	0 21,775
C. AUTHORIZATION D. AUTHORIZATION	PAL AS OF 30 S NOT YET IN IN REQUESTED IN	7. INVENTOR 38,235 AC EP 1994	1			1,	,723,3	64 0 0
		THE FY 1997 PROGRAM					12,0	00
		(NEW MISSION ONLY).						0
						1.	735,3	0 64
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM: NONE						
CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN 711 B. PLANNED NEXT	THE FY 1997 P	OJECT TITLE ROGRAM: ng Replacement Cons	TOTAI					
Headquarters of center for the rese guided missiles and Ordnance Missile and missile and missile and munition Diagnostic Equipment Center. Also home of produces solid prop	the U.S. Army arch, developm related system d Munitions Cen ns training. Ho t (TMDE) Suppose f the Redstone	ns and equipment. He nter and School (Ow ome of the U.S. Arm rt Group and the Re Arsenal Rocket Eng	on effort  Home of the  MCS) which  my Test, Needstone Te	for rock me U.S. A ch conduc- deasurement echnical	ets, army ets ent an Test			
11. OUTSTANDING POL		ETY DEFICIENCIES:				(\$	(000)	77 TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE
A. AIR POLLUTIÔ	N ·						0	
	•	•						
								,

1.	COMPONENT	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCT	ION PROGRAM	2. DATE
	ARMY			February 1995
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Redstone Arsenal	Alabama	
	11. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFETY DEFICIENCIES: (CONTINUE	ED)	
			- (\$000	0)
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALTH		0

1.COMPONENT	1							2.DATE	
	FY 19	97	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA	[	
ARMY								Febru	ary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJECT TITLE									
					Famil	у Но	using Repla	cement	
Redstone Arser	nal, Al	abama			Const	ruct:	ion		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGOR	Y CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$000	))
							Auth	12,00	0
88741A		7.1	11	1	40553		Approp	12,00	0
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES				*
		ITEN	1			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY				****				6,591
Family Housi		& SR NO	co			SF	141,545	46.37	(6,563)
Building Inf	_					LS			(28)
		•							
							l	ŀ	
							İ		
SUPPORTING FAC	ידד.דיידד	:S							4,223
Electric Se		<u></u>				LS			(396)
Water, Sewer						LS			(538)
Paving, Wall		bs And	Gutters			LS			(482)
Storm Draina						LS			(124)
Site Imp(	_	emo(2	183)			LS			(2,683)
Date amp			,						
								ļ	
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT C	OST							10,814
CONTINGENCY PI			<b>b</b> )					Ī	541
SUBTOTAL		•	•						11,355
SUPERVISION,	INSPECT	ON &	OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				681
TOTAL REQUEST				•	•				12,036
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNE	ED)							12,000
INSTALLED EQU	•	•	APPROPRIAT	IONS					(0)
10.Description of Prop	posed Const	ruction	Whole ne	ighbor	hood r	evit	alization l	oy demoli	shing

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by demolishing 225 junior and senior noncommissioned officer (NCO) Capehart family housing units constructed in 1957, that are uneconomical to revitalize, and constructing 118 replacement units built to current standards. Construction consists of variously configured single and multi-unit, one and two story buildings which are factory-built/manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site constructed houses. The design includes wood-frame construction, central heating and air conditioning, appliances, hard wired interconnected smoke detectors, landscaping, streets, driveways, covered parking, exterior storage, street lighting, utility services, recreational areas and walks. Exterior telephone and cable TV information systems will be provided by the local telephone/TV companies. At least five percent of the quarters will be constructed such that they are accessible and easily modified to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

NUMBER BEDROOMS			\$/NSF	NUMBER OF UNITS	TOTAL (\$000)
2	950	0.76	61.00	30	1,321
3	1200	0.76	61.00	50	2,782
	BEDROOMS 2	BEDROOMS AREA	BEDROOMS AREA FACTOR	BEDROOMS AREA FACTOR  2 950 0.76 61.00	BEDROOMS AREA FACTOR UNITS  2 950 0.76 61.00 30

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE	3			
ĺ		FY 1997	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTI	ON PROJEC!	r data				
ARMY						Feb	ruary 1995			
3.INSTALLATION	3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION									
Redstone Ar	sena	al, Alabama								
4.PROJECT TITL	E				5.	PROJECT NUMBER				
Family Hous	ing	Replacement	Constructi	on			40553			
DESCRIPTION	OF	PROPOSED CON	STRUCTION:	(CONTINU	ED)					
JR NCO	4	1350	0.76	61.00	22	1,377				
JR NCO	5	1550	0.76	61.00	6	431				
SR NCO	3	1350	0.76	61.00	6	376				
SR NCO	4	1450	0.76	61.00	3	202	•			
Inst. SGM	4	1595	0.76	61.00	1	74				
					118	6,563				

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacing 225 quarters with 108 junior noncommissioned officer (NCO) and 10 senior NCO family housing units, neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure to current construction standards. Project includes demolition of 225 existing quarters which are uneconomical to revitalize to current standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing living conditions for junior and senior noncommissioned officer family quarters, neighborhood amenities and support facilities by providing quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, energy conservation, size, habitability and safety. Existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically improved to meet current standards.

These units were constructed to minimum construction CURRENT SITUATION: standards and require major improvements. Units are undersized with poor functional layouts. Balconies are failing, causing a serious safety hazard. The kitchens and baths are poorly arranged, worn out and need replacement. Single pane windows have deteriorated resulting in water damage to wall surfaces. Parquet wood flooring can no longer be refinished, requiring replacement. The electrical system lacks sufficient outlets and is inadequately grounded. Air conditioning units require replacement. Adequate insulation is lacking. Off-street parking is limited and on-street parking results in traffic congestion and unsafe conditions for children at play. Roofs require replacement; shingles have curled and leaks are resulting in interior water damage. Many units do not have privacy fencing and patios are poorly located. The existing 225 include 2 four bedroom units at 1280 NSF, 93 two bedroom units at 880 NSF and 130 three bedroom units varying from 1045 NSF to 1100 NSF. This project will provide an adequate set of quarters for the installation command sergeant major.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in housing that does not provide an acceptable quality of life and the buildings will rapidly deteriorate. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these enlisted personnel and their families. Maintenance and energy costs will continue to accelerate, preventing achievement of the President's energy reduction goals.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design

1.COMPONENT				·	2.DATE
	<b>FY 19</b> 97	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY	-				February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Redstone Arsen	nal, Alabama				
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.P	ROJECT 1	NUMBER
			}		
Family Housing	Replacement	Construction			40553

#### ADDITIONAL: (CONTINUED)

criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

MILITARY FAMILY HOUS		- 1	I, DATE OF REPOR		l	REPORT CONTROL		
			February 19	95	1997		P&L (AR) 171	6
3. DOD COMPONENT  ARMY	4. REPORTING INSTAI	LLATION		T				
<del></del>	a NAME	anal		b. LOCATION				
	Redstone Arse A01202	enai		Huntsville AL 35898-5	000			
ANALYSIS		CURRE	NT	,		PROJEC	TED	`
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(1)	(g)	(h)
6. TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	540	1,316	802	2,658	433	1,210	933	2,57
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	496	1,149	247	1,892	380	962	247	1,589
3. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENT	434	980	86	1,500	333	820	86	1,239
TOTAL INIACCEPTARI VIOLOGE	0	23	85	108				
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)		23	00	100				
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED	0	0	0	0				
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE								
DISPOSED/REPLACED	0	0	0	0				
c UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -								
IN COMMUNITY	0	23	85	108			1	
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	2	17	1	20	1	14	1	16
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	432	963	85	1,480	332	806	85	1,223
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	494	1,041	20	1,555	469	785	86	1,340
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	491	675	0	1,166	237	648	<b>6</b> 6	951
(1) Housed in Existing DOD				İ			1	
Owned/Controlled	429	574	0	1,003	237	648	66	951
(2) Under Contract / Approved				,	0	0	0	(
(3) Vacant	21	20	0	41				
(4) Inactive	41	81	0	122				
b PRIVATE HOUSING	3	366	20	389	232	137	20	389
(1) Acceptably Housed	3	366	20	389				
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental	0	0	0	0			I	
13 EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	(62)	(78)	65	(75)	(137)	21	(1)	(11
S EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT								

15 REMARKS (Specify item number)

Line 14. This project will demolish 225 uneconomical to revitalize Junior and Senior NCO units and construct 108 Junior and 10 Senior NCO replacement units.

There is a net inventory reduction of 107 units.

Junior NCO: 30 Two bedroom units
Junior NCO: 50 Three bedroom units
Junior NCO: 22 Four bedroom units
Junior NCO: 6 Five bedroom units
Senior NCO: 6 Three bedroom units
Senior NCO: 4 Four bedroom units

1. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION PRO	OGRAM			DATE oruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND LO	OCATION	4. COMMAND US Army Forces C	ommand.				5.	AREA CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX
Colorado		US ALMY FOICES C	omeno.					1.12
6. PERSONNEL STREN						PORTED		
		ST CIVIL OFFICER E						TOTAL
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199			134	0	18	79	1682	
B. END FY 2000	1776 148	07 1996 0 	140	0	19	91	2383	21,212
A. TOTAL ACREAGE		•	·	•				_
		EP 1994				1,	774,433	
		VENTORY THE FY 1996 PROGRAM					(	
	-	THE FY 1997 PROGRAM					19,000	
		(NEW MISSION ONLY).					23,000	
G. REMAINING DEE	FICIENCY						(	)
H. GRAND TOTAL						1,7	793,433	3
			<del></del>					
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	TED IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRAM: NONE		····		<del></del>	<del></del>	-
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:								
CATEGORY					COS	5T		
CODE		OJECT TITLE			(\$00	00)		
A. REQUESTED IN					10			
/11	raidity Housi	ng Replacement Cons	LIUCLION		13	9,000		
			TOTAL	i.	19	9,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM	YEARS (NEW MISSION O	ONLY): 1	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJO	OR FUNCTIONS:							
		th Infantry Division	n (Mechai	nized) an	nd othe	er		
non-divisional unit	s. Ensure the	most efficient use	of resou	rces to c	perate	9		
Fort Carson and acc	complish all as	signed missions and	support	of tenan	nt			
activities. Command	of all assign	ed and attached unit	ts, organ	nize and	train	all		
units to ensure com	bat readiness.	Provide command and	d control	of the	Pinon			
Canyon maneuver sit	e. Ensure that	Fort Carson is pre	pared for	r mobiliz	ation.			
11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAF	ETY DEFICIENCIES:						
						(\$0	000)	
A. AIR POLLUTIO							0	
B. WATER POLLUT						10,	,850	
C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HE	ALTH					0	

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE				
	FY 1997	7 MTT.TTARS	CONST	יאנוכיידט	N PR	OJECT DATA					
ARMY	11 13 <u>-</u>			1100110		ODDOL DIIII		uary 1995			
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE					
				Famil	v Ho	using Repl	acement				
Fort Carson, C	olorado			Const							
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE 7.PROJECT NUMBER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)											
						Auth	19,0	·			
88741A		711		40189		Approp	19,0				
	·		COST EST								
		ITEM			מ∕ח	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)			
							C031				
PRIMARY FACILI	<del></del>							11,460			
Two, Three &		R Units			SF	154,995		,			
Special Four	dation				SF	95,900		, ,			
Garages					FA	147	2,300				
Building Inf	ormation	n Systems			LS			(49)			
SUPPORTING FAC	ידי דיידייכי		·					5,443			
Electric Ser					LS			(258)			
Water, Sewer					LS			(700)			
· ·	-	And Gutters			LS			(480)			
Storm Draina	•	And Gutters			LS			(160)			
Site Imp( 1,	-	10/ 2 319\			LS			(3,795)			
Information		10( 2,313)			LS			(5,755)			
Informacion	рузсеща				13			(30)			
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT COS	ST		-				16,903			
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT (	(5.00%)						845			
SUBTOTAL		•						17,748			

(6.00%)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 148 family housing quarters consisting of 147 (92 two bedroom and 55 three bedroom) junior noncommissioned officer (JRNCO) family housing units, constructed in 1957-58, and one temporary wood housing unit, constructed in the 1920's, used to house the Division Command Sergeant Major. Existing housing units (148 units at 168,100 SF in 35 buildings) are uneconomical to revitalize and will be demolished including support infrastructure upon completion and occupancy of the replacement units. Construction will be on a new site consisting of variously configured one and two story multi-unit buildings which will be factory built/manufactured and/or conventionally on-site constructed. Seven units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped. Project provides exterior patios, privacy fencing, stoves, refrigerators, hard wired interconnected smoke detectors, ceiling fans, landscaping, playgrounds and recreational courts. Due to the expansive soils prevalent on Fort Carson, special foundations are required, and garages are being provided due to severe weather conditions.

TOTAL REQUEST

TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED)

SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

1,065

18,813

19,000

(0)

1.COMPONENT	FY 1997	MTT.TTARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	2.DATE
ARMY	FI 15 <u>5.</u>	111111111111111111111111111111111111111				February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Carson, Co	olorado					
4.PROJECT TITLE				] !	5.PROJECT	NUMBER

Family Housing Replacement Construction

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

40189

GRADE	NUMBER BEDROOMS	NET AREA	PROJECT FACTOR	\$/SF	NUMBER UNITS	(\$000) TOT COST
JRNCO	2	950	1.12	61	92	\$5,971
JRNCO	3	1200	1.12	61	55	\$4,509
SRNCO	4	1595	1.12	61	1	\$109
					148	\$10,589

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacing one senior and 147 junior noncommissioned officer family housing units, neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure to current energy and construction standards. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve current living conditions provided by existing enlisted family housing. The quarters' deteriorated condition, lack of amenities, and failing support facilities/systems warrant replacement. Planned replacement units and infrastructure will meet current standards of energy conservation, unit size, habitability and safety. Enclosed parking facilities are needed to protect occupants' vehicles from adverse, damaging weather (i.e., high wind and hail) that occur at Fort Carson throughout the year. Current units cannot be economically revitalized to meet current standards.

Two story units have only one second floor bathroom and CURRENT SITUATION: none on the first floor. Bathrooms are extremely small with outdated fixtures. In many areas, layers of paint are chipped, revealing the lead based paint used during original construction and repainting efforts through the early 1970's. Vinyl floors are cracked, stained and mismatched. Due to fair wear and tear, kitchens, mechanical/electrical systems and equipment have deteriorated, requiring excessive maintenance and repair. Energy conservation goals cannot be attained due to insufficient insulation, single pane windows, and overaged inefficient equipment. Wiring systems (cable TV, telephone, some electrical) have been routinely tacked to the outside brick walls and interior walls. Rear yard areas lack patios, are very small and the lack of fencing allows no privacy. No covered parking is provided, and no parking is available adjacent to the units. Neither front nor rear entryways are covered. Occupants must compete with visitors for slots in parking lots, and significant on-street parking results, causing congestion and putting playing children at risk. Recreational support facilities, other than marginal childrens' play areas, are totally lacking. The CSM is housed in a 70 year old temporary wood housing unit acquired on the original parcel of land which comprised Camp Carson in 1942. This unit, expanded in the past, is significantly undersized (approximately 1200 net square feet), poorly insulated, has original wiring

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	<b>FY 19</b> <u>97</u>	MILITARY (	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	
ARMY						February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Carson, Co	olorado					•
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	Replacement	Construction	on			40189

CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

and plumbing in the portion constructed in the 1920's and cannot be economically revitalized.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not approved, service members and their families will continue to reside in inadequate, deteriorating housing not meeting current Army quality of life criteria and lacking many of the basic amenities currently authorized. This adversely affects the health, safety and morale of occupants, and is detrimental to the retention of these quality soldiers. Maintenance, repair and energy support costs will continue to increase, precluding attainment of mandated energy reduction goals. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

MILITARY FAMILY HOUSIN	NG JUSTIFICA	TION	1. DATE OF REPORT February 1995		2. FISCAL YEAR 1997	REPORT CONTROL SYN	ивоц P&L (AR) 1716			
DOD COMPONENT ARMY DATA AS OF	4. REPORTING INSTALL  a. NAME  Fort Carson	ATION		ь. Location Colorado Sprir			<u> </u>			
	A08005			CO 80913-50	00					
ANALYSIS		CURREN				PROJECTE		TOTAL		
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1			
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(8)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(•)	(0)	(g)	(h)		
TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	1,734	12,751	2,838	17,323	1,795	12,301	• 2,737	16,833		
PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	1,734	12,617	2,838	17,189	1,795	12,161	2,737	16,693		
GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	1,205	8,958	601	10,764	1,247	8,634	579	10,460		
TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (a+b+c)	90	1,366	208	1,664						
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED		128	23	151						
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE			ł	o						
DISPOSED/REPLACED										
c UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -		4 220	185	1,513						
IN COMMUNITY	90	1,238	165	1,515						
0. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	30	343	73	446	31	330	70	431		
1. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	1,175	8,615	528	10,318	1,216	8,304	509	10,029		
2. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	1,090	7,289	320	8,699	1,090	7,289	320	8,699		
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	228	1,598	0	1,826	228	1,598	0	1,826		
(1) Housed in Existing DOD		4 550	0	1,781	86	1,598	0	1,684		
Owned/Controlled	223	1,558	0	1,781	142			142		
(2) Under Contract / Approved			T							
(3) Vacant	3	14	<u> </u>	17						
(4) Inactive	2	26	0	28		T				
b PRIVATE HOUSING	862	5,691	320	6,873	862	5,691	320	6,873		
(1) Acceptably Housed	862	5,691	320	6,873						
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental	0	0	0	0						
3 EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	85	1,326			126	1,015	189	1,330		
4 PROPOSED PROJECT					C	148	0	148		

<sup>5</sup> REMARKS (Specify item number)

unior NCO: 92 Two Bedroom Units unior NCO: 55 Three Bedroom Units enior NCO: 1 Four Bedroom Unit

ine 14 This project will demolish 147 Junior NCO units and one Senior NCO unit which are uneconomical to revitalize and construct 148 new units at a new site. There s no net change to the inventory as a result of this project.

L. COMPONENT ARMY	FY	1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRU	CTION PR	ROGRAM			DATE ruary 1995
. INSTALLATION AND LOC	CATION	4. COMMAND						AREA CONSTRUCTION
								COST INDEX
Schofield Barracks	į	US Army Pacific						
Hawaii	1.							1.73
6. PERSONNEL STRENGT						PPORTED		
A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994		T CIVIL OFFICER E 6 4578 28	NLIST CI 75	VIL OFF 0	ICER I	ENLIST ( 1686	CIVIL 3396	TOTAL 28,139
B. END FY 2000	2400 1587		103	0	153	1728		28,257
Martin 14		7. INVENTOR	V 10ama /	\$0001				······································
A. TOTAL ACREAGE.		53,005 AC	I DAIR (	4000)				
B. INVENTORY TOTA	L AS OF 30 SE	P 1994				2,	523,816	
C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN INV	ENTORY					0	
D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN T	HE FY 1996 PROGRAM					0	
		HE FY 1997 PROGRAM					30,000	
	•	NEW MISSION ONLY).					0	
						2 1	0 553,816	
m. didate forali						<u> </u>		
8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	D IN THE FY 19	96 PROGRAM: NONE						
CATEGORY CODE A. REQUESTED IN 711	THE FY 1997 PRO	DECT TITLE OGRAM: g Replacement Cons	truction TOTA		(\$0	000) 000) 00,000		
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM Y	EARS (NEW MISSION (	ONLY):	NONE				
10. MISSION OR MAJOR The primary miss	ion of Schofie	ld Barracks is to a	sustain	the read	iness			
status of the 25th I family housing sites unaccompanied housin Hawaii.	for Army perso	onnel, and provides	s admini	stration	,	•		
family housing sites unaccompanied housing	for Army perso	onnel, and provided training facilitie	s admini	stration	,	·	000)	
family housing sites unaccompanied housin Hawaii.	for Army persog, support and	onnel, and provided training facilitie	s admini	stration	,	·	000)	
family housing sites unaccompanied housin Hawaii.  11. OUTSTANDING POLL	for Army persog, support and	onnel, and provided training facilitie	s admini	stration	,	·		

1.COMPONENT					···········			2.DATE	
	FY 1	<b>9</b> 97	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY								Febru	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION		4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE			
					Famil	у Но	using Repla	acement	
Schofield Bar:	racks,	Hawai	i	Const	ruct	ion	,		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	?	6.CATE	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	30,0	00
88741A			711	<u> </u>	42458		Approp	30,0	00
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES				
		IT	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								22,990
Junior Enli		am Qtr	s (190)			SF	212,500	107.73	(22,893)
Building In:						LS			(97)
						:			
SUPPORTING FA	CILITI	ES							4,273
Electric Se	rvice					LS			(716)
Water, Sewe	r, Gas					LS			(1,019)
Paving, Wal	ks, Cu	rbs An	d Gutters			LS			(762)
Storm Drain	age					LS			(254)
Site Imp(		-	988)			LS			(1,471)
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(51)
ESTIMATED CON	TRACT (	COST							27,263
CONTINGENCY P			0%)						1,363
SUBTOTAL		,	,					28,626	
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC!	rion &	OVERHEAD	0%)				1,861	
TOTAL REQUEST				•				30,487	
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							30,000
INSTALLED EQU			APPROPRIAT	IONS					(0)
· ·									

Of 190 junior enlisted two, three and four bedroom dwelling units constructed in 1961 that are uneconomical to revitalize. Replacement buildings will consist of variously configured multi-units and/or detached duplex units. Dwelling units will be factory-built manufactured houses or conventionally site built houses with carports and patios. The project will provide kitchen ranges, refrigerators, washers, dryers, garbage disposals, dishwashers, and hard wired interconnected smoke detectors. Supporting facilities include underground utilities, street lights, underground information systems, paving, walks, curbs and gutters, and site improvements including tot lots and landscaping. At least five percent of the dwelling units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped. Demolish 190 units - 208,975 SF, including asbestos and lead base paint abatement.

l	No of	Net	Project		No of	Total
Grade	Bedrooms	Area	Factor	\$/NSF	Units	(\$000)
E1-E6	2	950	1.71	63.00	86	8,802
E1-E6	3	1,200	1.71	63.00	64	8,274

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE
		FY 199	<u>7</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJI	ECT DATA	
ARMY								February 1995
3.INSTALLATION	AND LOC	ATION						
Schofield Ba	arracks	, Hawa	ii					
4.PROJECT TITL	3						5.PROJECT I	NUMBER
Family Housi	ing Rep	laceme	nt C	Constructi	ion			42458
DESCRIPTION	OF PRO	POSED	CONS	TRUCTION:	(CONTINUED	<u>)</u>		
E1-E6	4	1,3	50	1.71	63.00	40	5,8	817
		ŕ						
					TOTAL:	190	22,	893

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 190 family housing units for junior enlisted personnel including supporting infrastructure, energy conservation and neighborhood amenities. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these junior enlisted quarters, neighborhood amenities and support facilities by providing replacement quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, energy conservation, size, habitability and safety. Existing housing has deteriorated to a condition where they are no longer economical to revitalize. Adequate on-post housing is required for assigned personnel.

CURRENT SITUATION: Living spaces in these units are undersized and deteriorated. The living, dining, kitchen, bedrooms, and bathroom areas require extensive repairs and redesign. Electrical service is inadequate and does not meet current standards. The incandescent lighting is poor and not energy efficient. The kitchen and bathroom fixtures and facilities are deteriorated and require replacement. Presently, the site has limited available parking spaces and carports. On-street parking is overcrowded making most streets accessible to one-way traffic only. The sewer lines are old and deteriorated and also require replacement. The existing three and four bedroom units are two story, one and one-half bath quarters at 1058 and 1173 net square feet respectively.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, inadequate quarters will remain in use, energy and maintenance costs will continue to increase, and the health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will be adversely affected.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

MILITARY FAMILY HOUS	ING JUSTIFI		1. DATE OF REPOR		1	REPORT CONTROL				
			February 19	95	1997		P&L (AR) 17	16		
3. DOD COMPONENT	4. REPORTING INSTA	LLATION								
ARMY	a NAME			b. LOCATION				•		
5. DATA AS OF	US Army Oah	u, Hawaii		Honolulu, Ha Hi 96858-50						
ANALYSIS		CURR	ENT	,		PROJEC	ROJECTED			
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL		
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	0	(g)	(h)		
6 TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	2,518	13,506	4,141	20,165	2,579	13,707	4,003	20,289		
7. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	2,498	13,431	4,166	20,095	2,553	13,604	4,027	20,184		
8 GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENT	2,279	7,994	540	10,813	2,231	7,823	529	10,583		
	<b>l</b> _	_	_							
9. TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (8+b+c)	0	0	0	0						
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0						
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE										
DISPOSED/REPLACED				0						
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -				1						
IN COMMUNITY				0						
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	19	178	27	224	19	178	27	224		
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	2,260	7,816	513	10,589	2,212	7,645	502	10,359		
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	2,162	6,993	312	9,467	2,124	7,015	408	9,547		
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	1,545	5,594	146	7,285	1,545	5,969	396	7,910		
(1) Housed in Existing DOD								** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Owned/Controlled	1,545	5,594	146	7,285	1,545	5,969	396	7,910		
(2) Under Contract / Approved							0	0		
(3) Vacant	1			0						
	-									
(4) Inactive	-			0		l				
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	617	1,399	166	2,182	579	1,046	12	1,637		
(1) Acceptably Housed	617	1,399	166	2,182						
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental	0	0	0	0		1				
13 EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	98	823	201	1,122	88	630	94	812		
14 PROPOSED PROJECT					0	190	О	190		

<sup>15.</sup> REMARKS (Specify item number)

Line 14. This project will demolish 190 uneconomical to revitalize units and construct 190 Junior Enlisted replacement units. There will be no change to the inventory as a result of this project.

Junior ENL: 86 Two bedroom units
Junior ENL: 64 Three bedroom units
Junior ENL: 40 Four bedroom units

r,	501500000									
۲.	COMPONENT	F.)	1996–1997	MILITAN	Y CONSTR	RUCTION PR	OGRAM			DATE
•	ARMY								Feb	ruary 1995
<u> </u>		<u></u>	<del>,</del>						_	
3.	INSTALLATION AND LOC	CATION			5.	AREA CONSTRUCTION				
ŀ						COST INDEX				
	Fort Knox		US Army	/ Trainin	g and Do	ctrine Co	mmand			
	Kentucky				_					0.98
_	-		<u>!</u>							
	6. PERSONNEL STRENGT	IH: PERMAN	ENT	STU	DENTS		SUE	PORTED		
		OFFICER ENLI				TVII. OFF				TOTAL
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 1994		85 4051	535		1	66	219		21,259
	B. END FY 2000		01 3434			0				•
<u> </u>	D. END FI 2000	020 52	01 2424	310	2022	U	12	200	3666	19,370
			7	INVENTO	אמוארו שמ	/¢000)	·		*	
l	* MOUNT ACTION OF				KI DAIA	(\$000)				
l	A. TOTAL ACREAGE.			10 AC						
	B. INVENTORY TOTA							2,:	234,337	
ļ	C. AUTHORIZATION	NOT YET IN IN	VENTORY	ORY						
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996 PROGRAM						0	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 PROGRAM						18,500	
	F. PLANNED IN NEX	OT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSI	ON ONLY)					0	
	G. REMAINING DEFI	CIENCY							0	
	H. GRAND TOTAL							2,:	252,837	
<u> </u>										
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTE	ED IN THE FY 1	996 PROGRA	M: NONE						
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
İ	CATEGORY						œ	ST		
	CODE	PR	OJECT TITL	E				000)		
	A. REQUESTED IN			_			17-	,,,,		
	711	Family Housi		mant Con	ctructio	n	1	.8,500		
	,11	ramery nows	ng neprace	ment wh	SLIUCLIO	L1		.0,500		
					mom		,	0 500		
					TOT	AL	1	.8,500		

#### 10. MISSION OR MAJOR FUNCTIONS:

Fort Knox houses the following: Headquarters Fort Knox, USA Armor School, lst and 4th Training Brigades, USAARMC Headquarters Commandant/Commander of Troops, 12th Cavalry Regiment, 194th Armored Task Force, Fort Knox MEDDAC, Fort Knox DENTAC, 46th AG Battalion(Reception), US Army Research Institute, Armor Research and Development Activity, U.S. Army ROTC Region, U.S. Army ROTC Cadet Command, USA Readiness Group Knox Training Group, U.S. Army Information Systems Logistical Assistance and Protection of Gold Depository, Det 5, 5th Weather Squadron (USAF), USA NOO Academy/Drill Sergeant School, U.S. Army Legal Services Agency, AMC Logistic Assistance Office - Fort Knox, Fort Knox District, Third Region, USACIDC, TRADOC Management Engineering Agency, U.S. Army TMDE Operation, Summer Training, Reserve and National Guard Training Support, Support of Civilian Components.

B. PLANNED NEXT FOUR PROGRAM YEARS (NEW MISSION ONLY): NONE

1.	COMPONENT	FY 1996-1997 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM	2. DATE
ŀ	ARMY			February 1995
	INSTALLATION	AND LOCATION: Fort Knox	Kentucky	
	11. OUTSTANDING POL	LUTION AND SAFFTY DEFICIENCIES:		
			(\$000	)
	A. AIR POLLUTIO	N		0
	B. WATER POLLUT	ION		0
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEALITH		0
		•		

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	<u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA		
ARMY	<u> </u>				r-			Febru	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	ID LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
					Famil	у Но	using Repla	acement	
Fort Knox, Ker	ntucky				Const				
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	?	6.CAI	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth	18,5	00
88741A			711		14943		Approp	18,5	00
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES				
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	ITY								10,487
Family Housi	ing Jr	NCO				SF	178,300	58.56	(10,441)
Building Information Systems						LS			(46)
									·
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	ES			·				6,147
Electric Se	rvice					LS			(306)
Water, Sewe	r, Gas					LS			(688)
Paving, Wall	ks, Cu	rbs A	and Gutters			LS			(827)
Storm Draina	age					LS			(350)
Site Imp( 1,	,531)	Demo	( 2,330)			LS			(3,861)
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(115)
ESTIMATED CONT	TRACT (	COST			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				16,634
CONTINGENCY PR			.00%)						832
SUBTOTAL									17,466
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				1,048
TOTAL REQUEST				•	•				18,514
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)						ł	18,500
INSTALLED EQUI	•	•	ER APPROPRIAT	IONS					(0)
									(-)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization by demolishing 194 junior enlisted Wherry family housing units and constructing 150 replacement units (46 two-bedroom, 48 three-bedroom, 49 four-bedroom, and 7 five-bedroom) in Area 13 of the Prichard Place neighborhood. This is phase I of a two-phase program to replace a total of 418, densely packed, 1950's era housing units which are uneconomical to revitalize, with 318 units built to current standards. This housing will replace existing four, six, eight, ten, and twelve unit buildings. The project will demolish 194 existing housing units (216,744 SF) and replacement construction will occur on the existing site and adjacent acreage. The layout of the neighborhood will expand and shift away from a major four-lane U.S. highway which borders the existing housing. The project includes central air conditioning, appliances, covered parking, driveways, sidewalks, patios, privacy fences, trash enclosures, site drainage, grading, and landscaping. The project will replace street and utility infrastructure systems. Neighborhood improvements include street lighting, bus stops, playgrounds and tennis/basketball courts. At least five percent of the units shall be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped. Demolition of existing structures will include lead base paint and asbestos abatement.

	FY	1997	MILITARY CO	ONSTRUCTIO	N PROJE	ECT DATA	
ARMY							February 1995
3. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATIO	ON					
Fort Knox, Ker	itucky			•			,
4.PROJECT TITLE						5.PROJECT NU	MBER
Family Housing	Repla	cement	Construction	n			14943
DESCRIPTION OF	PROPO	SED COM	NSTRUCTION:	(CONTINUE	ED)		
		NET	PROJECT	COST/	NO.	(\$000)	
GRADE BEDI	MOOS	AREA	FACTOR	NSF	UNITS	TOTAL	
	10011	*******	2				

JRENL 950 0.96 61.00 46 2,559 3,373 0.96 61.00 48 JRENL 3 1200 61.00 3,874 JRENL 4 1350 0.96 49 61.00 635 JRENL 1550 0.96 TOTAL 150 10,441

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacing 194 junior enlisted family quarters with 150 dwelling units, neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing living conditions in r junior enlisted families including neighborhood amenities and supporting infrastructure by providing quarters that meet current standards of habitability, energy conservation and safety. Existing units are deteriorated to the extent that they cannot be economically revitalized.

The dwelling units are wood frame construction, brick CURRENT SITUATION: veneer, row-type apartments with four, six, eight, ten or twelve dwelling units per building adjanct to a major four lane highway. Two, three, and four bedroom dwelling units contain 854, 1000, and 1375 net square feet of living area, respectively. Two and three bedroom units have one full bath located on the second floor with the bedrooms. Four bedroom units have two full baths and three bedrooms located on the second floor. Kitchen space in these units is very cramped, barely allowing room to walk, and lack dishwashers, vented kitchen range hoods and garage disposals. In some units, the refrigerator is kept in the utility room next to the furnace for lack of kitchen space. The buildings' interiors and exteriors are deteriorated. Generally wall and floor surfaces, tile floors, cabinets, sinks, and bathtubs are severely worn. Wiring is undersized and television cables lie loosely on floors. Utility systems, streets, and sidewalks are in need of repair. Storm water runoff collects in the yards due to poor grading and drainage. The neighborhood provides minimal playground equipment.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the quarters will continue to deteriorate and the units will be no longer habitable. The health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will diminish and energy conservation goals will not be met.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering

2.DATE

1.COMPONENT

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY C	ONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	*
ARMY						February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	STALLATION AND LOCATION					
Fort Knox, Kent	cucky					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT 1	IUMBER
Family Housing	Replacement	Constructio	n			14943

## ADDITIONAL: (CONTINUED)

Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. As a result of this project, there is a net inventory reduction of 44 family housing units at Fort Knox. Future revitalization/replacement projects and planned demolition will further decrease the Fort Knox family housing inventory.

MILITARY FAMILY HOUS			1. DATE OF REPOR February 19	ļ	2. FISCAL YEAR 1997				
DOD COMPONENT ARMY	4. REPORTING INSTALL    NAME	ATION		b. LOCATION					
DATA AS OF	Fort Knox A21405			Fort Knox KY 40121-5	000				
ANALYSIS		CURRE	ENT			PROJECTE			
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(0)	(0)	(g)	(h)	
TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	1.595	6,790	5,631	14,016	1,410	5.673	5.631	12.71	
PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	1,220	6,237	970	8,427	1,061	5,021	448	6,530	
GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENT	1,012	4,758	318	6,088	880	3,830	146	4,850	
), TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (8+6+c)	0	0	0	О					
a. INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED				0					
b. IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE	1			١ ،					
DISPOSED/REPLACED	<u> </u>			ļ <del>-</del>					
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED -				0					
IN COMMUNITY	<del>                                     </del>								
10. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	10	49	4	63	8	39	1	4:	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	1,002	4,709	314	6,025	872	3,791	145	4,80	
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	1,249	5,248	324	6,821	1,249	5,248	324	6,82	
	781	3,582	C	4,363	781	3,582	o	4,36	
a. UNDER MILITARY CONTROL  (1) Housed in Existing DOD	781	0,002	<u>`</u>	1,555					
Owned/Controlled	731	3,481		4,212	781	3,582		4,36	
(2) Under Contract / Approved									
(3) Vecent	48	94		142					
(4) Inactive	2		,	9		1	гТ		
b. PRIVATE HOUSING	468	1,666	324	2,458	468	1,666	324	2,45	
(1) Acceptably Housed	271	1,228	314	1,813	,				
(2) Acceptable Vacant Rental	197	438	10	645	5	T			
13. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	(247)	(539	(10	(796	(37)	(1,457	(179	(2,01	
14 PROPOSED PROJECT						150		15	

### 15 REMARKS (Specify Hern number)

Line 14. This project demolishes 194 Junior NCO units and replaces them with 150 replacement units. There is a net inventory reduction of 44 units as a result of this project. Fort Knox has a plan that reduces their overall family housing inventory by 754 units through a combination of revitalization and replacement housing. Part of this plan includes demolition of unneeded and uneconomical to revitalize family housing dwelling units.

Junior NCO: 46 Two Bedroom Units
Junior NCO: 48 Three Bedroom Units
Junior NCO: 49 Four Bedroom Units
Junior NCO: 7 Five Bedroom Units

1. COMPONENT ARMY											
. INSTALLATION AND LC	CATION	4. COMMAND	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			REA CONSTRUCTION			
Fort Hood Texas		US Army Forces Co	mmand					0.90			
6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH. PERMANI	ent stude	ents		SUP	PORTED	I				
V. I LINDONNALI DINANC		FT CIVIL OFFICER EN		VIL OFF:			CIVIL	TOTAL			
A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	4822 3964	13 4003 0	238	0.	82	273	1595	50,656			
B. END FY 2000	4586 3838	36 3336 0	271	0	78	266	3247	50,170			
		7. INVENTOR	DATA (	(\$000)							
A. TOTAL ACREAGE	3	217,427 AC									
		EP 1994				3,4	159,818				
		/ENIORY					0				
	D. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM  E. AUTHORIZATION REQUESTED IN THE FY 1997 PROGRAM										
		19,500									
F. PLANNED IN NE		36,000									
						3 (	515,318				
H. GRAND TOTAL											
8. PROJECTS REQUEST	ED IN THE FY 19	996 PROGRAM: NONE									
<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						•			
9. FUTURE PROJECTS:											
CATEGORY					00	ST					
CODE	PRO	DECT TITLE			(\$0	00)					
A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM:									
711	Family Housir	ng Replacement Const	ruction	1	1	9,500					
			TOTA	AL	1	9,500					
B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM !	YEARS (NEW MISSION O	ONLY):	NONE							
10 MISSION OF MATO	OD ETRACTIONS										
10. MISSION OR MAJO		orps Headquarters an	nd orman	nizatione	accio	ned					
	-	ivision. Ensure the	_		assig	nea					
_	_	te Fort Hood and acc			ioned						
	-	pared for mobilizat:		. 411 455	-9.100						
•											
11. OUTSTANDING POI	LUTION AND SAFE	ETY DEFICIENCIES:					0001				
3 870 morrison	NAT.					(\$					
A. AIR POLLUTIO							0				
B. WATER POLLUT	l'ion L <b>Safety an</b> d Hea	AT.MH					0				
C. OCCUPATIONAL	JAKETI MNU HEA	rwiii					V				

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE			
	FY 1	9 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY							<del> </del>	Febr	uary 1995		
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE						
					1	-	using Repla	acement			
Fort Hood, Tex					Construction						
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	•	6.CAT	EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)		
							Auth	19,5	00		
88741A			711		23494		Approp	19,5	00		
			9.0	COST EST	IMATES				1		
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACIL	(TY				<del></del>				11,476		
Family Housi	Family Housing						216,300	52.70	(11,399)		
Building Inf	Building Information Systems						allia vivo		(77)		
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITI	<u>ES</u>							6,088		
Electric Ser	rvice					LS			(716)		
Water, Sewer	r, & G	as				LS			(1,466)		
Paving, Wall		rbs (	Gutters			LS			(641)		
Storm Draina	_					LS			(384)		
Site Imp( 1,			( 1,640)			LS			(2,766)		
Information	System	ms				LS			(115)		
ESTIMATED CON	FRACT	COST							17,564		
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (5.00%)									878		
SUBTOTAL	SUBTOTAL								18,442		
SUPERVISION,	INSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)				1,107		
TOTAL REQUEST			•						19,549		
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DED)							19,500		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neghborhood revitalization by demolition of 150 two and three-bedroom junior noncomissioned officer dwelling units in Chaffee Village, constructed in 1956, and construction of 81 four and 69 five-bedroom (150 total) junior noncommissioned officer (NCO) family dwelling units. Replacement construction will be on a new site and consist of variously configured multi-units and/or single buildings. Dwelling units will be factory built/manufactured houses and/or conventionally on-site constructed houses. The design includes wood frame construction, brick veneer, stucco or pre-finished siding. The dwelling units will be heated and air conditioned, and include all required utility services, communications, paving, walks, landscaping, recreation facilities and site improvements. Passive solar energy conservation measures will be utilized where shown to be cost effective. Project will provide range, refrigerator, washer and dryer connections, dishwasher, garbage disposal, hot water heater and smoke detectors. At least five percent of the quarters will be constructed such that they will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped. The proposed site lacks roadway access and existing utility systems within the area are currently at maximum capacity. The existing 150 units will be demolished, requiring lead base paint, chlordane and asbestos

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

(0)

FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA

ARMY

3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION

Fort Hood, Texas
4.PROJECT TITLE

5.PROJECT NUMBER

Family Housing Replacement Construction

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)
abatement as required.

aba comene	an redarree	Net	Project	Unit	No.	(\$000)
Grade	Bedrooms	Area	Factor	Cost	Units	Total
JRNCO	4	1350	0.864	61.00	81	5,763
JRNCO	5	1550	0.864	61.00	69	5,637
TOTAL					150	11,400

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization by replacement of 150 junior noncommissioned officer family dwelling units and supporting facilities located in the Chaffee Village area with 150 four and five bedroom units on a new site. (New Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to correct existing living conditions of these junior noncommissioned officer quarters, neighborhood amenities and support facilities by providing quarters that meet current standards of quality of life, energy conservation, size, habitability and safety.

CURRENT SITUATION: These two and three bedroom units lack carports and adequate bulk storage. They are inadequately sized at 900 net square feet (NSF) and 1065 NSF respectively, with the washer, dryer and hot water heater in the kitchen. Mechanical and utility systems are inefficient and inadequately sized. Fort Hood has a deficit in four and five-bedroom houses for junior NCOs and a surplus in one, two, and three-bedroom houses for this grade level. Larger families now compete for smaller housing or face lable four and five-bedroom units.

PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, these quarters will continue to deteriorate with maintenance costs continuing to accelerate and the health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will be diminished. In addition, soldiers and their families will be forced to continue to compete for limited four and five-bedroom housing in the civilian community or face involuntary family separations.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: The life cycle cost analysis shows replacement to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS).

MILITARY FAMILY HOUS	ING JUSTIFICA		1. DATE OF REPORT February 1995	5	2. FISCAL YEAR 1997	REPORT CONTROL SYN	4BOL		
DOD COMPONENT	4. REPORTING INSTALLA	TION							
ARMY DATA AS OF	a. NAME Fort Hood A48255			Fort Hood TX 76544					
ANALYSIS		CURRENT		1.55.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.		PROJECTE	,		
OF	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	OFFICER	E9 - E4	E3 - E1	TOTAL	
REQUIREMENTS AND ASSETS	(a)	(ь)	(c)	(d)	(0)	.(0	(g)	(h)	
TOTAL PERSONNEL STRENGTH	4,904	31,115	9,039	45,058	4,664	30,161	8,762	43,58	
. PERMANENT PARTY PERSONNEL	4,904	30,877	9,039	44,820	4,664	29,890	8,762	<sup>°</sup> 43,316	
. GROSS FAMILY HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	3,383	20,657	2,639	26,679	3,217	19,996	2,558	25,771	
TOTAL UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED (8+6+c)	0	0	0	0					
		i							
INVOLUNTARILY SEPARATED     IN MILITARY HOUSING TO BE				0					
DISPOSED/REPLACED		l		0					
c. UNACCEPTABLY HOUSED			· · · · · ·						
IN COMMUNITY				0					
0. VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS	47	340	76	463	44	329	73	446	
11. EFFECTIVE HOUSING REQUIREMENTS	3,336	20,317	2,563	26,216	3,173	19,667	2,485	25,325	
12. HOUSING ASSETS (a + b)	3,585	21,766	3,962	29,313	3,585	21,993	3,962	29,540	
UNDER MILITARY CONTROL	915	4,641	0	5,556	915	4,868	0	5,783	
(1) Housed in Existing DOD									
Owned/Controlled	904	4,583		5,487	915	4,641		5,556	
(2) Under Contract / Approved		,				227		227	
(3) Vacant	11	58		69					
(4) Inactive			<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	0		ı — ı			
b7 RIVATE HOUSING	2,670	17,125	3,962	23,757	2,670	17,125	3,962	23,757	
(1) Acceptably Housed	2,432	15,734	2,653	20,819					
(2) Acceptable Vacent Rental	238	1,391	1,309	2,938					
3. EFFECTIVE HOUSING DEFICIT	(249)	(1,449)	(1,399)	(3,097)	(412)	(2,326)	(1,477)	(4,215	
4. PROPOSED PROJECT						150		150	

<sup>15.</sup> REMARKS (Specify Hern number)

Junior NCO: 81 Four Bedroom Units Junior NCO: 69 Five Bedroom Units

Line 13. Report does not reflect deficit associated with number of bedrooms. Ft Hood has a deficit of 1,705 units with 4 or more bedrooms that cannot be supported by private rentals.

Line 14. This project will demolish 150 Junior NCO 2 and 3 bedroom units which are uneconomical to revitalize and construct 150 Junior NCO 4 and 5 bedroom units. There is no net change to the inventory as a result of this project.

1.	COMPONENT	FY	1996-1997	MTI.TTARY	CONSTRI	TOTITON DRO	MAGEN		2. DATE	<b>a</b>
ļ - ·	ARMY	1	1330 1331	1111111111111	CONDIN	oction fac	GIGHT		1	
	FEGII								rebrua	ry 1995
<u> </u>								····	-	
٤.	INSTALLATION AND LO	CATION	4. C	DMMAND					5. ARE	A CONSTRUCTION
									∞s.	P INDEX
	Worldwide Various L	ocations	US Army	Southern	Command	i				
	Worldwide Various									1.00
┡									L	
l	6. PERSONNEL STRENG	TH: PERMANI	יועאיי	STUDE	'NT'C		CITO	ORTED		
		OFFICER ENLIS								
	A. AS OF 30 SEP 199	4 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	B. END FY 2000	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
┢					·····					·········
1			7.	INVENTORY	DATA (	(\$000)				
I	A. TOTAL ACREAGE			0 AC						
	B. INVENTORY TOT	AT. AS OF 30 SI	EP 1994						0	
l	B. INVENTORY TOTAL AS OF 30 SEP 1994									
								17,06	•	!
	D. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1996	PROGRAM.	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •			0	
	E. AUTHORIZATION	REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997	PROGRAM.	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •			1,000	
ŀ	F. PLANNED IN NE	XT FOUR YEARS	(NEW MISSIC	ON ONLY)					0	
	G. REMAINING DEF	ICIENCY							0	
	H. GRAND TOTAL							17,062	2.406	
	8. PROJECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: NONE									
	6. PROBECTS REQUESTED IN THE FY 1996 PROGRAM: NONE									
ŀ										
	9. FUTURE PROJECTS:									
	CATEGORY						cos	T		
	CODE	PRO	NECT TITLE	}			(\$00	0)		
	A. REQUESTED IN	THE FY 1997 P	ROGRAM:							
	711	Family Housir	ng Replacem	ent Const	ruction	1	1	,000		
					TOTA	۸۲.	1	,000		
							-	, 000		
	R DIAMMET MENT	או שו מיים מיים	TRADE / NEW!	MICCION O	MT VV -	NYONTE:				
	B. PLANNED NEXT	FOUR PROGRAM )	WEW) CAME	ritoolON O	MPI):	INOINE				
	10. MISSION OR MAJOR	R FUNCTIONS:								
						~				
	11. OUTSTANDING POLI	LUTION AND SAFE	TY DEFICIE	NCIES:						
								(\$000	))	
	A. AIR POLLUTION	1						,,,,,,	0	
	B. WATER POLLUTI									
									0	
	C. OCCUPATIONAL	SAFETY AND HEA	T.IH						0	

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 199	/ MII	JITARY CO	NSTRUCTIO	ON PR	OJECT DATA	· 1	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION	Ī		4.PROJI	ECT TI	TLE		
				Famil	Ly Ho	using Repl	acement	
Worldwide Var	ious Loca	ations, Wo	rldwide	Var Const	ruct	ion		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	6.0	CATEGORY COD	E 7.	PROJECT NUM	BER	8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	0)
						Auth	1,00	00
88741A		711		45407	7	Approp	1,00	00
			9.COS	ESTIMATES				
		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	CTY							707
Family Housi		ρQ			SF	10,500	67.14	(705
Building Inf	_				LS			` (2
SUPPORTING FAC					<u> </u>			209
Electric Ser					LS			(30
Water, Sewer	•	_			LS			(50
Paving, Wall		And Gutt	ers		LS			(75
Storm Draina	_				LS			(25
Site Imp(		no( )			LS			(25
Information	Systems				LS			( 4
ESTIMATED CONT								916
CONTINGENCY PI	ERCENT (	(5.00%)						46
SUBTOTAL	NCDECET.	N c OVERU	T 3 T .	6 0081				962
SUPERVISION, 1	INSPECTIO	N & UVERH	EAD (	6.00%)				58
TOTAL REQUEST	/ D O I D I D EX							1,020
FOTAL REQUEST INSTALLED EQUI	•	•	PRIATION	S				1,000
10.Description of Prop	osed Construc	tion Con	struct 5	replacem	ent	General Of	ficer fam	nilv
quarters to allocation. Dwelloconventionally provide all kind central heat facilities included information symmetric will requirements coathrooms will	ling unity site but the site but the sing, very clude understems, put will be of the had	its will built house opliances, atilating derground baving, was accessiblandicapped	e factors with contact with and air utilities lks, cure and ear and in	y-built marages and red interconditions, street bs and gually modiall five apped according.	nanuf nd pa conn ning lig tter fiab unit ess.	actured ho tios. The ected smok system. Su hts, under s and land le to accos, the fir	uses or project we detector pporting ground scaping.	vill ors and One
	edrooms	Area	Factor	\$/NSF			000)	
GEN'L OFF	4	2100	1.1	61.00		5 7	05	
PROJECT: Cons	truct 5	replaceme	nt Gener	al Office	r fa	mily quart	ers to re	elocate
personnel from								

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE
i	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRU	UCTION PROJECT DATA	-
ARMY			February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	D LOCATION		
Worldwide Vari	ous Locations, Worldwide Var		
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT N	UMBER
Family Housing	Replacement Construction		45407

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to provide replacement family housing for General Officers who are being relocated from Panama.

CURRENT SITUATION: The US SOUTHERN Command is relocating from Panama.

Adequate on-post General Officer family housing will be required at the Command's new location. The availability of such adequate housing will be fully evaluated once a relocation site is determined.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, adequate on-post

family housing will not be available for these General Officers.

ADDITIONAL: This project will be coordinated with the gaining installation's physical security plan to determine the requirement for any physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures. This project will comply with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS).

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES POST ACQUISITION CONSTRUCTION

 (\$ In Thousands)

 FY 1997 Program
 14,200

 FY 1996 Program
 66,570

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Army operates and maintains an inventory of approximately 130,000 family housing units. The average age of these units exceeds 30 years. Many of these units require major expenditures for improvements or revitalization to meet contemporary living standards and to provide some of the modern amenities found in comparable community housing. The Post Acquisition program provides this needed revitalization. The proposed work will increase the useful life of our investment by 25 years and concurrently accomplish delayed/deferred maintenance and repairs.

The Army is continuing to place major emphasis on the "whole neighborhood" revitalization concept which considers the requirement of the total neighborhood including the dwelling units, supporting utilities, energy conservation, roads, playgrounds, and community facilities. This will eliminate much of the existing stereotype construction, upgrade quarters to a more livable condition, and provide functional units in more attractive housing areas. Economic analyses have been used to determine whether revitalization or replacement housing is the wiser long-term investment. We have eliminated overseas post acquisition construction projects from this submittal due to the uncertainties involved in overseas basing, especially in Europe. We are not neglecting our overseas locations; however we are budgeting only maintenance and repair requirements essential to restoring badly deteriorated facilities.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for appropriation for whole neighborhood revitalization and improvements of 1,001 units and various improvements to an additional 298 units.

- a. Projects to exceed the \$50,000 per dwelling unit (adjusted by the area construction factor) statutory funding limitation to perform:
- (1) Whole neighborhood revitalization of 262 units at Fort Campbell, KY.

- (2) Whole neighborhood revitalization of 202 units at Fort Meade, MD.
- (3) Whole neighborhood revitalization of 22 units at the United States Military Academy, NY.
- (4) Whole neighborhood revitalization of 96 historic units at Fort Bragg, NC.
- (5) Whole neighborhood revitalization of 119 historic units, including six general/flag officer quarters (GFOQ), at Fort Monroe, VA.

### **FUNDING SUMMARY**

Regular
Improvements
Program
(\$000)
\$66,570

Requested
Authorization
Amount
(\$000)
\$66,570

1.COMPONENT									2.DATE		
	FY 1	. <b>9</b> 97	MILITAR'	Y CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJI	ECT DATA			
ARMY					<del></del>				Febr	uary 1995	
3. INSTALLATION AN			_		4.PROJE				_		
Various Locat	ions	- Conti	nental.		Army Family Housing Post						
and Overseas				T=			isi		nstructi		
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGO	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER		1	COST (\$00		
								Auth Approp		5,570	
88742A		711		AFH COST EST		<del></del>		whhich	66	,570	
	···		Э.	COST EST	IMATES		,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		ITE	M			U/M	Ω	UANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)	
Post Acquisit Improvements		onstruc	etion					LS		66,570	
Projects qual Energy Conser Program (ECI	vatio	_		e				LS		66,570	
				·							
							<u> </u>				

10.Description of Proposed Construction

These projects provide needed revitalization of family housing units that do not meet current standards for livability, maintainability and energy efficiency. Revitalization projects provide for renewal of the whole neighborhood which considers the dwelling unit and supporting infrastructure. Work within the house considers upgrading kitchens (to include dishwashers, garbage disposals and range hoods) and bathrooms, installation of new half-baths (where required), increasing net square footage to space currently authorized, installation of central air conditioning and heating systems including, as required, relocation of ductwork, exterior storage, patios and covered parking. Replacement or installation of supporting infrastructure considers utility distribution systems, storm sewers, roads, off street parking, landscaping and recreation facilities.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION					
Various Locat	ions - Contin	mental and	Overseas			
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.P	ROJECT	NUMBER
Army Family H	lousing Post A	Acquisitio	n Construction	n		

11. REQUIREMENTS: The numerous acquisitions of the post war period have left a legacy of houses that are over thirty five years old which require major revitalization. The improvement requirements of the inventory have increased faster than prior years programs have met. Consequently, there is an on going requirement to renew and upgrade quarters including upgrading/replacement of the supporting infrastructure and recreational facilities. Units must be revitalized/improved due to age and obsolescence as contemporary standards have evolved. Since units are fully occupied and in high demand, accomplishing the program requires that a systematic revitalization effort be maintained. Units have deteriorated support systems and size/functionality deficiencies that are not adequate for today's family.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: The desired/required improvements to our service members' quality of life will not be realized. Family housing units and supporting systems will continue to be used as is with increasing obsolescence, recurring maintenance costs and unnecessarily high energy use. The President's goal of 30% energy reduction between 1985 and 2005 will not be met. Soldiers and their families will continue to live in quarters that are below accepted standards, affecting their duty performance and adversely impacting on the Army's mission.

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u> MILI	TARY CONSTRUCTION PROJEC	T DATA	Fohruary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION			February 1995
Various Locati	ions - Continental	and Overseas		,
4.PROJECT TITLE			.PROJECT N	NUMBER
Army Family Ho	ousing Post Acquisi	tion Construction.		
DESCRIPTION OF	F WORK TO BE ACCOMP	LISHED		•
Country/State	Installation and P	roject		
		Post		CWE
		Acquisition		(\$000)
		Construction	ECIP	Total
Kansas				****
Fort Leavenv	vorth			
(Project Num	aber 39844)	9,900		
Improve 248 hi	istoric and 52 nonh	nistoric senior and field	grade d	officer
_		ng, upgrade electrical d		
		systems - 300 units.		•
Installation 1	<b>Total</b>			9,900
Vontueku				
Kentucky Fort Campbel	11			
(Project Num		19,000		
Whole neighbor	chood revitalization	on of company grade offic	er famil	ly housing to
		porting infrastructure, c	_	<del>-</del>
		on improvements - 262 un	its. (Se	eparate DD form
1391 is attach	iea).			
Installation 7	Total			19,000
Maryland				
Fort Meade				
(Project Num		10,600		
_		on (phase 3 of 4) of juni		_
-		cluding supporting infras		_
	facilities and ener Form 1391 is attach	egy conservation improvemed).	ents - 2	ZUZ UNITS.
Installation T	Pot a l			10,600
THE CULTUCION 1	- Cul	·		10,000

					<u> </u>
1.COMPONENT	<b>FY 19</b> 9	7 MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION PROJ		2.DATE
ARMY					February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCATION				
Various Locati	ons - Cont	inental and	Overseas		
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT NU	MBER
Army Family Ho	ousing Post	Acquisition	Construction		
DESCRIPTION OF	WORK TO BI	E ACCOMPLISH	ED		
Country/State	Installation	on and Proje	ct		CWE
			Post		(\$000)
			Acquisition		(4000)
			Construction	ECIP	Total
New York					
U S Military	Academy				
(Project Nur	· —	)	900		
		on of specia	l category family	housing to	current
			four-plex into a d		
conservation a	and neighbor	rhood improv	ements - 5 units.	(Separate 1	DD Form 1391
is attached)	,	-			
·					
(Project Nur			1,600		
Whole neighbor	chood revita	alization of	historic field gr	ade office	family
housing to cur	rent standa	ards includi	ng energy conserva	tion and ne	eighborhood
improvements -	- 14 units.	(Separate D	D Form 1391 is att	ached).	
(Project Num	hor 44431	١	370		
			historic field gr	ade office	r family
			ng energy conserva		
			Form 1391 is atta		
Installation 1	Total				2,870
North Carolina	1				
Fort Bragg					
(Project Num	aber 15062	)	10,000		
			historic junior e	nlisted far	mily housing
to current sta	andards incl	luding suppo	rting infrastructu	re, energy	conservation
and neighborho	ood improver	ments - 96 u	nits. (Separate DD	Form 1391	is attached).
Installation T	otal				10,000
ı					
l					

1.COMPONENT					2.DATE		
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u> MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA ARMY						
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				February 1995		
Various Locatio	ons - Contine	ental and O	verseas				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT 1	IUMBER		
Army Family Hou	ising Post Ac	quisition	Construction				
DESCRIPTION OF	WORK TO BE A	ACCOMPLISHE	D				
Country/State ]	[nstallation	and Projec	t		_		
			_ ,		CWE		
			Post		(\$000)		
		,	Acquisition Construction	ECIP	Total		
					do 30° 10° 100 ano		
Virginia							
Fort Monroe							
(Project Numb			14,200	<i></i>	•		
		ration of	historic general	, fleid and	company grade		
Whole neighborh							
officer and enl	listed family	y housing q	uarters to curre	nt standard	ls including		
officer and enl supporting info	listed family rastructure,	y housing q community:	uarters to curre recreational fac	nt standard ilities and	ls including l energy		
officer and enl supporting info	listed family rastructure,	y housing q community:	uarters to curre	nt standard ilities and	ls including l energy		
officer and enl supporting info	listed family rastructure, uprovements	y housing q community:	uarters to curre recreational fac	nt standard ilities and	ls including l energy		
officer and end supporting info conservation in Installation To	listed family rastructure, uprovements	y housing q community:	uarters to curre recreational fac . (Separate DD F	nt standard ilities and	ds including denergy sattached).		
officer and enl supporting infi conservation in	listed family rastructure, uprovements	y housing q community	uarters to curre recreational fac	nt standard ilities and	ds including lenergy sattached).		
officer and end supporting info conservation in Installation To	listed family rastructure, mprovements -	y housing q community	uarters to curre recreational fac . (Separate DD F	nt standard ilities and	ds including defined and defin		

1.COMPONENT				····			2.DATE			
	FY 199	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DATA				
ARMY					Febr	February 1995				
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION 4.PROJ					ECT TITLE					
					ly Housing Improvements BER 8.PROJECT COST (\$000)					
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT 6. CATEGORY CODE 7. PROJ			ECT NUME	•						
					Auth		19,000			
88742A		711	25178 Approp			19,000				
		9.0	OST EST	IMATES	,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1		ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT	COST (\$000)		
PRIMARY FACILI	TY							12,845		
2 Bedroom, C	:GO				FA	134	36,600	(4,904)		
3 Bedroom, C	:GO				FA	128	•	(6,733)		
Asbestos Aba	tement				LF	11,258	20.00	(225)		
Lead Paint A	batement	<u>:</u>			SF	327,500	3.00	(983)		
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITIES							3,254		
Electric Ser					LS			(1,640)		
Water, Sewer	, Gas				LS			(179)		
	•	And Gutters			LS			(703)		
Storm Draina					LS			(90)		
Site Imp(	642) Der	no( )			LS			(642)		
					1					
					i i					
					<b>  </b>					
ESTIMATED CONT		_						16,099		
CONTINGENCY PERCENT (10.0%)								1,610		
SUBTOTAL								17,709		
SUPERVISION, INSPECTION & OVERHEAD (6.00%)				0%)				1,063		
TOTAL REQUEST								18,772		
TOTAL REQUEST (ROUNDED) INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS								19,000		
INSTALLED EQUI	PMENT-0	THER APPROPRIAT	LONS					(0)		

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 262 one story, duplex company grade officer family housing units in Werner Park constructed in 1960-62. Work includes increasing the net square footage and replacing the heating and air conditioning systems in the three bedroom units. Work in all units includes improvements to floor plans, redesign of the kitchen and bathrooms, and addition of family room and laundry room. Replace windows, blinds, trim, interior doors and hardware, floor covering, wall insulation and plumbing. Upgrade the electrical system, including fixtures and main panel. Asbestos removal and lead-based paint abatement is required. Replace the carport, exterior storage, driveways/parking areas and the patio, and provide patio cover and fencing. Supporting facilities include placing telephone, TV cable and electrical lines underground, additional street/security lighting, adding tot lots, multi-purpose courts, jogging paths and landscaping. Repair or replace utility lines (water, sanitary and storm sewers), provide curbs, qutters and sidewalks, repave streets and upgrade signage to include entrance signs. Five percent of these quarters will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate the requirements of the handicapped.

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC	T DATA	February 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Campbell,	Kentucky					
4.PROJECT TITLE				5	.PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improvements					25178

Whole neighborhood revitalization of 262 company grade officer

family housing quarters, including neighborhood amenities and supporting facilities to current standards. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these company grade officer family quarters, neighborhood amenities and support facilities to meet current standards of size, habitability, safety, energy conservation, and to extend the life expectancy of these units. These units have only received minor improvements, such CURRENT SITUATION: as addition of attic insulation, since they were constructed. There are 134 two-bedroom units with 1,011 net square feet and 128 three-bedroom units with 1,210 net square feet. The washer and dryer are located in the kitchen denying use of needed space for food preparations, storage and eating. Kitchen and bathroom fixtures are deteriorated, and plumbing and electrical systems need upgrading to meet current standards. None of the units have family rooms. The patio slabs and carport roofs are cracked and broken. The units do not have fencing, and the sidewalks, drop-inlets, curbs and gutters are cracked or broken. Utility lines are deteriorated and need to be repaired or replaced throughout the housing area. Streets need repair and ponding is evident in the streets and around the dwelling units. Neighborhood recreational equipment is inadequate to meet the needs of the families. If this project is not provided, service members

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate. Potential asbestos and lead based paint hazards will remain. These conditions will adversely affect the health, safety and quality of life of these company grade officer personnel and their families. Maintenance and utility costs will continue to accelerate, adversely affecting the Army's goal of a 30% reduction in energy consumption.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). The life cycle cost analysis shows improvement of existing housing to be more cost effective than replacement housing when compared over their useful life.

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	
	FY 1	<u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJE	CT	DATA	1	
ARMY										Febr	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE				
					]						
Fort Meade, Ma		d			Famil	у Но	usi	ng	Impro	ovements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEG	ORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER		8.PR	OJECT	COST (\$00	00)
							- 1	Auth		10,6	
88742A			711		42906			Appro	P	10,6	00
			9.0	OST EST	IMATES						
		IT	EM			U/M	Q	JANT:	ĮΤΥ	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACIL	TY										8,867
Revitalize 2	BR Q	uarter	S			FA			130	42,400	(5,512)
Revitalize 3	BR Q	uarter	S			FA			60	45,100	(2,706)
Revitalize 4	BR Q	uarter	S			FA			12	50,100	(601)
Building Inf	ormat	ion Sy	stems			LS					(48)
											:
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI:	E <u>S</u>									255
Paving, Wall	s, Cu	rbs An	d Gutters			LS					(112)
Site Imp(	132)	Demo(	11)			LS					(143)
						<del>  </del>					0 100
ESTIMATED CONT			•••								9,122
CONTINGENCY PE	CRCENT	(10.	0*)								912
SUBTOTAL		77017 -	OMEDMES E		00.5						10,034
SUPERVISION, 1	NSPEC'	T.TON &	OVERHEAD	(0.0)	U*)						602
TOTAL REQUEST	/ POINT	DED /									10,636 10,600
TOTAL REQUEST INSTALLED EQUI			NDDDO∩DT×™'	TONE							i i
THOLWTTED EÖN]	PMENT	-OTHER	APPROPRIAT.	TOMP							(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 202 junior enlisted Capehart quarters constructed in 1959 including neighborhood amenities and energy efficiency (phase 3 of 4). Work consists of renovating kitchen and second floor baths, lead base paint and asbestos abatement, demolition of exterior storage and construction of a first floor addition to provide a powder room and laundry area for 2 and 3 bedroom units, with the 4 bedroom units receiving a full bath. Garbage disposals, dishwashers, exhaust hoods and a kitchen eat-in area will be provided. Replace telephone and cable television wiring and upgrade electric and plumbing systems. Provide additional attic insulation and modify front entrances to provide protection from the weather. Furnaces will be replaced or modified to provide adequate air supply. Repair interior finishes and replace doors, hardware and venetian blinds. Replace exterior storage area and sidewalks. Provide privacy screens, tot lots and additional parking. Five percent of the units will be accessible and easily modifiable to accommodate requirements of the physically handicapped.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole neighborhood revitalization of 202 junior enlisted family housing units to current construction standards including neighborhood

1.COMPONENT	1007	WITT TOTAL CONT	STRUCTION PROJ	መረመ ከአመአ	2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARI CON	STRUCTION PROC	ECI DAIA	February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION				
Fort Meade, Mar	yland				
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.PROJECT N	IUMBER
				į.	
Family Housing	Improvement	s		<u> </u>	42906

PROJECT: (CONTINUED)

amenities. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these junior enlisted family quarters and provide neighborhood amenities to meet current standards of size, habitability, safety, energy conservation and to extend the life expectancy of these units.

This housing area consists of 670 Capehart, two-story, CURRENT SITUATION: townhouse, wood frame dwellings with brick veneer on the front lower level and vinyl siding elsewhere. During the mid-1980's, 340 units were renovated and increased in size. The 202 quarters in this project consist of 130 two bedroom units at 888 net square feet (NSF), 60 three bedroom units at 1039 NSF and 12 four bedroom units at 1221 NSF each. The remaining 138 units and supporting infrastructure upgrades will be accomplished in a subsequent project. In addition to being undersized, the interiors of these 202 units have worn out and need remodeling. Kitchens do not have adequate storage, garbage disposals, dish washers, exhaust hoods or an eat in area, and provide the only space for a washer and dryer. There is no bathroom on the first floor of the 2 and 3 bedroom units and only one and one half baths in the 4 bedroom units. Existing bathrooms are deteriorated and in need of replacement fixtures and electrical upgrade. The outside storage shed has passed its useful life. Sidewalks leading to each unit are narrow, broken and deteriorated. Neighborhood recreation facilities are totally inadequate. Parking space is lacking, causing congestion and presenting a safety hazard for children at play. If this project is not provided, military families IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: will continue to live in inadequate housing. Deterioration of the units will accelerate. The deficiencies in these units will continue to adversely affect the health, safety and quality of life of these junior enlisted families, and operating costs will continue to accelerate.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). The life cycle cost analysis shows revitalization to be more cost effective than all other feasible alternatives.

1.COMPONENT										2.DATE	<del></del>
	PV 1	997	MTTTM	INDV	CONTEM	PIICMIC	ימת יי	<b>^</b> TE	adu pama	1	
ARMY	FI I	927	MILLIT	MLI	CONST	KUCTIO	N PRO	JUE	ECT DATA		1005
3.INSTALLATION AN	D TOCAM	TON				4.PROJE				repr	uary 1995
J.INSINDUMITON AN	D HOCKI	TOIN			1	4.PROJE	Cr Tr	LTF			
<u> </u>		_									
United States				ew Y				usi			
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATEGOR	Y CODE	,	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER		8.PROJECT	COST (\$00	00)
				ļ	1				Auth	9	00
88742A		71	.1	1	1	27408			Approp	9	00
				9.C	OST EST					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
		TORM	<del></del>				TT /M		*** **********************************	UNIT	COST
		ITEM					U/M	V	UANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY						1				770
Revit Spec C		rs					FA		5	154,000	
MOVED DECO	,u = 2 = .	LS							آ ا	134,000	(,,,,,
							]			. J	
							[				
							]				
SUPPORTING FAC	ILITI	ES									
											i
										i	
										,	
							1 1			i	
						,					
						,	1 1				
			······	<u></u>							
ESTIMATED CONT						!	1 1				770
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(10.0%	, <b>)</b>			i	1 1			,	77
SUBTOTAL											847
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION & O	VERHEA	.D	(6.0	0%)					51
TOTAL REQUEST			. –		•	•					898
TOTAL REQUEST	( ROUNI	DEDI									900
INSTALLED EQUI			מם∩פסם.	דייית א	ONE						
THOTUTHEN EXOT	PIMENT	-Oiner a	PPROFA.	TWIT	CND						(0)
										l	

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole house revitalization of five historic special category quarters. Interior work includes upgrade kitchens to provide appropriate work area, counter space, cabinets, garbage disposals, dishwashers, exhaust range hoods, GFI receptacles; upgrade bathrooms to include new plumbing fixtures and accessories, GFI receptacles. Provide 1/2 bath on first floor quarters 61, and 146, provide a full bath on second floor quarters 374. Repair floors, ceilings and walls throughout. Waterproof basements. Upgrade utility rooms and closets. Upgrade plumbing and electrical systems to meet current codes, liveability and safety standards. Install airconditioning. Strip multiple layers of paint from all woodwork components including porches and columns, repoint brickwork including chimneys, repair roofs, replace rotted windows and exterior doors with historically appropriate units. Restore building 109 from a four family apartment complex to its original intended use as a duplex to include reopening of the stairwells and replacement of missing bulustrades, realignment of rear entryways, and converting upstairs kitchens to baths.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Whole house revitalization of five historic special category quarters. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	_ , 1005
ARMY				February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
United States M	ilitary Acad	lemy, New York		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT 1	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improvements	<b>.</b>		27408

This project is required to improve existing conditions of the quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, prevent further deterioration and extend the life of the quarters. Existing bathroom plumbing fixtures and accessories are CURRENT SITUATION: worn and deteriorated; electrical system is inadequate with no GFI receptacles and inadequate outlets and wall switches throughout. Quarters are not airconditioned. Fresh water plumbing system may have lead joints. Plaster walls and ceilings are cracking throughout. There is an excessive build-up of paint on all woodwork and trim, as a result some doors and windows will not properly open and close. Some wood floors have rotted spots. There are water and air leaks around windows. Quarters 374 does not have a bathroom on the second floor where bedrooms are located. Quarters 61 and 146 do not have a 1/2 bath on the first floor. Currently building 109 is divided into one two bedroom unit, a one bedroom unit and two four bedroom units, all of which are inadequate. In the one and two bedroom units there is a distinct lack of closets, the kitchen is small and cramped, and bedroom dimensions do not meet standards. Closet space and bulk storage is inadequate in the four bedroom units and bedrooms are located in the attic, they are small and the egress from the rooms does not meet the fire codes.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, quarters will continue to deteriorate with maintenance costs continuing to accelerate and health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will diminish.

ADDITIONAL: No physical security and/or CBT/T measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of the Army' Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), Design criteria, dated 9 December 1991 and all subsequent revisions These housing units are located within a National Historic Landmark district.

1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	<u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONSI	RUCTIO	)N PR	OJECT DATA	ł	uary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	<b>PLE</b>		
United States	Milita	ary A	cademy, New						
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT	'	6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUM	BER		COST (\$00	
88742A	ļ		711		44400		Auth	1,6	
66/42A			711	COST EST	44428		.FF2-0F	1,6	00
		I	TEM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI Revitalizati		O Qtr	5			FA	14	79,483	1,113 (1,113)
SUPPORTING FAC	CILITII	ES		<del></del>	·	1			255
Paving, Wall			nd Gutters			LS			(206)
Site Imp(	49) I	Oemo(	)			LS			(49)
ESTIMATED CONT			***************************************						1,368
CONTINGENCY PE	ERCENT	(10.	0%)						137
SUBTOTAL SUPERVISION, 1	INCORCO	י דר די	OVEDUEAD	16.0	081				1,505 90
TOTAL REQUEST	INSPECI	LION 6	OVERHEAD	(0.0	00)				1,595
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUNI	ED)							1,600
INSTALLED EQUI			R APPROPRIAT	IONS					(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Revitalize 14 historic five bedroom field grade officer quarters constructed in 1935 in the Lee Housing Area. This is a continuation of an ongoing program for renewal of 128 family housing units in the Lee Area. The interior and exterior spaces require repairs and improvement in varying amounts. Scope of work includes renovating kitchens by providing additional counter space, cabinets, garbage disposal, exhaust range hood, dishwashers, and ground fault receptacles; bathroom renovation includes replacement of ceramic tile walls/floors, plumbing, lighting fixtures, bathroom accessories, and installing ground fault receptacles and exhaust fans. Reconfigure second floor master bath and basement bathroom. Enclose utility area, replace electric outlets for dryer and washer, install dryer vents, replace water and drain connections for washer, replace laundry sink and provide storage cabinets. Replace seven wood double hung windows and seven basement windows in each unit. Replace all entry doors and over head garage door. Remove and replace all unsound and defective plaster walls and ceilings, using methods to maintain historic features. Electrical upgrade to current standards including interior and exterior light fixtures and exterior ground fault receptacles. Provide air conditioning. Remove any asbestos insulation encountered and reinsulate. Remove or encapsulate lead based paint. Provide

1.COMPONENT	mw 1097	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	<b>ከኮ</b> ለፕፑርጥ ከእጥል	2.DATE
ARMY	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARI CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
United States M	ilitary Acad	demy, New York		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Damile Housing	Tmnwarramant	^		44428

## DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

for Radon abatement. Repair slate roofing. Site work includes widening of existing driveways, walkways, front and rear porch repairs. Complete interior and exterior painting.

PROJECT: Revitalize 14 historic field grade officer family housing quarters. (Current Mission)

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of the quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, and to extend the life expectancy of the quarters.

CURRENT SITUATION: The existing kitchens have insufficient work areas for use of current day household appliances. Existing bathrooms have adequate plumbing but fixtures are worn out, insufficient electrical outlets and baths without showers. The utility areas require improvement of lighting, dryer vents and utility connections. These units consist of 7 two story brick duplex buildings with slate roofs, five bedrooms, three baths, full basement, 1327 net square feet with attached garage. Previous major M&R work: partial window replacement 1978, kitchen repairs 1978, insulation 1982, furnace replacement 1987, fireplace repairs 1989. The fixtures and finishes installed when built over 50 years ago are failing and need to be restored or replaced. Building functional design or capacity will not be altered by this project. Historical features will be preserved.

If this project is not provided, the quarters will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to deteriorate with maintenance costs continuing to accelerate and the health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will be diminished. This project has been coordinated with the installation physical ADDITIONAL: security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). These housing units are located within a National Historic Landmark District and portray a significant part of the history of the U.S. Military Academy. Exterior repairs are reviewed and approved through the New York State Historic Preservation Office.

1.COMPONENT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						2.DATE	
ARMY	FY 1	9 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSI	RUCTIO	N PRO	JECT DATA	1	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TII	LE		;
United States	Milita	ary Aca	ademy, New	York	Family	y Hou	sing Impr	ovements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT 6.CATEGORY CODE 7.PROJECT NU							8.PROJECT	COST (\$000	0)
88742A	98742A 711 4443							37 37	
0071211				COST EST					*
		IT	EM			U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI Revitalizati		O Quar	ters			FA	3	98,100	294 (294)
SUPPORTING FAC Paving, Walk Site Imp(	s, Cu	rbs And	d Gutters			LS			19 (17) (2)
ESTIMATED CONTOUR CONTINGENCY PROBLEM CONTOUR CONTO	RCENT NSPEC (ROUN	(10.0 FION & DED)	OVERHEAD		0%)		ij		313 31 344 21 365 370 (0)

officer (FGO) quarters constructed in 1937 in the Lee Housing Area. This is the final phase of an ongoing program for renewal of 128 family housing units in the Lee Area. Work includes installing central air conditioning and upgrading the heating system, renovating kitchens for additional counter space, new cabinets, garbage disposals, dishwashers, and GFI receptacles; renovating existing bathrooms, addition of 1/2 bath on first floor, upgrade utility area, removal of heating fuel oil tanks and converting to natural gas; upgrade plumbing and electrical systems, replace plaster walls with sheetrock and install vapor barrier, interior painting, automatic flue dampers in chimneys, additional attic insulation and replace all exterior doors and windows with energy efficient type. Exterior repairs include repointing brick and painting as needed, repairing entranceways, trash can enclosures, repairs to driveways, parking areas and sidewalks.

<u>PROJECT:</u> Revitalize 3 historic field grade officer family housing quarters. (Current Mission)

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	
ARMY				February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
United States M	Military Acad	demy, New York		
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improvements	5		44431

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these historic quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety and to extend the life expectancy of the quarters in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. These quarters are not air conditioned, the heating CURRENT SITUATION: system needs to be upgraded and kitchens have insufficient work areas for current day household appliances. Bathroom fixtures need replacement, additional electrical outlets are required and tubs do not have showers. There is no bathroom on the first floor of these two story units. The utility area requires improved lighting, venting and utility connections. These units are in one brick row type building. The end units have a full basement including a utility room and bath. The center unit only has a laundry area in the basement. The net square footage of these quarters is 1100 net square feet. If this project is not provided, quarters will IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: continue to deteriorate with maintenance costs continuing to accelerate and the health, safety, and quality of life of the occupants will be diminished. The responsibility of the Department of Defense to comply with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 will not be met. Energy conservation improvements will not be made, impairing attainment of Presidential energy reduction goals.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. The project complies with the scope and design criteria of the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). These housing units are located within a National Historic Landmark District and portray a significant part of the history of the U.S. Military Academy. Exterior repairs are reviewed and approved through the New York State Historic Preservation Office.

1									lo 53m=	
1.COMPONENT		- 07							2.DATE	
	FY 1	<u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT D	ATA		
ARMY									Febru	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	ION			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE			
Fort Bragg, No	orth C	aroli	na		Famil	у Но	using I	mpro	vements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT		6.CATE	GORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PRO	JECT	COST (\$00	0)
							Auth		10,00	00
88742A			711		15062		Approp		10,00	00
				COST EST					•	
			TEM		<del></del>	U/M	OUANTI	nv.	UNIT	COST
		1	TEM			O/M	QUANTI		COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY									7,790
Revitalize 2		uarte	rs.			FA		89	80,385	(7,154)
Revitalize 2						FA		7	85,649	(600)
Building Inf						LS		· I		(36)
burrarne ini	.OIMac	ion b	Decmo						l	(30)
							•		l	
GUDDODETIIG EL										0.63
SUPPORTING FAC		<u>es</u>							1	863
Electric Ser						LS				(134)
Water, Sewer	-					LS				(278)
Paving, Walk		rbs A	nd Gutters			LS		ł		(124)
Storm Draina	ıge					LS		- 1		(29)
Site Imp(	250)	Demo(	48)			LS				(298)
									1	
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST						T		8,653
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(10	. 0%)					l		865
SUBTOTAL		•	•							9,518
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION	OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)					571
TOTAL REQUEST		/			1	1	10,089			
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROIIN	DEDI							Ì	10,000
INSTALLED EQUI	•	•	יית דמם המספע פ	TONG						(0)
THOTATHED EGOT	E MININT	OTHE	. AFFIOFILMI	TOMO				- 1		(0)

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 96 historic junior enlisted two and three bedroom family quarters constructed in 1932. Work includes converting 89 three bedroom units to two bedroom units; expansion of seven undersized two bedroom units; interior modification to improve floor plan; redesigning and upgrading kitchens; remodelling bathrooms; replacing floor covering; installing insulation to improve energy efficiency; upgrading electrical system including fixtures to current standards; installing new doors and hardware, restoration of existing windows, shutters and venetian blinds; and installing interior telephone wiring and jacks in the kitchen and master bedroom of each dwelling unit. Project includes modernizing front porches; replacing flashing and gable vents, constructing carports; replacing plumbing, repairing roofing; painting interior; replacing gutter and downspouts; and restoring stucco surfaces. Asbestos abatement and lead based paint removal is required. Support facilities include a community center, patios, driveways, landscaping, and additional sidewalks. Repair existing sidewalks and street pavements. Repair or replace underground utilities (water, sewer), and replace overhead electrical distribution system with an underground system. Project includes provisions for connection to the local cable television system. The existing gang style garages with 6 units each (36

1.COMPONENT							2.DATE	
ARMY	FY	19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	February	1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATIO	N						
Fort Bragg, Nor	th Car	olina						
4.PROJECT TITLE					5.	PROJECT 1	NUMBER	
Family Housing	Tmnrov	omant o	•				1506	2

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED) garage units at 7,752 SF) will be demolished.

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization of 96 historic junior enlisted family housing dwelling units and demolition of 6 gang style garages. (Current Mission).

REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve the existing conditions of these historic family quarters, neighborhood amenities and support facilities to meet current standards of size, habitability, safety, energy conservation, and to extend the life expectancy of the units in consonance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966.

CURRENT SITUATION: With the exception of installing new heat pumps in 1984 and kitchen renovation in 1970, these quarters have had no major improvements since original construction in 1932. These units are structurally sound, but the interiors are worn and in need of remodelling. The neighborhood is located in a historic district and has a tract appearance. These quarters consist of 89 three bedroom units at 930 NSF and 7 two bedroom units at 730 NSF. There is an insufficient number of bath and shower facilities, and existing fixtures are deteriorated. The flooring is stained and worn through. Interior doors and frames and plaster walls and ceilings are cracked, broken, and beyond mere repair. Electrical system is deteriorated and does not meet current code requirements. The overhead distribution system is unsightly with worn insulation. Exterior lighting is dimly lit and casts shadows. These quarters have inadequate insulation and are not energy efficient. Exterior wood trim, tail rafters, gables, gable vents, and existing porches have deteriorated and are maintenance intensive. Valley flashing has deteriorated and is leaking; veneer is soiled and does not resist moisture penetration. Sidewalks have been uplifted by tree roots. Both the existing concrete roadway and sidewalks contain cracks and joints that are displaced. Temporary gravel parking is provided in the rear of the housing area. These units contain lead based paint and asbestos has been identified in the kitchen tiles, pipe insulation, and boiler room wall board. This project includes all work required to bring these units up to current standards.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, service members will continue to reside in inadequate housing which will continue to deteriorate. This adversely affects the health, safety and quality of life of these enlisted personnel and their family members. The responsibility of the Department of Defense to comply with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 will not be met. Maintenance and energy costs will continue to accelerate, precluding attainment of the President's directive on energy reduction.

<u>ADDITIONAL</u>: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan, and no physical security and/or combatting terrorism (CBT/T) measures are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1

1.COMPONENT				2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT DATA	
ARMY				February 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION			
Fort Bragg, No.	rth Carolina			· •
4.PROJECT TITLE			5.PROJECT	NUMBER
Family Housing	Improvements	5		15062

# ADDITIONAL: (CONTINUED)

January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Design Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). These units are being nominated as a historic district, and portray a significant part of the history of Fort Bragg. Exterior repairs are reviewed and approved through the North Carolina State Historic Preservation Office.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

								lo mamo	
1.COMPONENT								2.DATE	
	FY 1	<u>997</u>	MILITARY	CONST	RUCTIO	N PR	OJECT DAT	L	
ARMY								Febr	uary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AN	D LOCAT	NOI			4.PROJE	CT TI	TLE		
Fort Monroe, V	irgin	ia			Famil	у Но	using Imp	rovements	
5.PROGRAM ELEMENT			EGORY CODE	7.PROJ	ECT NUME	BER	8.PROJEC	T COST (\$00	00)
							Auth	14,2	00
88742A			711		25519		Approp	14,2	
007.121.		<u> </u>		OST EST					,
								UNIT	COST
			ITEM			U/M	QUANTITY	COST	(\$000)
PRIMARY FACILI	TY								9,611
Type 8 Quart		GO (	uarters			FA		1 163,075	(163)
Type 18 Quar						FA		2 126,611	(253)
Type 25 Quar						FA		2 42,000	' '
Type 1 - GOO		٠,				FA		1 134,318	, ,
Type 2 Quart		Dun	ev Field C			FA		59,761	
Total from C		_						] 33,.32	(8,857)
SUPPORTING FAC			n page						2,622
						LS		l	(402)
Water, Sewer	-								
Paving, Walk	-	rbs A	and Gutters			LS			(1,468)
Storm Draina	-					LS			(301)
Site Imp(	•		)			LS			(416)
Information	Syste	ms				LS			(35)
								1	
								1	
								<del> </del>	
ESTIMATED CONT	RACT	COST							12,233
CONTINGENCY PE	RCENT	(10	).0%)						1,223
SUBTOTAL									13,456
SUPERVISION, I	NSPEC	TION	& OVERHEAD	(6.0	0%)			}	807
TOTAL REQUEST				•	•				14,263
TOTAL REQUEST	(ROUN	DEDI						1	14,200
	,	,				1		1	· · ·

10.Description of Proposed Construction Whole neighborhood revitalization of 119 historical family quarters consisting of 6 general officer, 9 colonel, 37 company/field grade officer, and 67 Senior and Junior noncommissioned officer family housing dwellings. Work will repair, modernize and upgrade facility interiors, exteriors, and yard. Work will include attic ventilation, ceiling fans and repairs to interior and exterior finishes. Work will include, but is not limited to, underground utility lines, plumbing systems (interior/exterior), exposed conduit, kitchen and baths renovation, unit insulation, laundry facilities, sealing fireplaces, extending firewalls, and window restoration/repair. Repairs are required to foundations, exterior hatch doors, porches and structure, pavement areas, and privacy fencing. Site drainage and grading will be required in some areas. Housing utility systems will be metered, upgrade to natural gas service, garages/carport and exterior lighting improvements. Improvements are required to the storm drainage system, parking area, jogging trail and tot lots. The functional layout of some units will be altered to provide additional baths or improve floor plan. Neighborhood improvements are required to enhance aesthetics and overall appearance. Architectural, structural, electrical, mechanical, and utility repairs and improvements will be provided. Lead paint abatement and removal of

INSTALLED EQUIPMENT-OTHER APPROPRIATIONS

(0)

1.COMPONENT			2.DATE	
FY 1997 MILITARY CONS	TRUCTION PROJ	ECT DATA		
ARMY			Februa	ary 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND LOCATION				
Fort Monroe, Virginia				
4.PROJECT TITLE		5.PROJECT	NUMBER	
Family Housing Improvements			2:	5519
9. COST ESTIMATES (CONTINUED)				
			Unit	Cost
Item	<u>U/M</u>	QTY	COST	<u>(\$000)</u>
PRIMARY FACILITY (CONTINUED)				
Type 14 Quarters - Duplex Field	FA	2	•	(67)
Type 20 Quarters - Duplex Col	FA		154,972	(2,170)
Type 5 Quarters - Duplex Jr NCO	FA		52,670	(1,896)
Type 3-Duplex Company Grd	FA		59,761	(478)
Type 13 - Duplex COL	FA		37,477	(75)
Type 26 - Duplex JrNCO	FA	2	,	(26)
Type 30 - Duplex Col	FA		107,629	(431)
Type 11 - Triplex Fld Grade	FA		105,587	(317)
Type 23 - Quad Field Grade	FA	8		(178)
Type 32 - Single Fam JrNCO	FA		14,226	(14)
Type 16 - Single Fam Col	FA		32,412	(32)
Type 24 - Single Fam COL	FA		27,348	(27)
Type 28 - Single Fam SrNCO	FA	1	26,335	(26)
Type 3 - Duplex SrNCO	FA	12	•	(717)
Type 6 - Duplex Colonel	FA	2	128,616	(257)
Type 7 - Sngl Fam JrNCO	FA	4		(315)
Senior NCO Duplex	FA	6	•	(126)
Junior NCO Duplex	FA	4		(78)
Remove asbestos Siding	FA	8	,	(378)
Lead based paint encapsulation	FA	119	8,286	(986)
Building Information Systems	LS			(263)
			Total	8,857

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION: (CONTINUED)

asbestos siding will be included. Provision of central heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems where lacking.

PROJECT: Whole neighborhood revitalization of 119 historic General Officer, colonel, field and company grade officer, and senior and junior noncommissioned officer family housing quarters. (Current Mission) REQUIREMENT: This project is required to improve existing conditions of these historic quarters to conform to adequate standards of comfort, habitability, safety, and to extend the life expectancy of the quarters in consonance with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966. Kitchens, laundry and bathrooms do not meet current CURRENT SITUATION: living standards. Kitchen counter tops and cabinet fronts are worn and dilapidated. Counter, shelving and cabinet space is severely lacking and cannot accommodate modern appliances nor allow for sufficient work space. Built-in appliances have reached their life expectancy. Interior spaces are awkwardly laid out in some quarters, making them difficult to work and live

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 1997	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJECT	DATA	
ARMY						February 1995
3.INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Monroe, Vi	rginia					•
4.PROJECT TITLE				5.1	PROJECT	NUMBER
				-		
Family Housing	Improvements	<b>;</b>				25519

# CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

in. Electrical fixtures, outlets and wiring do not meet current standards. Existing dryer vents run through lower window sashes making for a shabby appearance and eliminating the ability to open the window. Kitchen and bathroom fixtures are aged and worn due to normal wear and tear. Plumbing is worn out and leaks, causing water damage to ceiling and floors. These facilities date to the turn of the century. Closet space in these units is inadequate. Basement doors are warped and deteriorated, allowing water to enter the basement. Exterior and interior door hardware is worn out and requires replacement. Door and window frames require restoration due to their age and normal wear and tear, and windows are not properly insulated with many inoperable. Interior finishes to include walls, floors and ceilings require repairs and refinishing. Door and window frames, walls and ceilings are covered with paint build-up which is unsightly and hard to keep clean due to cracking and peeling of old paint. Some paint layers are lead based, posing a health threat when exposed. Oil fired heating burners are failing and central air does not exist in these quarters. Some units do not have adequate exterior storage facilities and most do not have patios. The present metal roofing system is corroded and pitted. Flashing at critical joints does not exist on some units. Replacement with asphalt shingles where historically feasible is required. Site drainage is a problem during and after heavy rainfall. Ponding occurs in and around sidewalks, dwelling units and basements, and in some cases requires grading in order to alleviate the problem. Some wood floors cannot be further sanded and require carpeting. Fireplaces cause energy inefficiency and can cause a safety hazard from clogged flues and should be closed off. Cable TV wires are strung along walls rather than having been furred in. Firewalls in multiunits need to be extended to conform to fire codes. Attic insulation is not of standard R-value causing energy inefficiency. Foundations of wood frame houses are in poor condition and require jacks to prevent failure of the structure. Brickwork needs repointing due to deteriorated mortar. Deteriorating asbestos siding is present and exterior needs restoring. Steel siding is deteriorating and needs to be removed and exterior restored. Porch structures are in poor or failing condition and need repair or replacement. General exterior apprearance needs upgrading within limits imposed by historic considerations. Exterior conduits are unsightly. Broken pavement at driveways or patios needs repair or replacement. Low maintenance landscaping and privacy fencing is lacking at most quarters. Neighborhood amenities such as curb and gutters, sidewalks, fencing, underground cable TV connections, security/night lighting, general landscaping, garages or carports, basketball pads, and tot lots are lacking or need expansion or upgrading. Jogging trail needs workout stations at various locations along the path. Storm drainage, natural gas, parking areas and roads, and utility metering at quarters need to be installed or improved. Safety fencing, schoolbus shelter, and playgound is lacking from the type 7 (Big Bethel) neighborhood. Gutter and downspouts require repair or

1.COMPONENT						2.DATE
	FY 19 <u>97</u>	MILITARY	CONSTRUCTION	PROJEC:	r DATA	February 1995
ARMY						
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION					
Fort Monroe, V	irginia					
				5	PROJECT N	UMBER
4.PROJECT TITLE				آ ا		
_						25519
Family Housing	Improvements	S				20010

# CURRENT SITUATION: (CONTINUED)

replacement. Water lines from mains to the houses need to be replaced.

IMPACT IF NOT PROVIDED: If this project is not provided, the quarters will continue to deteriorate with maintenance costs continuing to accelerate and the health, safety and quality of life of the occupants will be diminished. The responsibility of the Department of Defense to comply with the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 will not be met.

ADDITIONAL: This project has been coordinated with the installation physical security plan and no security improvements are required. This project complies with the scope and design criteria of DOD 4270.1-M, "Construction Criteria," that were in effect 1 January 1987, as implemented by the Army's Architectural and Engineering Instruction (AEI), "Construction Criteria," dated 9 December 1991, with the 8 July 1992 and all subsequent revisions included in the Design Criteria Information System (DCIS). Coordination with the State Historic Preservation Officer has been ongoing with all current issues being satisfactorily dealt with, and incorporates recommendations of the Mariani and Associates study of historic quarters and a separate Architect/Engineer study. As these quarters are part of the Fort Monroe National Historic Landmark, no viable alternative exists other than revitalization.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES RENTAL GUARANTEE PROGRAM

# PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The CONUS Rental Guarantee program, formerly known as the Section 802 program, is authorized in Section 2836 of PL 102-190, 5 December 1991. It permits the Army to guarantee 97 percent occupancy of housing units constructed at CONUS locations.

# PROGRAM SUMMARY

A 276-unit project at Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii, is fully occupied. Five hundred additional units are authorized, and continued authorization in FY 97 is requested.

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 97 SECTION 2836 (802) FAMILY HOUSING SUMMARY

FY 97 UNITS	276	276
FY 96 UNITS	276	276
FY 95 UNITS	276	276
DATE OF FULL OCCUPANCY	Nov 92 NA	A Z
DATE OF <u>AWARD</u>	Jun 91 NA	NA A
FY OF INITIAL AUTHORIZATION	1987	AN A
NO. UNITS <u>AUTHORIZED</u>	276 500	776
LOCATION	Kaneohe MCAS, Hawaii Oahu, Hawaii	TOTAL 2836

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES ADVANCE PLANNING AND DESIGN

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1997 Program 5,343
FY 1996 Program 2,000

## PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program provides for working drawings, specifications, cost estimates, project planning reports, final design drawings of family housing construction projects, and review of construction proposals. Included are architectural and engineering services in connection with any new family housing or post acquisition construction, along with costs incurred in developing requests for proposals. Additionally, these funds will be used to plan and design future year projects for new construction, improvements, and energy conservation.

## PROGRAM SUMMARY

Appropriation and authorization are required for \$5,343,000 in FY 97 to fund this construction planning and design.

The FY 97 funds provide for final design of FY 97 and FY 98 projects, and for concept designs of FY 99 and FY 00 programs to ensure that construction contracts can be awarded in the respective fiscal years.

The FY 97 planning and design program supports emphasis on the whole neighborhood revitalization program. Revitalization projects require a greater degree of customized planning and design than do new construction projects, such as integrating modernization and upgrade requirements, including supporting utilities and infrastructure, into existing structures of differing conditions.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES OPERATION, UTILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1997 Program 977,909
FY 1996 Program 1,093,745

# PURPOSE AND SCOPE

a. <u>Operation Accounts</u>. This portion of the program provides for operating expenses in the following subaccounts and includes both direct and indirect support, as applicable:

<u>Management</u> - Provides resources for family housing management and installation administrative support and for services provided by the Community Homefinding, Relocation, and Referral Services. Includes housing requirements surveys, condition assessment of existing housing, and development of family housing construction and repair projects. Also includes the installation and operation of the Housing Operations Management Systems (HOMES) to improve housing management.

<u>Services</u> - Provides basic installation service support functions such as refuse collection and disposal, pest control, snow removal and street cleaning. Includes the cost of family housing's proportionate share of police and fire protection.

<u>Furnishings</u> - Provides for procurement, management, control, moving and handling of furnishings; plus maintenance, repair, and replacement of the existing furnishings inventory.

<u>Miscellaneous</u> - Provides payments to operate non-Department of Defense housing units occupied by Army personnel overseas.

- b. <u>Utilities Account</u> Includes the costs of heat, air conditioning, electricity, water, and sewage for family housing units. Also includes the costs to operate boiler plants and sewage systems used solely by family housing.
- c. <u>Maintenance Account</u> Provides the following activities required to maintain family housing real property assets:

- o <u>Dwellings</u> Includes service calls and routine maintenance, annual repairs, interior and exterior painting, between occupancy maintenance, repairing/restoring damages caused by fires or storms, and major repair work including projects deferred in prior years.
- o <u>Exterior Utilities</u> Includes costs for maintenance and repair of sewer and water lines, primary and secondary electric lines, and other exterior utilities exclusively for use by family housing.
- o <u>Other Real Property</u> Includes work on grounds, surfaced areas, and other real property serving family housing.
- o <u>Incidental Improvements</u> Includes low-cost minor (incidental) improvements for less than \$3,000 per dwelling unit normally performed concurrently with maintenance and repair projects. Also includes modifications to quarters to meet the needs of exceptional family members.
- d. <u>Reimbursement Authority</u> Provides authority to incur additional costs for services and repair of damages to be reimbursed with collection of payments from Federal and non-Federal sources.

•														
				UNIT COST (\$)	88	383	1,471	2,107	3,287 149 161	239 82 3,918	7,486	215	7,711	
LDWIDE)	FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST	122,373 121,365	81,345 12,690 27,330 121,365	TOTAL EST (\$000)	86,401	49,985	191,905	274,880	428,825 19,422 20,956	31,178 10,733 511,114	TBD 788	28.000	1,005,809	
NG MARY (WORI				UNIT COST	849	374	145	2,080	4,079 185 198	297 102 4,862	8,384	184	8,568	
ARMY FAMILY HOUSING N AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMAR (Excludes Less ed Units and Osst) FISCAL YEAR 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES	FY 88 BUDGET REQUEST	125,800 125,373	82,301 12,742 27,330 122,373	TOTAL EST (\$000)	84,728	48,822	188,077	271,378	532,171 24,103 28,006	38,692 <u>13,320</u> 634,292	TBD 1,093,745	24.000	1,117,745	
ARMY FAMILY HOUND MAINTENANCE, SI (Exclude Leas of Units and Osts) AL YEAR 1997 BUDGET ES				UNIT COST	838	380	1,445	2,040	2,088 95 102	조건 2건 8월,2	5,974	單	6,135	
ARMY FAMILY HOUSING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (WORLDWIDE) (Excludes Leas ed Units and Ossis) FISCAL YEAR 1897 BUDGET ESTIMATES	FY 85 CUPPIENT ESTIMATES	132,445 125,800	84,058 12,842 29,102 125,800	TOTAL EST (\$000)	83,241	51,270	188,517	268,077	272,391 12,337 13,311	19,804 <u>6,818</u> 324,662	TBD 779,258	21.000	800,258	
	A. INVENTORY DATA (WORLDWIDE)	Unis in Being BOY Unis in Being EOY	a. Contermingus U.S. b. U.S. Overseas c. Foreign d. Worldwide	B. FUNDING REQUIREMENT	1. OPERATIONS a. Management	c. Fundahings	SUBTOTAL OPERATIONS	2. UTLITIES	3. MAINTENANCE a. Annual Recurring Maint & Repair b. Major Maht & Repair Projects c. Exterior Utilities d. Meint & Renair of	Other Real Property  e. Attentions/Additions SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	4. FOREIGN CURPENCY LOSSES/ SAVINGS 5. APPROPRATION	6. REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	7. TOTAL ORM PROGRAM	

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (CONUS)	(Excludes Lessed Units and Oosts)
---------------------	--	-----------------------------------

	FISCA	(Excludes Lessed Units and Costs) ALYEAR 1997 BUDGET EST	(Excludes Lessed Units and Costs) FISCAL YEAR 1897 BUDGET ESTIMATES	ES			
A. INVENTORY DATA (CONUS)	FY 85 CURRENT ESTIMATES		FY 86 BUDGET PEQUEST		FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST		
Units in Being BOY Units in Being EOY	85,123 84,058		84,058 82,301		82,301 81,345		
B. FUNDING REQUIREMENT	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	
1. OPERATIONS	0.00	9	1000	Č	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
b. Services	28,865	340	26,763	330	29,157	344 344	
c. Fumbhings	10,724	128	10,992	130	11,128	131	
d. Miscellaneous	88	т	76	न	105	#1	
SUBTOTAL OPERATIONS	89,587	1,058	90,848	1,071	92,341	1,089	
2. UTILITIES	119,385	1,408	118,968	1,403	119,230	1,408	
3. MAINTENANCE a. Annual Receirch o Maint & Renair	184 FRR	2 177	018	2 788	280 105	æ	
b. Major Maint & Repair Projects	8,360	68	14,471	171	11,785	139	
c. Exterior Utilities	9,020	108	15,814	184	12,715	55	
d. Maint & Hepair of Other Beel Procests	13491	a z	040 60	140	97	600	
e Alterations/Additions	4 600	72	7 997	4		3 6	
SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	520,009	2,594	380,823	16,	e	3,667	
4. FOREIGN CURPENCY LOSSES/	180		TBD		TBD		
S. APPROPRIATION	428,981	5,058	590,637	6,965	521,696	6,152	
6. REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	14.000	詞	14.000	281	14.000	題	
7. TOTAL ORM PROGRAM	442,961	5,223	604,637	7,130	535,696	8,317	

February 1995

(Excludes Leased Units and Costs)
FISCAL YEAR 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES

A. INVENTORY DATA (US OVERSEAS)	CUPRENT ESTIMATES		FY 86 BUDGET REQUEST		FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST		
	12,450		12,642		12,742		
B. FUNDING REQUIREMENT	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST (\$)	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST	TOTAL EST (\$000)	UNIT COST (\$)	
1. OPERATIONS							
a. Management	9,780	780	10,316	922	•	852 783	
c. Fumishing	5,0,0	5 4	5,917	£ 4	2,882	5 4	
d. Miscellaneous	171	7	171	14		**	
SUBTOTAL OPERATIONS	23,958	1,915	25,277	2,021	26,280	2,100	
2. UTILITIES	35,047	2,802	41,399	3,310	42,949	3,434	
3. MAINTENANCE							
a. Annual Recurring Maint & Repair	27,876	2,229	70,725	5,665	53,987	4,318	
b. Major Maht & Repair Projects	1,283	5	3,203	528	2,445	<del>8</del>	
c. Exterior Utilities	1,382	<del>2</del>	3,458	278	2,638	211	
d. Maint & Repair of			!		!		
Other Real Property	2,027	<u>8</u>	5,142	414	3,825	314	
e. Alterations/Additions	988	83	1.770	142	1.351	90	
SUBTOTAL MAINTENANCE	33,225	2,658	84,297	6,740	64,347	5,145	
4. APPROPRIATION	92,230	7,374	150,973	12,071	133,558	10,878	
5. REIMBURSABLE PROGRAM	1.000	<b>a</b>	2.000	<b>a</b>	2.000	87	
6. TOTAL O&M PROGRAM	93,230	7,454	152,973	12,230	135,558	10,838	

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, SUMMARY (FOREIGN) (Excludes Lose of Units and Ob.18) FISCAL YEAR 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES

February 1995

DoD Component: Army Appropriation: AFH

# REAL PROPERTY MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES

# FY 1997 BUDGET STATEMENT OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COSTS

# (HISTORIC HOUSING COSTS)

Real Property Maintenance and Minor Construction Projects\*

HIS	HISTORIC HOUSING COST	DU'S	(\$000) FY (97)
Α.	A. Non GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's) - Line-item Improvements: - Maintenance and Repair:	126 4	14,400 544
e m	GFOQ Dwelling Units (DU's) - Line-item Improvements - Maintenance and Repair	0 142	03,440
ບ່	C. Grand Total:	272	18,384

amended. Major maintenance, repair, and improvement projects are included in the budget Does not include minor recurring routine maintenance and repair, except in Quarters designated as historically significant requiring major work performed to meet requirement stipulated by the National Historical Preservation Act of 1966 as submission. GFOQ's.

Exhibit FH-6

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1996 BUDGET ESTIMATES OPERATION, UTILITIES AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

Authorization and appropriation are requested for \$977,909,000 for FY 1997. This amount, together with estimated reimbursements of \$28,000,000, will fund the Operations and Maintenance program of \$1,005,909,000. A summary follows (\$ in thousands):

Operations Utilities Maintenance Total Reimburse- Total

Request Request Direct ment Program
\$191,905 \$274,890 \$511,114 \$977,909 \$28,000 \$1,005,909

The FY 97 operations, utilities, and maintenance programs include the following major initiatives:

- o The continued installation, operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Housing Operations Management System (HOMES), an Army-wide computer system designed to assist in all phases of housing management. Ongoing initiatives include making HOMES more user friendly, establishing methods for system improvements and changes, and improving management output reports.
- o The continued effort to identify adequate housing in communities which is affordable for the soldier. Where shortages exist, housing surveys are reviewed and project proposals are developed to request new construction or leasing of additional housing for military families.
- o Support of the Army Energy Conservation goal of 1.5 percent. Utility consumption per unit is being reduced as a result of energy conserving repair and revitalization projects.
- o Continuation of the Quarters Cleaning Initiative (QCI) which helps limit expensive overseas temporary housing allowances (TLA) to three days in lieu of the 10-day maximum. As a result, QCI program costs are more than offset by known large savings in TLA accounts. The program also shortens the period between occupancy, which creates savings in other housing allowance accounts.
- o Continuation of the program to revitalize the family housing inventory. Emphasis is placed on accomplishment of all work required to upgrade units to current construction standards and concurrently perform required maintenance and repairs. Result is extended life of the quarters, reduced future maintenance and utility costs, and increased occupancy in the out-years.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES OPERATIONS ACCOUNT

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1997 Program 191,905
FY 1996 Program 188,077

The operations account represents the day-to-day cost of providing services to family housing. The FY 1997 program was developed using prescribed inflation, civilian pay raise, and foreign currency formulation rates. To the extent known, adjustments have been made for base closures and overseas force structure draw downs. Each operations subaccount is described in the following analysis:

JUSTIFICATION February 1995

# MANAGEMENT SUBACCOUNT

FY 96 FY 97 \$84,726,000 \$86,401,000

The FY 97 request for the management subaccount is based on prior years level of effort required for housing staffs, referral services, housing surveys, environmental studies, and project planning.

# RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		(\$M)
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$83.2
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$)	(+1.1) (+1.3) (+1.6)	+4.0
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction	(-2.5)	-2.5
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$84.7
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise	(+1.3) (+1.8)	+3.1
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction	(-1.4)	-1.4
FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST		\$86.4

# Rationale for Changes in the Management Account

Program decreases reflect European drawdown and reduced inventory due to base realignment and closures (BRAC) proposals. Pricing adjustments include the OSD prescribed foreign currency, inflation and civilian pay raise rates.

<u>JUSTIFICATION</u> February 1995

# SERVICES SUBACCOUNT

FY 96 FY 97 \$53,243,000 \$54,246,000

The FY 97 request is based on the required level of support for refuse collection, street cleaning, fire protection, pest control, and custodial services. The requirements and adjustments are outlined below.

## RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		_(\$M)_
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$52.8
Pricing Inflation Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$)	(+1.5) (+1.2)	+2.7
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction	(-2.3)	-2.3
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$53.2
Pricing Inflation	(+1.6)	+1.6
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction	(-1.4)	-1.4
Program Increases Program Adjustments	(+0.8)	+0.8
FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST		\$54.2

# Rationale for changes in the Services Subaccount

Pricing adjustments were based on the OSD prescribed inflation and foreign currency rates. Program decreases reflect inventory adjustments, including reductions in Europe and base realignments and closures (BRAC). Program increases reflect internal program actions.

JUSTIFICATION February 1995

# FURNISHINGS SUBACCOUNT

FY 96 FY 97 \$49,985,000

The furnishings subaccount is used primarily for the procurement, (initial issue and replacement), management, control, moving and handling, maintenance and repair of appliances (i.e., refrigerators, ranges, and, where authorized at OCONUS locations, washers and dryers) for all family quarters throughout the Army. In addition, furniture items such as beds, tables, dressers, etc., are authorized for OCONUS locations.

# RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		(\$M)
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$51.3
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$)	(+1.0) (+0.4) (+1.7)	+3.1
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Program Adjustments	(-3.4) (-2.2)	-5.6
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$48.8
Pricing Inflation Civilian Pay Raise	(+1.0) (+0.5)	+1.5
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction	(-0.9)	-0.9
Program Increases Program Adjustments	(+0.6)	+0.6
FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST		\$50.0

# Rationale for Changes in the Furnishings Account

Current estimates support agreed upon increases in USAREUR housing requirements. Furnishings (furniture and appliances) support is provided to government owned family quarters, as well as military and Department of Army civilians residing on the economy in USAREUR. Inflation, foreign currency and civilian pay raise adjustments are at the prescribed OSD rates. Program decreases reflect inventory reductions and program increases reflect internal adjustments.

JUSTIFICATION February 1995

# MISCELLANEOUS SUBACCOUNT

FY 96 FY 97 \$1,286,000 \$1,273,000

The FY 97 request includes resources to cover permit payments for housing units and/or trailer spaces occupied by U.S. soldiers in foreign locations, provided by state, municipal, or foreign governments. Also includes resources to pay for fire insurance to the Federal Republic of Germany, required by NATO SOFA.

## RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		<u>(\$M)</u>
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$1.2
Pricing Inflation Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$)	(+0.1) (+0.1)	+0.2
Program Decreases Program Adjustments	(-0.1)	-0.1
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$1.3
Pricing Inflation	(+0.1)	+0.1
Program Decreases Program Adjustments	(-0.1)	-0.1
FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST		\$1.3

# Rationale for Changes in the Miscellaneous Account

Program and pricing increases reflect internal adjustments and the OSD prescribed inflation rates.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES UTILITIES ACCOUNT

(\$ In Thousands)
FY 1997 Program 274,890
FY 1996 Program 271,376

This program provides for all utilities for Army Family Housing, which include electricity, natural and propane gas, steam hot water, fuel oil, coal, water and sewage. These are must-pay costs and are essential to keep family quarters occupied.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		_(\$M)_
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE		\$266.1
Program Increases Non-Fuel Inflation Fuel Price Adjustment Foreign Currency (1.72DM/\$ to 1.57DM/\$) Program Adjustments	(+ 7.5) (+ 2.1) (+ 7.9) (+ 8.2)	+25.7
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Energy Consumption Reduction Goal	(-16.5) (- 3.9)	-20.4
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST		\$271.4
Program Increases Non-Fuel Inflation Fuel Price Adjustment Program Adjustments	(+ 7.7) (+ 2.1) (+ 3.7)	+13.5
Program Decreases Inventory Reduction Energy Consumption Reduction Goal	(- 6.2) (- 3.8)	-10.0
FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST		\$274.9

### Rationale for changes in the Utilities Account

The energy consumption reduction goal of 1.5 percent has been considered in the program. It is anticipated that the established energy reduction goals between FY 85 and FY 95 will be met (30% reduction FY 85-05). Savings realized as a result of the energy conserving repair and improvement projects completed in prior years will continue to help achieve the energy reduction goals.

Fuel price adjustments and non-fuel inflation are computed at the OSD prescribed rates. Inventory adjustments are based on BRAC, reductions in Europe and Panama. The inventory reductions are leveling out which means less reduction in the utility requirement.

Program adjustments are due to a larger decrease in inventory than planned.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

		(\$ In	Thousands)	)
FY	1997	Program		511,114
FY	1996	Program		634,292

The family housing assets maintained by the Army are valued at over \$18 billion in replacement costs. To ensure that these facilities can be occupied continuously requires sound property management for preservation and protection of this major investment. The past decline of the dollar value overseas and current budget reductions have had an adverse impact on the Army's program to contain the growth of deferred maintenance.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

	_(\$M)
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$324.7
Unfunded FY 95 Requirements	217.7
DMAR Containment (Inflation & Deterioration) Annual Maintenance Requirement	+43.7 +500.4
Total FY 96 Requirement	\$544.1
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST	\$634.3
Unfunded FY 96 Requirement	(90.2)
DMAR Containment (Inflation & Deterioration) Annual Maintenance Requirement	+37.6 +505.3
Total FY 97 Requirement	\$542.9
Unfunded FY 97 Requirement	31.8
FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST	\$511.1

Based upon inadequate funding for maintenance and repair during FY 94 and FY 95, the Army made a deliberate decision to severely reduce funding for new construction and revitalization in FY 96. This funding was transferred to the maintenance and repair

account to enable the Army to make quick fixes to existing units and their associated infrastructure, thus sustaining the enduring inventory.

Funding in FY 96 for maintenance and repair is adequate to meet the annual maintenance requirement and begin to eliminate some of the backlog of deferred maintenance and repair (DMAR).

The funding request for maintenance in FY 97 is adequate to meet the annual maintenance requirement; however, insufficient to eliminate any of the backlog of DMAR. Previous limited maintenance funding and high occupant turnover rates have accelerated deterioration of family quarters and the supporting infrastructure. Limited funding in recent years has also resulted in piece-meal or temporary repairs while more permanent solutions were deferred. Emphasis on timely maintenance and repairs is essential to ensure quarters are available for occupancy. Continually deferring such work increases the rate of deterioration, causing additional unfunded requirements in future years.

The Army has initiated a whole-house/whole-neighborhood concept to establish total funding required to bring existing facilities up to new construction standards. This concept combines all improvements with required maintenance and repairs into one project, minimizing quarters downtime and continual disruption to residents for piece-meal work. Each unit revitalized eliminates approximately \$6,000 in accumulated DMAR.

During FY 97 it is estimated that approximately 18,737 overseas units and associated costs of \$4.320 million will be required for quarters cleaning between change of occupancy at the following overseas locations:

MACOM	NO. OF UNITS	<u>(\$000)</u>
EUSA	849	191
USARPAC	5,500	1,292
USARSO	550	55
USAREUR	11,838	2,782
TOTAL	18,737	4,320

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES SUMMARY BACKLOG OF DEFERRED MAINTENANCE (\$M)

	FY 95	FY 96	<u>FY 97</u>
Beginning of Year DMAR	600	770	651
Revitalization Reduction	- 6	- 2	- 9
DMAR Inventory Reduction	- 35	- 46	- 14
Revalue Adjustment (Foreign Currency)	- 7	+ 19	0
Revised Beginning of Year DMAR	552	741	628
DMAR Containment (Inflation & Deterioration)	32	44	38
Annual Maintenance Requirement	510	500	505
Total Maintenance Requirement	543	544	543
Total Maintenance Financed	325	634	511
Change in DMAR	+218	- 90	+ 32
End of Year DMAR	770	651	660
DMAR Per Dwelling Unit (\$000)	5.9	5.2	5.4

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA  2. DATE February 1995					
3. INSTALLATION AND LOCATION Various Locations - Continental		4. PROJECT TITLE AFH Maintenance and Repair Projects over \$15,000 per Dwelling Unit				
5. PROGRAM ELEMENT         6. CATEGORY CODE           887420         771			T NUMBER sional Report		ROJECT COST (\$000) \$544.0	
	9. COS	r estimates				
	ITEM	U/M	QUANTITY	UNIT COST	COST (\$000)	
Projects for Repairs to  Family Housing Dwelling Units (Non General/Flag Officer Qtrs (GFOQ))		DU	4		\$544.0	
÷.						

### 10. Description of Proposed Construction

Projects include work necessary to provide adequate family quarters by repairing/replacing deteriorated building components, i.e., windows, electrical and sanitary systems, light fixtures, chimneys, gutters and downspouts, and roofing as required. Replacement of building components in quarters designated as historically significant are performed on life cycle analysis, as applicable, in coordination with the State Historical Preservation Office.

### 11. Requirement for Project:

PROJECT: Provides repair in 4 units by replacing deteriorated components and/or building systems. These units do not include general or flag officers quarters as projects for those units are reported separately.

1. COMPONENT	FY 1997 MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DATA		5
ARMY			
3. INSTALLATION AND	LOCATION		
Various Location	ns - Continental		
4. PROJECT TITLE		5. PROJECT NUMBER	
Army Family H over \$15,000 pe	ousing Maintenance and Repair Projects r Dwelling Unit (DU)	P1920	

REQUIREMENTS: Projects are required to accomplish necessary repairs in family quarters to correct deficiencies due to continued use, deterioration or failure of building components. The work proposed is the type necessary to assure continued occupancy, adequately maintain the facility, prevent the unit from further deterioration and is based on life cycle analysis of the component. Projects are at CONUS locations.

<u>CURRENT SITUATION:</u> These units vary in age up to 105 years. The buildings are structurally sound and worthy of investment; however, the facility components and utility systems are deteriorated to the extent that maintenance is no longer effective, and major repairs or replacement of components are required. Type of repairs to be performed are based on a cost analysis.

NOTE: This information is provided in accordance with the House Appropriation Committee, Report 103-516, 19 May 1994, requiring the Services to report major repairs in family quarters where the costs (obligations) exceed \$15,000 per dwelling unit in a fiscal year. GFOQs are reported separately where the total obligations for maintenance and repair during the fiscal year will exceed \$25,000. The project listing allows for execution of the projects in FY 97. Work required in historical family quarters, designated as historically significant, has been identified and is being performed in consultation with applicable State Historic Preservation Offices.

1. COMPONENT  ARMY	FY 1997	MILITA	RY CONSTRUC	CTION PRO	JECT DATA	2. DATE Fel	bruary 1995
3. INSTALLATION AND							
Various Location	ns - Continer	ntal					
4. PROJECT TITLE Army Family Ho over \$15,000 pe	•		nd Repair Proje	ects	5. P	P1920	BER
DESCRIPTION OF	WORK TO BE	ACCOMPL	ISHED				,
STATE INSTALLATION	NO. D.U.	YEAR BUILT	(\$000) AVE D.U. COST	AVG D.U. <u>NSF</u>	TOTAL PROJECT <u>NSF</u>	(\$000) TOTAL <u>CWE</u>	(\$000) CONCUR <u>PAC</u>
GEORGIA							

Repair dwelling units by replacing windows, electrical and sanitary systems, gutter and downspouts, cracked and deteriorated light fixtures, standing seam roofs, broken tile on tile roofs, and repairing chimneys to include the lining. Major M&R + PAC past 5 years: None.

136.0

1889-

1910

3,254

13,016

544.0

0.0

Ft McPherson

Historical

(PN 44732)

### ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES

GENERAL/FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS (GFOQs)
WHERE ANTICIPATED MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
OBLIGATIONS WILL EXCEED \$25,000 PER DWELLING UNIT

This information is provided in accordance with the reporting requirement as stated in the Military Construction Appropriations Bill Report 102-580, June 18, 1992. This report provides information regarding the anticipated costs for those GFOQs where maintenance and repair obligations in FY 97 are expected to exceed \$25,000 per dwelling unit. Annual lease costs are separately identified, where applicable. Maintenance and repairs include recurring work (service calls, preventive maintenance, and routine work between occupancy), as well as major repairs. In those quarters designated as historical, major work is coordinated with the appropriate State Historic Preservation office. Improvements (post acquisition construction funding) are identified separately if they are proposed to be funded in FY 97. Leased quarters exceeding \$20,000, as adjusted by the FY 88 foreign currency exchange rate, are included in the Army's high cost lease authority in accordance with Military Construction Authorization Law. A semi-annual report is submitted to Congress. Post-acquisition Construction for prior 5 years is identified separately, as applicable.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL/FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS (GFOQs) (continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW
OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

### **GEORGIA**

Fort McPherson (PN 35058)

10 Staff Row 7,327 yes 1891 \$150,300

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,400; routine and recurring maintenance - \$1,500; major renovation and repair project to include replacement of downspouts and gutters - \$5,300; renovation of bathrooms - \$14,400; restoration of windows - \$45,000; rewire quarters - \$23,500; repair plumbing - \$52,000; repair roof - \$5,700; replace light fixtures - \$500.

### **OKLAHOMA**

Fort Sill (PN 44465)

564 Searby 3,547 yes 1934 \$51,700

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$600; routine and recurring maintenance - \$3,100; repair deteriorated clay tile roof - \$40,000; grounds maintenance - \$8,000.

### TEXAS

Fort Sam Houston (PN 44687)

2 Staff Post 3,749 yes 1881 \$184,510

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$2,700; routine maintenance and change of occupancy maintenance - \$8,250; major renovation and repair project to include repair of plumbing - \$10,200; ground fault interrupter installation - \$3,500; interior electrical repairs - \$25,000; renovation of kitchen - \$30,000; complete renovation of bathrooms - \$25,000; restore large pocket doors in living/dining rooms - \$5,000; stripping of interior paint - \$8,000; stain and varnish interior wood - \$10,000; reroof with standing seam and masonry restoration - \$32,800; repair exterior utilities - \$1,350; grounds maintenance - \$1,310; contingency and overhead costs - \$21,400.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES GENERAL/FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS (GFOQs) (continued)

STATE

INSTALLATION NET SQUARE HIS- YEAR MAINT & NEW OTRS NO. FOOTAGE TORIC BUILT REPAIRS LEASE WORK

**VIRGINIA** 

Fort Myer (PN 41278)

6 Grant Ave 7,365 yes 1908 \$113,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$6,000; routine and recurring maintenance - \$7,000; repair slate tile roof - \$70,000; design costs for FY 98 renovation project - \$30,000.

(PN 41278)

7 Grant Ave 7,365 yes 1908 \$68,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$6,000; routine and recurring maintenance - \$7,000; repair slate tile roof - \$55,000.

(PN 41278/43978)

8 Grant Ave 4,255 yes 1903 \$118,000 -

Maintenance and repairs include service calls - \$6,000; routine and recurring maintenance - \$7,000; repair slate tile roof - \$35,000; repair front porch - \$60,000; design costs for FY 98 renovation project - \$10,000.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES REIMBURSABLE AUTHORITY

	( 5	<u> </u>	Thousands)	
FY	1997	Pro	gram	28,000
FY	1996	Prog	gram	24,000

The reimbursable program provides for the collection of costs for utilities and services, annual routine maintenance and repair, rents associated with the use of government housing and trailer pads by authorized occupants, and damages caused by occupant negligence. A new initiative is being pursued to house civilians in excess units in USAREUR on a reimbursable basis. This initiative will require additional collection authority.

The following chart shows the source of receipts for the family housing account.

	<u>FY 95</u>	<u>FY 96</u>	<u>FY 97</u>
Non-Federal Sources	16,800	18,800	21,800
Non-Defense Agencies	4,200	5,200	6,200

## ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES LEASING PROGRAM

	(\$	<u> In Thousands)</u>	
FY	1997	Program	249,930
FY	1996	Program	243,840

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the leasing program is to provide family housing at both domestic and foreign locations when additional housing is needed to satisfy a housing deficit and the local economy cannot provide adequate support. The leasing program is used as authorized by 10 U.S.C. 2828 and provides for the payment of rent, operation, and maintenance costs of privately owned quarters for assignment as government quarters to military families. This program also includes funds needed to pay for services such as utilities, refuse collection, and maintenance when these services are not part of the contract agreement.

The Army continues to rely on the private sector to meet the majority of housing needs. Where the private sector rental markets cannot meet requirements and cost effective alternatives do not exist, short and long-term leases are utilized. In high cost areas and overseas, the Army relies extensively on the leasing program to obtain housing at prices service members can afford.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is requested for the appropriation of \$249,930,000 to fund leases and related expenses in FY 97. A summary of the leasing program follows:

	FY 95		FY_9	96	FY 97		
	Leases Support	Cost ed \$000	Leases Supported	Cost 1 \$000	Leases Support	Cost ted \$000	
Domestic Leases	285	3,795	180	2,345	180	2,345	
Section 2835	4,280	58,605	4,080	57,717	4,080	58,148	
Foreign Leases	11,680	172,041	12,005	183,778	12,005	189,437	
TOTAL	16,245	234,441	16,265	243,840	16,265	249,930	

Funds are required for the average number of units to be occupied during each fiscal year (determined by dividing by 12 the number of lease months occupied) as follows:

	Average No. of Units	No. of Units	No. of Units
	FY 95	FY 96	FY 97
Domestic Section 2835	285 4,280	180 4,080	180 4,080
Foreign GRHP	8,902 <u>2,778</u>	8,997 _3,008	8,997 <u>3,008</u>
TOTAL	16,245	16,265	16,265

### JUSTIFICATION:

<u>Domestic Leasing:</u> The domestic leasing program provides temporary housing for Army families pending availability of permanent housing. For example, leases in the Los Angeles area alleviate the excessive out-of-pocket expense for personnel assigned to this high cost area, and Ft. Huachuca is providing much needed three bedroom housing to offset the scarcity in the local community.

Section 2835: The Army has implemented the domestic build-to-lease program at seven installations. Under this program the Army leases family housing units from a contractor for up to 20 years. The units are then assigned as military housing to soldiers and their families. This program is helping to reduce our CONUS family housing deficit at sites where Army families are the most seriously affected by housing shortages. Funds are requested to continue payment of lease costs and operation and maintenance expenses. FY 97 budget will support 4,080 occupied units.

Foreign Leasing: The FY 97 foreign leasing program request consists of 12,005 foreign leases, to include 3,008 units for the Government Rental Housing Program (GRHP) in the European Theater. The majority of foreign leases are in Germany. The currency rate is 1.57DM = \$1.00. Funding request includes buy-out costs for early termination of build-to-lease contracts caused by the overseas draw down.

Governmental Rental Housing Program (GRHP): Under GRHP, the U.S. Government leases existing individual housing units in Europe. There is no construction period as with the build-to-lease projects. The Army negotiates, executes and manages the lease contracts; assuming responsibility for all costs (deposits, rent, utilities, maintenance and services); and paying for damage claims (Army recovering from soldiers). The soldier forfeits all housing allowances and agrees to occupy off-post housing for the entire tour. The lease is terminated when the soldier's tour ends. This program allows soldiers to be housed quickly, without large out-of-pocket expenses. There are no early termination costs.

### RECONCILIATION OF INCREASES AND DECREASES

		<u>(\$M)</u>
FY 95 CURRENT ESTIMA	ATE	\$234.4
Program Decreases/In Domestic Leases Foreign Leases	(- 2.4)	+ 9.4
FY 96 BUDGET REQUEST	• ·	\$243.8
Program Decreases Domestic Leases Foreign Leases	(+ 0.5) (+ 5.6)	+ 6.1
FY 97 BUDGET REQUEST	<b>7</b>	\$249.9

### Rationale for Changes in the Leasing Account

Program decreases reflect the impact of base realignments.

The types of Army family housing used in each locality depend upon available assets, often a mix of private rentals, government-owned, and leases; therefore, full authorization is required to allow for sufficient flexibility.

The following is a summary of authorizations and funds required:

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FISCAL YEAR 1997 LEASING PROGRAM

(000\$)	1,195	0 (		•	2,345	58,148	60,493		16,990	764	6,741	95,865	21,609	190	124,405	45,992	170,397
FY 97 Months Purchsd	096	0 8	00 <u>2</u> ,	•	2,160	48,960	51,120		15,048	828	5,868	78,312	7,236	<del>1</del> 8	91,536	36,096	127,632
Units Supported	80	0	100	•	180	4,080	4,260		1,254	69	489	6,526	603	9	2,628	3,008	10,636
(\$000)	1,195	0	1,150	•	2,345	57,717	60,062		15,524	764	5,856	93,694	21,810	190	121,550	44,654	166,204
FY 96 Months Purchsd	096	0	1,200 C	>	2,160	48,960	51,120		15,048	828	5,868	78,312	7,236	120	91,536	36,096	127,632
Units Supported	80	0	<u>5</u> c	•	180	4,080	4.260		1,254	69	489	6,526	603	5	7,628	3,008	10,636
(000\$)	1,145	1,500	1,150	>	3,795	58,605	62,400		22,672	764	7,538	92,228	7,570	190	107,526	40,070	147,596
FY 95 Months Purchsd	006	1,320	1,200	•	3,420	51,360	54,780		15,048	828	7.236	76.164	6,876	120	966,06	33,336	123,732
Units Supported_	75	110	00.	•	285	4,280	4,565		1,254	69	603	6.347	573	10	7,533	2,778	10,311
	DOMESTIC LEASING Ft. Lewis(LA)	Oahu Consol FH Ofc, HI	Ft. Huachuca, AZ	Confingency Allocations	Subtotal Domestic Leasing	Section 2835 (801)	Total Domestic Leasing	FOREIGN LEASING EUSA	Korea	Daylad Panama IISABELID	Reini m/Netherlands	Germany	Halv	Turkev	Subtotal	Govt Rental Hsg Pram. Eur	USAREUR Total

	Units	FY 95 Months		ν Ε	FY 96		vii ci	FY 97 Months	
	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)	Supported	Purchsd	(\$000)
FOREIGN AREA OFFICERS	•								
Bangladesh	2	24	ଷ	8	24	82	8	24	82
Botswana	•	12	31	•	12	40	•	12	40
Cameroon	<b>v</b>	12	37	-	12	42	<b>~</b> ~~	5	42
China(Beijing)	•	12	45	•	12	45	-	12	45
Czech(Prague)	0	0	0	-	12	38	•	12	38
Egypt	8	24	35	8	24	51	2	24	51
Greece	-	57	12	-	12	24	•	12	24
Hungary (Budapest)	•	12	40	•	12	33	•-	12	39
India	•	12	17	<b>α</b>	24	41	8	24	4
Indonesia	•	12	56	•	12	37	•	4	37
Israel	2	24	74	<b>~</b>	4	30	•	4	9
Ivory Coast	•	42	38	-	5	32	•	12	32
Jordan	8	24	8	4	48	120	4	48	120
Kazakhstan	-	12	40	-	12	38	•	5	38
Kenya	9	72	100	9	72	100	9	72	001
Korea	8	24	33	8	24	22	8	24	ช
Kuwait				•	12	32	-	4	32
Malawi	•	12	34	-	12	28	•	12	88
Morocco	2	24	40	8	24	52	8	24	52
Netherlands	•	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niger	•	12	27	-	12	30	¥-,	12	30
Pakistan	က	36	4	-	12	39	-	12	33
Poland	•	12	33	•	12	8	<b>~</b> -	4	30
Portugal	0	0	0	-	12	81	-	12	18
Romania	<del>-</del>	12	37	•	12	ន	-	4	ន
Russla				-	12	8	<b>~</b>	12	8
Saudi Arabia (2yr Ise)	•	57	0						
Senegal	<b>~</b> ~	12	40	•	12	33	•	12	33
Tunisia	•	12	ιΩ	-	12	ო	•	12	က
Turkey	က	36	23		12	4	•	5	4
Ukraine				•	12	37	•	12	37
Yugoslavia	-	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zaire	-	12	52	•	12	42	•	12	42
Zimbabwe	-	12	52	-	12	33	•	12	33
Turkey (TRADOC LO)	-	12	42	_	12	46	•	12	46
Isreal(TRADOC LO)	•	12	32	-	12	32	-	12	32
Foreign Area Officer Total	46	552	1,009	46	552	1,286	46	552	1,286
Total Foreign Leasing	11,680	140,160	172,041	12,005	144,060	183,778	12,005	144,060	189,437
TOTAL LEASING PROGRAM	16,245	194.940	234,441	16,265	195,180	243,840	16,265	195,180	249,930

ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 97 Section 2835 (801) Family Housing Summary (Dollars in Thousands)

February 1995

Location	No. of Units	FY of Inital Auth	Date of Award	Date of Full Occup	FY 95 Cost	FY 95 Units	FY 96 Cost	FY 96 FY 97 Units	FY 97 Cost
Ft Polk, LA	300	84	Dec 85	Nov 87	2,781	300	2,795	300	2808
Ft Hood, TX	300	84	Mar 86	Jun 88	2,623	300	2,644	300	2660
Ft Drum NY	1,400	82	Aug 85	Dec 87	17,473	1,400	17,473	1,400	17473
Ft Walnwright, AK	400	82	Jan 86	Oct 87	12,164	400	11,812	400	12092
Ft Polk, LA	300	98	Sep 86	Jun 88	2,729	300	2,742	300	2755
Ft Drum, NY	300	98	Sep 86	Jun 88	4,328	300	4,328	300	4328
Ft Wainwright, AK	150	87	May 88	Nov 89	4,600	150	4,631	150	4741
FT Drum, NY	300	87	May 88	May 89	4,254	300	4,254	300	4254
Ft Bliss, TX	150	87	Sep 89	Jun 91	1,685	150	1,361	150	1347
Ft Bliss, TX	150	88	Sep 89	Jun 91	1,685	150	1,361	150	1347
Ft McCoy, WI	80	88	Sep 89	Feb 92	1,416	80	1,449	80	1460
Ft Bragg, NC	250	88	Sep 91	May 93	2,867	250	2,867	250	2883
Ft Stewart, GA	200	88	Sep 91	Dec 94	0	200	0	0	0
TOTAL	4,280	A A	A V	Y V	58,605	4,280	57,717	4,080	58,148

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 97 Summary Sheet for High Cost Leases

February 1995

ADJUSTED** FY 97 CAP	\$26,393	\$26,242	\$17,595	\$19,662	\$26,477
FY97	32.410	1.570	1617.500	296.000 *	1.760
FY88	42.770	2.060	1423.000	291.000	2.330
FOREIGN CURRENCY	Franc	Deutsche Mark	Lira	Central	Guilder
HIGH COST LEASES	44	_	8	-	က
LEASES	276	9,013	296	•	391
COUNTRY	Belgium	Germany	Italy	lvory Coast	Netherlands

\*Source of rate information - Department of State.

\*\* The adjusted high cost cap is determined by multiplying \$20K times the FY 88 exchange rate divided by the FY 95 exchange rate. Leases exceeding this cap are counted against the number of high cost leases allowed.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES DEBT PAYMENT

		(\$ In Thousands)	
FY	1997	Program	11
FY	1996	Program	11

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This program includes payment of Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Premiums to FHA for mortgages assumed by active military personnel for housing purchased by them.

### PROGRAM SUMMARY

Authorization is required for the appropriation of \$11,000 in FY 1997.

### **JUSTIFICATION**

### SERVICEMEN'S MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS

This program provides for the payment of premiums due on mortgage insurance provided by the Federal Housing Administration for housing mortgages purchased by active duty military personnel. Also, it continues payments for cases where a serviceman dies while on active duty and leaves a surviving widow as owner of the property. Payments extend for a period of two years after death or until the widow disposes of the property, whichever occurs first. The premium rate is 1/2 of 1 percent of the unpaid balance of the mortgage. This program was discontinued through Public Law 93-130 (Military Construction Appropriation Act, 1980) which allowed coverage only on existing mortgages covered prior to FY 1980.

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES DEBT PAYMENT

TOA:	FY 95	<u>FY 96</u>	<u>FY 97</u>
Interest and Other Expenses			
Wherry SUBTOTAL	0 0	0	0
Mortgage Insurance Premiums Servicemen's SUBTOTAL	11	11	11
Total Obligating	11	11	11 .
Authority FINANCING ADJUSTMENTS:	0	0	0
BUDGET AUTHORITY:	11	11	11
BUDGET AUTHORITY:			
Appropriation: Portion Applied to Debt Reduction:	0	0	0
Wherry SUBTOTAL	0	<u> </u>	0
Appropriation (Adjusted)	11	11	11
FY 1997 Appropriation Recapitulation			
Wherry Servicemen's Mortgage Insurance Premiums TOTAL			0 

# ARMY FAMILY HOUSING FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATES DEBT PAYMENT SERVICEMEN'S MORTGAGE INSURANCE PREMIUMS

(\$000)

FISCAL YEAR	MORTGAGES ON HAND	ESTIMATED TERMINATIONS	ESTIMATED AVERAGE PAYMENT	ESTIMATED PAYMENT FOR YEAR
1995	31	10	354	11
1996	21	10	524	11
1997	11	6	1,000	11

# PART III: HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND 1997

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART III HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE

<u>'AB</u>	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER
1.	TABLE OF CONTENTS	•	i
2.	BUDGET APPENDIX EXTRACT	•	
	PROGRAM AND SCOPE	•	1
	PROGRAM SUMMARY	•	2
	AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE	•	3
	PROGRAM FINANCIAL STATEMENT	<b>.</b>	4
	PROGRAM AND FINANCIAL SCHEDULE		5
	OBJECT CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE		6

# HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE FY 1997 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUMMARY

### (In Thousands)

FY	1995	Estimate	\$ -0-
FY	1996	Estimate	\$ 75,586
FY	1997	Estimate	\$ 36,180

### Program and Scope

This fund finances a program for providing assistance to homeowners by reducing their losses incident to the disposal of their homes when the military installations at or near where they are serving or employed are ordered to be closed or the scope of operations is reduced. It was established in recognition of the fact that base closure and reduction actions can have serious economic effects on local communities. Military, federal civilian personnel and Non-appropriated Fund employees, who are required to relocate as a result of or during such actions, frequently cannot dispose of their homes under reasonable terms and conditions, and suffer severe financial hardship.

In order to determine the effect of the closure or reduction action on local communities, a Market Impact Study (MIS) is performed. The MIS addresses market conditions and overall economic conditions relative to the closure or reduction action, and includes appraisals of area properties before and after the announcement. Factors in determining market impact include: a significant decline in real estate market value; significant increases in inventory of unsold houses, average number of days on the market; foreclosures; decrease in home sales; and inability of affected personnel to sell homes for the amount of the existing mortgage. If the MIS demonstrates sufficient impact on the market and establishes a causal relationship, a program is approved. Eligible applicants may be reimbursed for certain losses resulting from the sale of their home.

Benefits under the program include payment of partial compensation for losses sustained in the private sale of the dwelling; payment of the costs of a judicial foreclosure of a mortgage; or purchase of dwelling by liquidating or assuming the outstanding mortgage. Although the program provides for acquisition of dwellings, the Government does so only for the accommodation of the applicant. The homes are then resold by the Government. Every effort is made to insure that each applicant is treated equally and receives the maximum benefits under the law as rapidly as practicable, but with a minimum expenditure of time and money for administration.

### Program Summary

The FY 1997 budget requests authorization of appropriation and appropriation in the amount of \$36,180,000 to fund Homeowners Assistance Fund program expenses. Total program requirements for the FY 1997 program are estimated at \$166,340,000 and will be funded with requested budget authority, revenue from sales of acquired properties, and prior year unobligated balances. Program increases are primarily the result of bases and installations approved for closure and realignment. Future base closure actions will continue to have a significant impact on this account.

The Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense (HOA) is a non-expiring revolving fund. As shown on the Program Financial Summary chart, the fund receives funding from several sources: appropriations, borrowing authority, reimbursable authority, prior fiscal year unobligated balances, revenue from sale of acquired properties, and recovery of prior year obligations. Program expenses include payments to homeowners for losses on private sales; cost of judicial foreclosure; property acquisition by liquidating and/or assuming outstanding mortgages; partial payment of homeowners' lost equity on government acquisitions; retirement of debt after sale of properties when the government assumed the mortgages; and administrative expenses.

The fund is not a profit-making endeavor. Although the proceeds from the sale of homes are returned to the fund, this revenue does not totally replenish it nor totally fund projected requirements. Since the Homeowners Assistance Fund is not self-sustaining, appropriated funds are required to maintain its solvency as a revolving fund. The FY 1997 budget request of \$36,180,000 is necessary to maintain the fund's solvency and fund FY 1997 program requirements.

# AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE HOMEOWNERS ASSISTANCE FUND, DEFENSE FY 1997

For use in the Homeowners Assistance Fund established pursuant to section 1013(d) of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966, as amended (42 U.S.C. 3374), [\$75,586,000] \$36,180,000, to remain available until expended.

The chart below is a summary of the funding for the FY 1995, FY 1996, FY 1997

Homeowners Asst Fund, Def. Program and Financing (in Thousands of dollars)

tent if it				
ā	1 - 5	,		
01.0101	Operating expenses:	10,640 34,018	35,867	31,004
01.0201	Total operating expenses	44,658	59,709	42,101
	Capital investment:	124,526	178,769	124,239
10.0001	Total obligations	169,184	238,478	166.340
•	Financing: Offsetting collections from: Offsetting collections from:	-91,490	-122,307	-130,160
17.0001	Recovery of prior year obligations Unobligated belance evaluable, start of year:	-251,279	-40,585	
21.9001	Unobilopaced balance avoilable, end figures to the problem of the	40,585		1 1 1 1 1 1
24.9001		-133,000	75,586	36,180
40.000	Budget authority: Appropriation	-133,000	75,586	36,180
41.0001	Transferred to other accounts (-)*	-133.000	75,586	36,180
75.000	Relation of obligations to outlays:	77,694	116.171	36, 180
71.0001	accts. SOV	17,255	-80,409 65,000	62.071
74.1001	gated balance, start of year. ts, EOV ted balance, end of year, func	60,409	36,000	7,044
77.0001	Adjustments in expired accounts (net) Adjustments in unexpired accounts			AS 773
		704.801	- 60 1	

Homeowners Asst Fund, Def. Object Classification (in Thousands of dollars)

Identifi	Identification code		1995 est.	1996 est.	1997 est.
	Direct obligations:	:			-
	Personnel compensations	ersonnel compensation:	7,115	7,945	7,175
121.001	Travel and to	Travel and transportation of persons	267	287	472
•	Other service	Other services with the private sector	366 36	315 51	23 367
125.204	Other char	Other charges with the private sector	124 525	197 769	124,239
132.001	Land and structures		10,640	23.862	11,097
142.001	Insertance cl	INSCIBICA CIBIRS BIG INDERNITATION			
199.001	199.001 Total Direct obligations	obligations	169,184	238,478	166,340
					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
999.901	999.901 Total obligations	itions	169, 184	238,478	166,340